

(19)  Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office  
  
An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la Propri,t,  
Intellectuelle  
du Canada  
  
Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada

(11) CA 2 485 060  
(40) 13.11.2003  
(43) 13.11.2003

(13) A1

(12)

(21) 2 485 060

(51) Int. Cl. 7: C12N 15/82, C12P 7/64

(22) 25.04.2003

(85) 28.10.2004

(86) PCT/EP03/004297

(87) WO03/093482

(30) 102 19 203.0 DE 29.04.2002

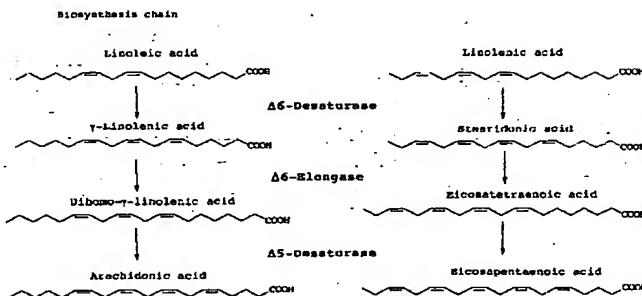
(72) LERCHL, JENS (SE).  
KUIJPERS, ANNE-MARIE (DE).  
RENZ, ANDREAS (DE).  
CIRPUS, PETRA (DE).

(74) ROBIC

(54) PROCÈDE POUR PRODUIRE DES ACIDES GRAS POLYINSATURÉS DANS DES PLANTES  
(54) METHOD FOR PRODUCING MULTIPLE UNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS IN PLANTS

(57)

The invention relates to a method for producing fatty acid esters which contain unsaturated fatty acids with at least three double-bonds, and free unsaturated fatty acids having a content of at least 1 wt.-%, in relation to the total amount of fatty acids contained in plants, by expression of at least one nucleic acid sequence which codes for a polypeptide having D-6-desaturase activity, and at least one nucleic acid sequence which codes for a polypeptide having D-6-elongase activity. Advantageously, said nucleic acid sequences can be expressed, optionally, together with a third nucleic acid sequence in the transgenic plant, which codes for a polypeptide having D-5-desaturase activity. The invention also relates to the use of defined nucleic acid sequences which code for polypeptides having a D-6-desaturase activity, D-6-elongase activity or D-5-desaturase activity, selected from a group of nucleic acid sequences, or to the use of nucleic acid structures containing the above-mentioned nucleic acid sequences.





Office de la Propriété  
Intellectuelle  
du Canada  
Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada

Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office  
An agency of  
Industry Canada

CA 2485060 A1 2003/11/13 \*

(21) 2 485 060

(12) DEMANDE DE BREVET CANADIEN  
CANADIAN PATENT APPLICATION

(13) A1

(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2003/04/25  
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2003/11/13  
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2004/10/28  
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: EP 2003/004297  
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2003/093482  
(30) Priorité/Priority: 2002/04/29 (102 19 203.0) DE

(51) Cl.Int.<sup>7</sup>/Int.Cl.<sup>7</sup> C12N 15/82, C12P 7/64

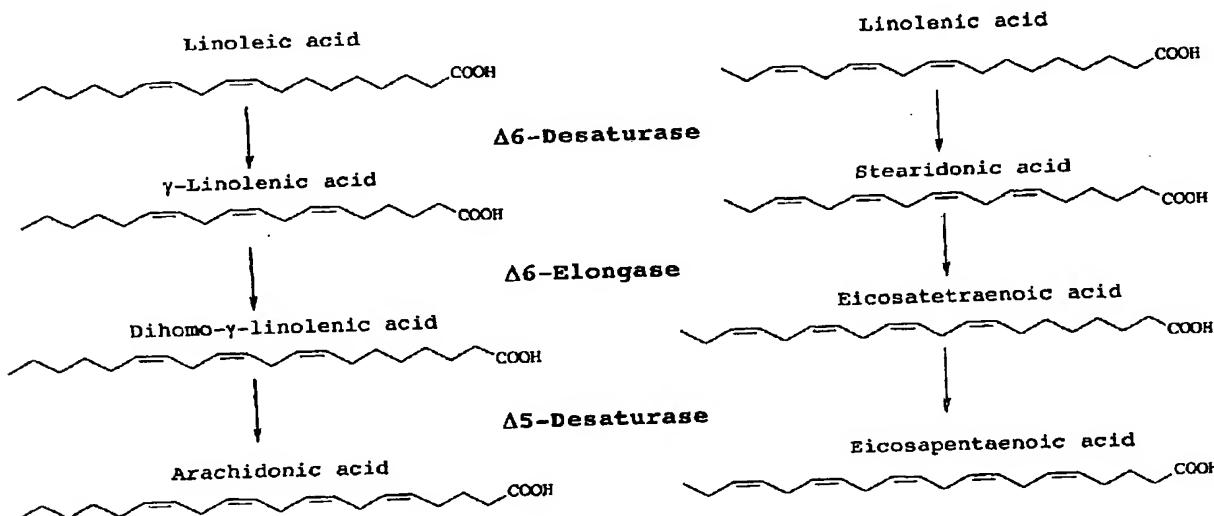
(71) Demandeur/Applicant:  
BASF PLANT SCIENCE GMBH, DE

(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:  
CIRPUS, PETRA, DE;  
RENZ, ANDREAS, DE;  
LERCHL, JENS, SE;  
KUIJPERS, ANNE-MARIE, DE

(74) Agent: ROBIC

(54) Titre : PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE DES ACIDES GRAS POLYINSATURÉS DANS DES PLANTES  
(54) Title: METHOD FOR PRODUCING MULTIPLE UNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS IN PLANTS

Biosynthesis chain



(57) Abrégé/Abstract:

The invention relates to a method for producing fatty acid esters which contain unsaturated fatty acids with at least three double-bonds, and free unsaturated fatty acids having a content of at least 1 wt.-%, in relation to the total amount of fatty acids contained in plants, by expression of at least one nucleic acid sequence which codes for a polypeptide having D-6-desaturase activity, and at least one nucleic acid sequence which codes for a polypeptide having D-6-elongase activity. Advantageously, said nucleic acid sequences can be expressed, optionally, together with a third nucleic acid sequence in the transgenic plant, which codes for a polypeptide having D-5-desaturase activity. The invention also relates to the use of defined nucleic acid sequences which code for polypeptides having a D-6-desaturase activity, D-6-elongase activity or D-5-desaturase activity, selected from a group of nucleic acid sequences, or to the use of nucleic acid structures containing the above-mentioned nucleic acid sequences.

Canada

<http://opic.gc.ca> · Ottawa-Hull K1A 0C9 · <http://cipo.gc.ca>

OPIC · CIPO 191

OPIC CIPO

## (12) NACH DEM VERTRAG ÜBER DIE INTERNATIONALE ZUSAMMENARBEIT AUF DEM GEBIET DES PATENTWESENS (PCT) VERÖFFENTLICHTE INTERNATIONALE ANMELDUNG

(19) Weltorganisation für geistiges Eigentum  
Internationales Büro(43) Internationales Veröffentlichungsdatum  
13. November 2003 (13.11.2003)

PCT

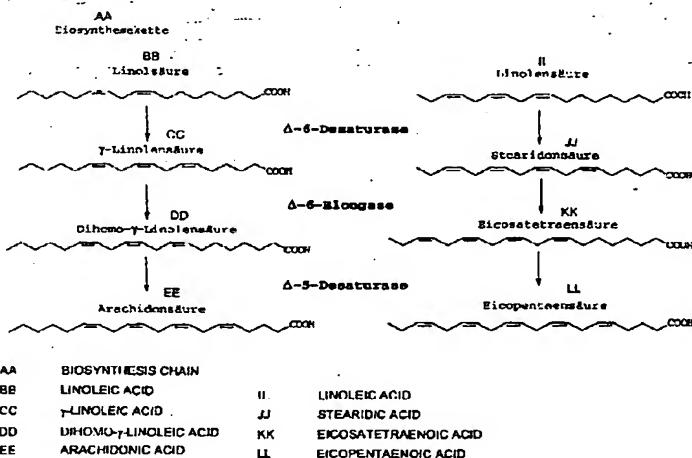
(10) Internationale Veröffentlichungsnummer  
**WO 2003/093482 A3**

- (51) Internationale Patentklassifikation<sup>7</sup>: C12N 15/82, C12P 7/64
- (21) Internationales Aktenzeichen: PCT/EP2003/004297
- (22) Internationales Anmeldedatum: 25. April 2003 (25.04.2003)
- (25) Einreichungssprache: Deutsch
- (26) Veröffentlichungssprache: Deutsch
- (30) Angaben zur Priorität: 102 19 203.0 29. April 2002 (29.04.2002) DE
- (71) Anmelder (für alle Bestimmungsstaaten mit Ausnahme von US): BASF PLANT SCIENCE GMBH [DE/DE]; Carl-Bosch-Str. 38, 67056 Ludwigshafen (DE).
- (72) Erfinder; und
- (75) Erfinder/Anmelder (nur für US): CIRPUS, Petra [DE/DE]; Landteilst. 12, 68163 Mannheim (DE). RENZ, Andreas [DE/DE]; Heinrich-von-Kleist-Str. 6, 67117 Limburgerhof (DE). LERCHI, Jens [DE/SE]; Onsjövägen 17, S-26831 Svalöv (SE). KUIJPERS, Anne-Marie [NL/DE]; Pappelstr. 31, 67166 Otterstadt (DE).
- (74) Anwalt: PRESSLER, Uwe; c/o BASF Aktiengesellschaft, 67056 Ludwigshafen (DE).
- (81) Bestimmungsstaaten (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO,

*[Fortsetzung auf der nächsten Seite]*

(54) Title: METHOD FOR PRODUCING MULTIPLE UNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS IN PLANTS

(54) Bezeichnung: VERFAHREN ZUR HERSTELLUNG MEHRFACH UNGESÄTTIGTER FETTSÄUREN IN PFLANZEN



AA	BIOSYNTHESIS CHAIN
BB	LINOLEIC ACID
CC	$\gamma$ -LINOLEIC ACID
DD	DIHOMO- $\gamma$ -LINOLEIC ACID
EE	ARACHIDONIC ACID
II	LINOLEIC ACID
JJ	STEARIDIC ACID
KK	EICOSATETRAENOIC ACID
LL	EICOPENTAENOIC ACID

WO 2003/093482 A3

(57) Abstract: The invention relates to a method for producing fatty acid esters which contain unsaturated fatty acids with at least three double-bonds, and free unsaturated fatty acids having a content of at least 1 wt.-%, in relation to the total amount of fatty acids contained in plants, by expression of at least one nucleic acid sequence which codes for a polypeptide having D-6-desaturase activity, and at least one nucleic acid sequence which codes for a polypeptide having D-6-elongase activity. Advantageously, said nucleic acid sequences can be expressed, optionally, together with a third nucleic acid sequence in the transgenic plant, which codes for a polypeptide having D-5-desaturase activity. The invention also relates to the use of defined nucleic acid sequences which code for polypeptides having a D-6-desaturase activity, D-6-elongase activity or D-5-desaturase activity, selected from a group of nucleic acid sequences, or to the use of nucleic acid structures containing the above-mentioned nucleic acid sequences.

(57) Zusammenfassung: Die vorliegende Erfindung betrifft ein Verfahren zur Herstellung von Fettsäureestern, die ungesättigte Fettsäuren mit mindestens drei Doppelbindungen enthalten, sowie freien ungesättigten Fettsäuren mit einem Gehalt von mindestens 1 Gew.-% bezogen auf die gesamten in der Pflanzen enthaltenden Fettsäuren

*[Fortsetzung auf der nächsten Seite]*

## WO 2003/093482 A3



RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,  
UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

- (84) Bestimmungsstaaten (*regional*): ARIPO Patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), eurasisches Patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), europäisches Patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI Patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Veröffentlicht:**

- mit internationalem Recherchenbericht

— vor Ablauf der für Änderungen der Ansprüche geltenden Frist; Veröffentlichung wird wiederholt, falls Änderungen eintreffen

- (88) Veröffentlichungsdatum des internationalen Recherchenberichts:

4. November 2004

Zur Erklärung der Zweibuchstaben-Codes und der anderen Abkürzungen wird auf die Erklärungen ("Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations") am Anfang jeder regulären Ausgabe der PCT-Gazette verwiesen.

---

durch Expression mindestens einer Nukleinsäuresequenz, die für ein Polypeptid mit D-6-Desaturaseaktivität codiert, und mindestens einer Nukleinsäuresequenz, die für ein Polypeptid mit D-6-Elongaseaktivität codiert. Vorteilhaft können diese Nukleinsäuresequenzen gegebenenfalls zusammen mit einer dritten Nukleinsäuresequenz, die für ein Polypeptid mit D-5-Desaturaseaktivität codiert, in der transgenen Pflanze exprimiert werden. Die Erfindung betrifft weiterhin die Verwendung definierter Nukleinsäuresequenzen, die für Polypeptide mit einer D-6-Desaturaseaktivität, D-6-Elongaseaktivität oder D-5-Desaturaseaktivität codieren ausgewählt aus einer Gruppe von Nukleinsäuresequenzen bzw. die Verwendung von Nukleinsäurekonstrukten enthalten die vorgenannten Nukleinsäuresequenzen.

## METHOD FOR PRODUCING MULTIPLE UNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS IN PLANTS

### Description

The present invention relates to a method for the production of fatty acid esters which comprise unsaturated fatty acids with at least three double bonds, and to free unsaturated fatty acids with a content of at least 1% by weight based on the total fatty acids present in the plants, by expressing at least one nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity and at least one nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity. Advantageously, these nucleic acid sequences can, if appropriate, be expressed in the transgenic plant together with a third nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity.

10

The invention furthermore relates to the use of defined nucleic acid sequences which encode polypeptides with a  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity,  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity or  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity selected from a group of nucleic acid sequences, and/or to the use of nucleic acid constructs comprising the abovementioned nucleic acid sequences.

20

Certain products and by-products of naturally occurring metabolic processes in microbial cells or in the cells of animals and, advantageously plants, have utility for a wide range of industries, including the feed, food, cosmetics and pharmaceutical industries. These molecules, which are collectively termed "fine chemicals", also include, for example, lipids and fatty acids, one representative class of which are the polyunsaturated fatty acids. Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) are added for example to infant formula for increasing the nutritional value of these foods. PUFAs have, for example, a positive effect on the cholesterol level in the blood of humans and are therefore useful for protection against heart disease. Fine chemicals such as polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) can be isolated from animal sources such as, for example, fish, or produced by microorganisms by culturing microorganisms which have been developed such that they produce and accumulate or secrete large amounts of one or more desired molecules.

30

Fatty acids and triglycerides have a multiplicity of uses in the food industry, in animal nutrition, in cosmetics and in the pharmacological sector. Depending on whether they take the form of free saturated or unsaturated fatty acids or triglycerides

with an increased content of saturated or unsaturated fatty acids, they are suitable for a variety of uses. Polyunsaturated  $\Omega$  3-fatty acids and  $\Omega$  6-fatty acids constitute an important part of animal and human nutrition. Owing to the present-day composition 5 of human nutrition, an addition of polyunsaturated  $\Omega$  3-fatty acids, which are predominantly found in fish oils, to the food is of particular importance. Thus, for example, polyunsaturated fatty acids such as docosahexaenoic acid (=DHA, C<sub>22</sub>:6<sup>Δ4,7,10,13,16,19</sup>) or eicosapentaenoic acid (= EPA, 10 C<sub>20</sub>:5<sup>Δ5,8,11,14,17</sup>) is added to baby formula for increasing the nutritional value. DHA is said to have a positive effect on brain development.

The various acids and triglycerides are obtained mainly from 15 microorganisms such as Mortierella or from oil-producing plants such as soybeans, oilseed rape, sunflower, algae such as Cryptocodium or Phaeodactylum and others, the products being obtained, as a rule, in the form of their triacylglycerides (= triglycerides = triglycerols). However, they can also be obtained 20 from animals such as, for example, fish. The free fatty acids are advantageously prepared by hydrolysis. Higher polyunsaturated fatty acids such as DHA, EPA, arachidonic acid (= ARA, C<sub>20</sub>:4<sup>Δ5,8,11,14</sup>), dihomoo-γ-linolenic acid (C<sub>20</sub>:3<sup>Δ8,11,14</sup>) or docosapentaenoic acid (DPA, C<sub>22</sub>:5<sup>Δ7,10,13,16,19</sup>) cannot be isolated 25 from oil crops such as oilseed rape, soybeans, sunflower, safflower or others. Conventional natural sources of these fatty acids are fish such as herring, salmon, sardine, redfish, eel, carp, trout, halibut, mackerel, zander or tuna, or algae.

- 30 Depending on the intended purpose, oils with saturated or with unsaturated fatty acids are preferred; thus, for example, lipids with unsaturated fatty acids, specifically polyunsaturated fatty acids, are preferred in human nutrition. The polyunsaturated  $\Omega$  3-fatty acids are said to have a positive effect on the 35 cholesterol level in the blood and thus on the possibility of preventing heart disease. The risk of heart disease, stroke or hypertension can be reduced markedly by adding these  $\omega$ 3-fatty acids to the food. Also,  $\Omega$  3-fatty acids can have a positive effect on inflammatory processes, specifically chronically 40 inflammatory processes in connection with immunological diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis. These fatty acids are therefore added to foodstuffs, specifically dietetic foodstuffs, or are used in medicaments.
- 45 In connection with these rheumatic diseases due to the usual composition of our foods,  $\Omega$  6-fatty acids such as arachidonic acid tend to have a negative effect on these diseases.

$\Omega$  3- and  $\Omega$  6-fatty acids are precursors of tissue hormones, what are known as eicosanoids such as the postaglandins, which are derived from dihomo- $\gamma$ -linolenic acid, arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid, the thromoxanes and the leukotrienes, 5 which are derived from arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid. Eicosanoids (known as the PG<sub>2</sub> series), which are formed from  $\Omega$  6-fatty acids, promote, as a rule, inflammatory reactions, while eicosanoids (known as the PG<sub>3</sub> series) from  $\Omega$  3-fatty acids have a minor, or no, proinflammatory action.

10 Owing to the positive properties, there has been no lack of attempts in the past to make available genes which are involved in the synthesis of fatty acids or triglycerides, for the production, in various organisms, of oils with a modified content 15 of unsaturated fatty acids. Thus, WO 91/13972 and its US equivalent describe a  $\Delta$ 9-desaturase. A  $\Delta$ 15-desaturase is claimed in WO 93/11245 and a  $\Delta$ 12-desaturase is claimed in WO 94/11516. Further desaturases are described, for example, in EP-A-0 550 162, WO 94/18337, WO 97/30582, WO 97/21340, 20 WO 95/18222, EP-A-0 794 250, Stukey et al., J. Biol. Chem., 265, 1990: 20144-20149, Wada et al., Nature 347, 1990: 200-203 or Huang et al., Lipids 34, 1999: 649-659. However, the biochemical characterization of the various desaturases is incomplete as yet since the enzymes, being membrane-bound 25 proteins, can only be isolated and characterized with great difficulty (McKeon et al., Methods in Enzymol. 71, 1981: 12141-12147, Wang et al., Plant Physiol. Biochem., 26, 1988: 777-792). As a rule, membrane-bound desaturases are characterized by introduction into a suitable organism which is subsequently 30 analyzed for enzyme activity by means of analyses of the starting material and the product.  $\Delta$ 6-Desaturases are described in WO 93/06712, US 5,614,393, US5614393, WO 96/21022, WO00/21557 and WO 99/27111, and their application for the production in transgenic organisms has also been described, such as in 35 WO98/46763 WO98/46764, WO9846765. In this context, the expression of various desaturases is also described and claimed, as is the case in WO99/64616 or WO98/46776, as is the formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids. As regards the efficacy of the expression of desaturases and their effect on the formation of 40 polyunsaturated fatty acids, it must be noted that only minor contents of  $\Delta$ 6-unsaturated fatty acids/lipids, such as, for example, gamma-linolenic acid and stearidonic acid, have been obtained by expression of a single desaturase, as described to date. Moreover, a mixture of  $\omega$  3- and  $\omega$  6-fatty acids has been 45 obtained as a rule, since all of the  $\Delta$ 6-desaturases described to date converted for example not only linoleic acid ( $\omega$  6-fatty

acid), but also  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid ( $\omega$  3-fatty acid).

Particularly suitable microorganisms for the production of PUFAs are microorganisms such as *Thraustochytrium* species or 5 *Schizochytrium* species, algae such as *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* or *Cryptothecodium* species, ciliates such as *Stylonychia* or *Colpidium*, fungi such as *Mortierella*, *Entomophthora* or *Mucor*. Strain selection has made possible the development of mutant strains of the microorganisms in question which produce a series 10 of desirable compounds, including PUFAs. The mutation and selection of strains with an improved production of a particular molecule, such as the polyunsaturated fatty acids, is, however, a time-consuming and difficult procedure. This is why recombinant methods are preferred whenever possible, as described 15 above. However, only limited amounts of the desired polyunsaturated fatty acids such as DPA, EPA or ARA can be produced with the aid of the abovementioned microorganisms, these unsaturated fatty acids being obtained, as a rule, as fatty acid mixtures of, for example, EPA, DPA and DHA, depending on the 20 microorganism used.

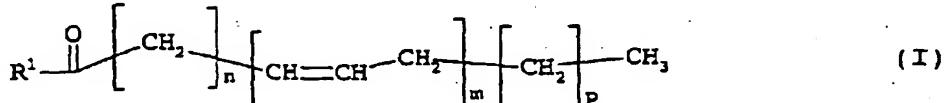
As an alternative, the production of fine chemicals can suitably be carried out on a large scale via the production in plants which have been developed such that they produce the 25 abovementioned PUFAs. Plants which are particularly suited to this purpose are oil crops, which comprise large amounts of lipid compounds, such as oilseed rape, canola, linseed, soyabeans, sunflowers, borage and evening primrose. However, other crop plants which comprise oils or lipids and fatty acids are also 30 well suited, as mentioned in the extensive description of the present invention. Conventional breeding has given rise to a series of mutant plants which produce a spectrum of desirable lipids and fatty acids, cofactors and enzymes. However, the selection of new plant varieties with improved production of a 35 particular molecule is a time-consuming and difficult procedure or is indeed impossible if the compound does not occur naturally in the plant in question, as in the case of polyunsaturated C<sub>18</sub>-, C<sub>20</sub>-fatty acids and C<sub>22</sub>-fatty acids and those with longer carbon chains.

40 Owing to the positive properties of unsaturated fatty acids, there has been no lack of attempts in the past to make available these genes which are involved in the synthesis of fatty acids or triglycerides for the production, in various plants, of oils with 45 a modified content of polyunsaturated fatty acids. However, it has been impossible as yet to produce longer-chain polyunsaturated C<sub>20</sub>- and/or C<sub>22</sub>-fatty acids such as EPA or ARA in

plants.

It was therefore an object to develop a method for the production of polyunsaturated fatty acid esters and/or free polyunsaturated fatty acids with at least three double bonds in the fatty acid molecule. This object was achieved by the method according to the invention for the production of compounds of the general formula I:

10



15

in transgenic plants with a content of at least 1% by weight based on the total fatty acids, which process comprises the following steps:

20 a) introducing, into a plant, at least one nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with a  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity; and

b) introducing at least one second nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with a  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity; and,

c) if appropriate, introducing a third nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with a  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity;

d) followed by growing and harvesting the plants; and

30

where the variables and substituents in the formula I have the following meanings:

$\text{R}^1 = -\text{OH}$ , coenzyme A (thioester), phosphatidylcholine,  
35 phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylglycerol, diphosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylinositol, sphingolipid, glycosphingolipid or a radical of the following general formula II

40



45

## 6

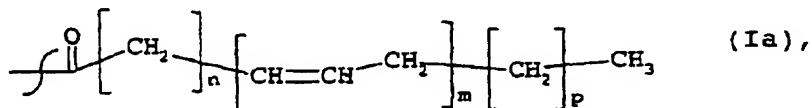
$R^2$  = H, phosphatidylcholine-, phosphatidylethanolamine-, phosphatidylglycerol-, diphosphatidylglycerol-, phosphatidylserine-, phosphatidylinositol-, sphingolipid-, glycosphingolipid-, glycosphingolipid- or saturated or unsaturated  $C_2-C_{24}$ -alkylcarbonyl-,

5

$R^3$  = H, saturated or unsaturated  $C_2-C_{24}$ -alkylcarbonyl-, or

10  $R^2$  and  $R^3$  independently of one another represent a radical of the general formula Ia

15



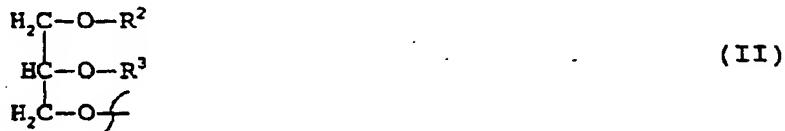
$n = 3, 4$  or  $6, m = 3, 4$  or  $5$  and  $p = 0$  or  $3$ , preferably  $n = 3, m = 4$  or  $5$  and  $p = 0$  or  $3$ .

20

$R^1$  in the compounds of the formula I denotes -OH (hydroxyl-), acetyl-coenzyme A-, phosphatidylcholine-, phosphatidylethanolamine-, phosphatidylglycerol-, diphosphatidylglycerol-, phosphatidylserine-,

25 phosphatidylinositol-, sphingolipid-, glycosphingolipid- or a radical of the following general formula II

30



The abovementioned radicals for  $R^1$  are in each case bound to the compounds of the formula I in the form of esters or thioesters.

$R^2$  in the compounds of the formula II denotes hydrogen, phosphatidylcholine-, phosphatidylethanolamine-, phosphatidylglycerol-, diphosphatidylglycerol-,

40 phosphatidylserine-, phosphatidylinositol-, sphingolipid-, glycosphingolipid-, glycosphingolipid- or saturated or unsaturated  $C_2-C_{24}$ -alkylcarbonyl-.

Unsaturated or saturated  $C_2-C_{22}$ -alkylcarbonyl which may be mentioned are radicals such as ethylcarbonyl, n-propylcarbonyl, n-butylcarbonyl, n-pentylcarbonyl, n-hexylcarbonyl, n-heptylcarbonyl, n-octylcarbonyl, n-nonylcarbonyl,

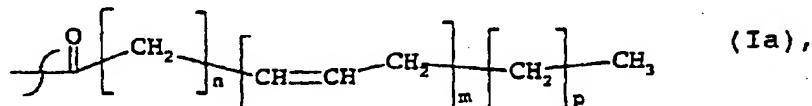
n-decylcarbonyl, n-undecylcarbonyl, n-dodecylcarbonyl,  
n-tridecylcarbonyl, n-tetradecylcarbonyl, n-pentadecylcarbonyl,  
n-hexadecylcarbonyl, n-heptadecylcarbonyl, n-octadecylcarbonyl,  
n-nonadecylcarbonyl, n-eicosylcarbonyl, n-docosanylcarbonyl or  
5 n-tetracosanylcarbonyl, all of which may comprise one or more  
double bonds. Preferred are saturated or unsaturated  
C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals such as n-decylcarbonyl,  
n-undecylcarbonyl, n-dodecylcarbonyl, n-tridecylcarbonyl,  
n-tetradecylcarbonyl, n-pentadecylcarbonyl, n-hexadecylcarbonyl,  
10 n-heptadecylcarbonyl, n-octadecylcarbonyl, n-nonadecylcarbonyl,  
n-eicosylcarbonyl, n-docosanylcarbonyl or n-tetracosanylcarbonyl,  
all of which comprise one or more double bonds. Especially  
preferred are saturated or unsaturated C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl  
radicals such as C<sub>10</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>11</sub>-alkylcarbonyl,  
15 C<sub>12</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>13</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>14</sub>-alkylcarbonyl,  
C<sub>16</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>18</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>20</sub>-alkylcarbonyl,  
C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl or C<sub>24</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals, all of which  
comprise one or more double bonds. Very especially preferred are  
saturated or unsaturated C<sub>16</sub>-C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals such as  
20 C<sub>16</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>18</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>20</sub>-alkylcarbonyl or  
C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals, all of which comprise one or more  
double bonds. Preferably, the abovementioned radicals comprise  
two, three, four or five double bonds. Especially preferably, the  
radicals comprise three, four or five double bonds. Very  
25 especially preferred are C<sub>18</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals which comprise  
one, two, three or four double bonds and C<sub>20</sub>-alkylcarbonyl  
radicals which comprise three, four or five double bonds. All of  
the abovementioned radicals are derived from the corresponding  
fatty acids.

30 R<sup>3</sup> denotes hydrogen or saturated or unsaturated  
C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>24</sub>-alkylcarbonyl.

35

R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> in the compounds of the formula II independently of one  
another furthermore denote a radical of the general formula Ia

40



45 where n = 3, 4 or 6, m = 3, 4 or 5 and p = 0 or 3, preferably n =  
3, m = 4 or 5 and p = 0 or 3.

The abovementioned radicals R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> may also have attached to them substituents such as hydroxyl or epoxy groups or else comprise triple bonds.

- 5 The nucleic acid sequences used in the method according to the invention are isolated nucleic acid sequences which encode polypeptides with Δ5-, Δ6-desaturase or Δ6-elongase activity.

The compounds of the formula I which are produced in this method 10 advantageously comprise a mixture of differing radicals R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> or R<sup>3</sup> which can be derived from differing glycerides. Moreover, the abovementioned radicals can be derived from different fatty acids such as short-chain fatty acids having 4 to 6 carbon atoms, medium-chain fatty acids having 8 to 12 carbon atoms or 15 long-chain fatty acids having 14 to 24 carbon atoms; the long-chain fatty acids are preferred.

The method according to the invention advantageously gives fatty acid esters (= compounds of the formula I) with polyunsaturated 20 C<sub>18</sub>-, C<sub>20</sub>- and/or C<sub>22</sub>-fatty acid molecules with at least two double bonds in the fatty acid ester. Preferably, these fatty acid molecules comprise three, four or five double bonds and advantageously lead to the synthesis of γ-linolenic acid (= GLA, C<sub>18</sub>:3<sup>Δ6,9,12</sup>), stearidonic acid (= SDA, C<sub>18</sub>:4<sup>Δ6,9,12,15</sup>), 25 dihomo-γ-linolenic acid (= DGLA, 20:3<sup>Δ8,11,14</sup>), eicosatetraenoic acid (= ETA, C<sub>20</sub>:4<sup>Δ5,8,11,14</sup>), arachidonic acid (ARA), eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) or their mixtures, preferably EPA and/or ARA.

- 30 The fatty acid esters with polyunsaturated C<sub>18</sub>-, C<sub>20</sub>- and/or C<sub>22</sub>-fatty acid molecules can be isolated from the organisms which have been used for the production of the fatty acid esters in the form of an oil or lipid, for example in the form of compounds such as sphingolipids, phosphoglycerides, lipids, glycolipids 35 such as glycosphingolipid, phospholipids such as phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylinositol or diphosphatidylglycerol, monoacylglycerides, diacylglycerides, triacylglycerides or other fatty acid esters such as the 40 acetyl-coenzyme A esters which comprise the polyunsaturated fatty acids having at least two, preferably three, double bonds. In addition to these esters, the polyunsaturated fatty acids are also present in the plants as free fatty acids or bound in other compounds. As a rule, the different abovementioned compounds 45 (fatty acid esters and free fatty acids) are present in the plant in an approximate distribution of 80 to 90% by weight of triglycerides, 2 to 5% by weight of diglycerides, 5 to 10% by

weight of monoglycerides, 1 to 5% by weight of free fatty acids, 2 to 8% by weight of phospholipids, the total of the different compounds making 100% by weight.

- 5 When the compounds of the general formula I are produced in the method according to the invention, they are produced in a content of at least 1% by weight, advantageously at least 2% by weight, preferably at least 3% by weight, especially preferably at least 5% by weight, very especially preferably at least 10% by weight  
10 based on the total of the fatty acids in the transgenic plant. Since, in the method according to the invention, the starting compounds linoleic acid (C18:2) and/or linolenic acid (C18:3) undergo several reaction steps, the end products of the method, such as, for example, arachidonic acid (ARA) or eicosapentaenoic  
15 acid (EPA) are not obtained as pure products, but there are always minor amounts of the precursors still present in the end product. If both linoleic acid and linolenic acid are present in the original plant, the end products such as ARA and EPA are present as mixtures. The precursors should advantageously not  
20 amount to more than 20% by weight, preferably not more than 15% by weight, especially preferably not more than 10% by weight, very especially preferably not more than 5% by weight, based on the amount of the end product in question. Advantageously, the end products which are produced in the method according to the  
25 invention in a transgenic plant are only ARA or only EPA, either bound or as free acids (see compounds of the general formula I). If both compounds (ARA + EPA) are produced simultaneously, they are advantageously produced in a ratio of at least 1:2 (EPA:ARA), advantageously at least 1:3, preferably 1:4, especially  
30 preferably 1:5.

Suitable organisms for the production in the method according to the invention are, in principle, all plants such as mosses, algae, dicots or monocots. It is advantageous to use, in the  
35 method according to the invention, organisms which belong to the oil-producing organisms, i.e. which are used for the production of oils, such as algae like Cryptocodium, Phaeodactylum or plants, in particular plants, preferably oil crops, which comprise large amounts of lipid compounds, such as peanut,  
40 oilseed rape, canola, sunflower, safflower, poppy, mustard, hemp, castor-oil plant, olive, sesame, Calendula, Punica, evening primrose, verbascum, thistle, wild roses, hazelnut, almond, macadamia, avocado, bay, pumpkin/squash, linseed, soybean, pistachios, borage, trees (oil palm, coconut or walnut) or field  
45 crops such as maize, wheat, rye, oats, triticale, rice, barley, cotton, cassava, pepper, Tagetes, Solanaceae plants such as potato, tobacco, eggplant and tomato, Vicia species, pea, alfalfa

## 10

or bush plants (coffee, cacao, tea), Salix species and perennial grasses and fodder crops. Preferred plants according to the invention are oil crops such as peanut, oilseed rape, canola, sunflower, safflower, pea, mustard, hemp, castor-oil plants, 5 olive, Calendula, Punica, evening primrose, pumpkin/squash, linseed, soybean, borage, trees (oil palm, coconut). Especially preferred are plants which are high in C18:2- and/or C18:3-fatty acid, such as sunflower, safflower, tobacco, verbascum, sesame, cotton, pumpkin/squash, poppy, evening primrose, walnut, linseed, 10 hemp, thistle or safflower. Very especially preferred are plants such as safflower, sunflower, poppy, evening primrose, walnut, linseed or hemp.

Owing to the enzymatic activity of the nucleic acids used in the 15 method according to the invention, which encode polypeptides with  $\Delta 5$ -,  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase- or  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity, different compounds of the formula I can be produced. Depending on the choice of the plant used for the method according to the invention, mixtures of the different compounds of the general formula I or individual 20 compounds, such as EPA or ARA, can be produced in free or bound form. Depending on the fatty acid composition which prevails in the original plant (C18:2- or C18:3-fatty acids), this gives compounds of the general formula I, which are derived from C18:2-fatty acids, such as GLA-, DGLA- or ARA-comprising 25 compounds of the formula I, or compounds which are derived from C18:3-fatty acids, such as SDA-, ETA- or EPA-comprising compounds of the formula I. If linoleic acid (= LA, C18:2 $\Delta 9,12$ ) is the only unsaturated fatty acid present in the plant used for the method, only GLA, DGLA and ARA can be formed as products of the method, 30 all of which can be present as free fatty acids or in bound form. If  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid (= ALA, C18:3 $\Delta 9,12,15$ ) is the only unsaturated fatty acid present in the plant used in the method, for example such as in linseed, only SDA, ETA and EPA can be formed as products of the method, all of which can be present as free fatty 35 acids or in bound form, as described above. By modifying the activity of the enzymes implicated in the synthesis ( $\Delta 5$ -,  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and  $\Delta 6$ -elongase), or by introducing only the first two genes ( $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and  $\Delta 6$ -elongase) of the synthetic cascade, it is possible to produce in a targeted manner only 40 individual products in the abovementioned plants (see Figure I). Due to the activity of the enzymes  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and  $\Delta 6$ -elongase, GLA and DGLA, or SDA and ETA, respectively, form, depending on the original plant and the unsaturated fatty acid. DGLA or ETA, respectively, or mixtures of these are formed preferentially. If 45 the enzyme  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase is additionally introduced into the plant, ARA or EPA are additionally formed. It is advantageous only to synthesize ARA or EPA or their mixtures, depending on the

fatty acid which is present in the plant and which acts as starting material for the synthesis. Since biosynthetic cascades are involved, the end products in question are not present in pure form in the plants. There are always minor amounts of the 5 precursor compounds present in the end product. These minor amounts amount to less than 20% by weight, advantageously less than 15% by weight, especially advantageously less than 10% by weight, very especially advantageously less than 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1% by weight, based on the end product DGLA, ETA or their mixtures, 10 or ARA, EPA or their mixtures, respectively.

For the purposes of the method according to the invention, transgenic plants are also understood as meaning plant cells, plant organs or intact plants which are grown for the production 15 of compounds of the general formula I. Growing is understood as meaning for example culturing of the transgenic plant cells, plant tissue or plant organs on a nutrient medium or the intact plant on or in a substrate, for example in hydroponic culture or on an arable soil.

20 Nucleic acids which can be used in the method according to the invention are, in principle, all those which encode polypeptides with  $\Delta 5$ -,  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase- or  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity. These nucleic acids are advantageously derived from plants such as algae, such 25 as Isochrysis or Cryptecodinium, diatoms such as Phaeodactylum, mosses such as Physcomitrella, Ceratodon or higher plants such as the primulaceae, such as Aleuritia, Calendula stellata, Osteospermum spinescens or Osteospermum hyoseroides, microorganisms such as fungi, such as Aspergillus, 30 Thraustochytrium, Phytophtora, Entomophthora, Mucor or Mortierella, yeasts or animals such as nematodes, such as Caenorhabditis, insects or humans. The  $\Delta 5$ -,  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase or  $\Delta 6$ -elongase genes are advantageously derived from fungi or from plants such as algae or mosses, preferably from plants.

35 It is advantageous to in the method according to the invention, a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of the in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 or their derivative or homologs which encode polypeptides which 40 retain the enzymatic activity. These sequences, individually or in combination, are cloned into expression constructs; these expression constructs are represented in the sequences SEQ ID NO: 33-37. These expression constructs make possible an optimal synthesis of the compounds of the general formula I produced in 45 the method according to the invention.

## 12

In a preferred embodiment, the method furthermore comprises the step of obtaining a cell which comprises the nucleic acid sequences which are used in the method and which encode a  $\Delta 5$ - or  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and a  $\Delta 6$ -elongase, where a cell is transformed with 5 the nucleic acid sequence, a gene construct or a vector which bring about the expression of the  $\Delta 5$ -,  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase or  $\Delta 6$ -elongase nucleic acid, alone or in combination. In a further preferred embodiment, the method furthermore comprises the step of obtaining the fine chemical from the culture. The cell 10 generated thus is advantageously a cell of an oil crop such as, for example, peanut, oilseed rape, canola, linseed, soybean, safflower, hemp, sunflowers or borage.

A transgenic plant is understood as meaning, for the purposes of 15 the invention, that the nucleic acids used in the method are not at their natural locus in the genome of an organism; in this context, the nucleic acids can be expressed homologously or heterologously. However, transgenic also means that, while the nucleic acids according to the invention are at their natural 20 locus in the genome of an organism, the sequence has been modified in comparison with the natural sequence and/or the regulatory sequences of the natural sequences have been modified. Preferably, transgenic is understood as meaning that the nucleic acids according to the invention are not expressed at their 25 natural locus in the genome, that is to say that homologous or preferably heterologous expression of the nucleic acids takes place. Preferred transgenic plants are the oil crops.

Transgenic plants which comprise the compounds of the formula I 30 which have been synthesized in the method according to the invention can be marketed directly without isolation of the compounds which have been synthesized. Plants are understood as meaning, in the method according to the invention, all plant parts, plant organs such as leaf, stem, root, tuber or seeds, or 35 all of the plant. In this context, the seed comprises all parts of the seed such as the seed coats, epidermis cells and seed cells, endosperm or embryo tissue. However, the compounds produced in the method according to the invention can also be isolated from the plants in the form of their oils, fat, lipids 40 and/or free fatty acids. Compounds of the formula I which have been produced by this method can be harvested by harvesting the organisms either from the culture in which they grow or from the field. This can be done by pressing or extracting the plant parts, preferably the plant seeds. In this context, the oils, 45 fats, lipids and/or free fatty acids can be obtained by pressing by what is known as cold-beating or cold-pressing, without supplying heat. The plant parts, specifically the seeds, are

beforehand comminuted, steam-treated or toasted in order to facilitate their disruption. The seeds pretreated thus can subsequently be pressed or else extracted with solvents such as warm hexane. The solvent is subsequently removed. In this manner, 5 more than 96% of the compounds produced in the method can be isolated. The resulting products are subsequently processed further, i.e. refined. Here, the plant mucilages and turbid matter are first. What is known as degumming can be performed enzymatically or, for example, chemico-physically by adding acid 10 such as phosphoric acid. The free fatty acids are subsequently removed by treatment with a base, for example sodium hydroxide solution. The resulting product is washed thoroughly with water to remove the alkali remaining in the product, and dried. To remove the coloring matter which still remains in the product, 15 the products are bleached, for example using bleaching earth or active charcoal. At the end, the product is deodorized, for example by using steam.

The PUFAs produced by this method are preferentially C<sub>18</sub>- or 20 C<sub>20-22</sub>-fatty acid molecules having at least two double bonds in the fatty acid molecule, preferably three, four, in combination with a further elongases and a Δ4-desaturase five or six double bonds. These C<sub>18</sub>- or C<sub>20-22</sub>-fatty acid molecules can be isolated from the organism in the form of an oil, lipid or a free fatty 25 acid. Suitable organisms are, for example, those which have been mentioned above. Preferred organisms are transgenic plants.

In a preferred embodiment, oils, lipids or fatty acids or fractions of these which have been produced by the 30 above-described method are especially preferably oil, lipid or a fatty acid composition which comprise PUFAs or which originate from transgenic plants.

A further embodiment according to the invention is the use of the 35 oil, lipid or the fatty acid composition in foods, feeds, cosmetics or pharmaceuticals.

The term "oil" or "fat" is understood as meaning a fatty acid mixture which comprises unsaturated, saturated, preferably 40 esterified fatty acid(s). It is preferred that the oil or fat has a high content of unsaturated, unconjugated esterified fatty acid(s), in particular linoleic acid, γ-linolenic acid, dihomo-γ-linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, α-linolenic acid, stearidonic acid, eicosatetraenoic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid. 45 The amount of unsaturated esterified fatty acids is preferably approximately 30%, with an amount of 50% being more preferred and an amount of 60%, 70%, 80% or more being even more preferred. For

## 14

identification purposes, it is possible, for example, to determine the amount of fatty acid by gas chromatography after converting the fatty acids into the methyl esters by means of transesterification. The oil or fat can comprise various other 5 saturated or unsaturated fatty acids, for example calendulic acid, palmitic acid, stearic acid, oleic acid and the like. The amount of the various fatty acids in oil or fat can vary in particular as a function of the original plant.

10 The compounds of the formula I which are produced in the method and which comprise polyunsaturated fatty acids having at least two double bonds are sphingolipids, phosphoglycerides, lipids, glycolipids, phospholipids, monoacylglycerol, diacylglycerol, triacylglycerol or other fatty acid esters.

15 The polyunsaturated fatty acids which are present can be liberated from the compounds of the general formula I produced thus in the method according to the invention for example via treatment with alkali, for example aqueous KOH or NaOH, or acid 20 hydrolysis, advantageously in the presence of an alcohol such as methanol or ethanol, or via enzymatic cleavage and isolated via, for example, phase separation and subsequent acidification with, for example, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. However, the fatty acids can also be liberated directly without the above-described processing.

25 After they have been introduced into plant cells or plants, the nucleic acids used in the method can either be located on a separate plasmid or integrated into the genome of the host cell. In the case of integration into the genome, the integration can 30 be random or be effected by recombination in such a way that the native gene is replaced by the copy being introduced, whereby the production of the desired compound by the cell is modulated, or by using a gene in trans, so that the gene is linked operably with a functional expression unit which comprises at least one 35 sequence which ensures the expression of a gene and at least one sequence which ensures the polyadenylation of a functionally transcribed gene. The nucleic acids are advantageously introduced into the plants via multiexpression cassettes or constructs for the multiparallel seed-specific expression of genes.

40 Mosses and algae are the only known plant systems which produce substantial amounts of polyunsaturated fatty acids such as arachidonic acid (ARA) and/or eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and/or docosahexaenoic acid (DHA). Mosses comprise PUFAs in membrane 45 lipids, while algae, organisms which are related to algae and some fungi also accumulate substantial amounts of PUFAs in the triacylglycerol fraction. This is why nucleic acid molecules

which are isolated from such strains which also accumulate PUFAs in the triacylglycerol fraction are especially advantageously suitable for the method according to the invention and thus for the modification of the lipid and PUFA production system in a host, in particular plants, such as oil crops, for example oilseed rape, canola, linseed, hemp, soybean, sunflowers, borage. They can therefore be used advantageously in the method according to the invention.

- 10 It has been possible to date to demonstrate that a trienoic acid with C<sub>18</sub> carbon chain can be produced with the aid of desaturases. These methods which are known from the literature claim the production of  $\gamma$ -linolenic acid. However, nobody has as yet been able to demonstrate the production very long-chain  
15 polyunsaturated fatty acids (with C<sub>20</sub>- and longer carbon chain and of trienoic acids and higher unsaturated types) by modified plants alone.

To produce the longer-chain PUFAs according to the invention, the 20 polyunsaturated C<sub>18</sub>-fatty acids must first be desaturated by the enzymatic activity of a desaturase and subsequently elongated by at least two carbon atoms via an elongase. After one elongation cycle, this enzyme activity gives C<sub>20</sub>-fatty acids, and after two or three elongation cycles C<sub>22</sub>- or C<sub>24</sub>-fatty acids. The activity 25 of the desaturases and elongases used method according to the invention gives by preference C<sub>18</sub>-, C<sub>20</sub>- and/or C<sub>22</sub>-fatty acids having at least two double bonds in the fatty acid molecule, by preference three, four or five double bonds, especially preferably C<sub>18</sub>- and/or C<sub>20</sub>-fatty acids with at least two double 30 bonds in the fatty acid molecule, preferably with three, four or five double bonds in the molecule. After a first desaturation and the elongation have taken place, further desaturation steps such as, for example, in  $\Delta 5$ -position, may take place. Especially preferred products of the process according to the invention are 35 arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid. The C<sub>18</sub>-fatty acids with at least two double bonds in the fatty acid can be elongated by the enzymatic activity according to the invention in the form of the free fatty acid or in the form of the esters, such as phospholipids, glycolipids, sphingolipids, phosphoglycerides,  
40 monoacylglycerol, diacylglycerol or triacylglycerol.

Using cloning vectors in plants and in the transformation of plants like those which are published and cited in: Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology (CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida), Chapter 6/7, pp. 71-119 (1993); F.F. White, Vectors for Gene Transfer in Higher Plants; in: Transgenic Plants, Vol. 1, Engineering and Utilization, Eds.: Kung and R. Wu, Academic

## 16

Press, 1993, 15-38; B. Jenes et al., Techniques for Gene Transfer, in: Transgenic Plants, Vol. 1, Engineering and Utilization, Eds.: Kung and R. Wu, Academic Press (1993), 128-143; Potrykus, Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Molec. Biol.

5 42 (1991), 205-225)), the nucleic acids can be used for the recombinant modification of a broad spectrum of plants so that this plant becomes a better or more efficient producer of one or more lipid-derived products, such as PUFAs. This improved production or production efficiency of a lipid-derived product, 10 such as PUFAs, can be brought about by a direct action of the manipulation or an indirect action of this manipulation.

A series of mechanisms exist by means of which the modification of a desaturase protein according to the invention can have a 15 direct effect on the yield, production and/or production efficiency of a fine chemical from an oil crop plant or a microorganism, owing to a modified protein. The number or activity of the desaturase protein or desaturase gene and of gene combinations of desaturases and elongases can be increased, so 20 that larger amounts of these compounds are produced de novo since the organisms lacked this activity and ability to biosynthesize them prior to introduction of the gene in question. This also applies analogously to the combination with further desaturases or elongases or further enzymes of the lipid metabolism. The use 25 of various divergent sequences, i.e. sequences which differ at the DNA sequence level, may also be advantageous, or else the use of promoters for gene expression which makes possible a different temporal gene expression, for example as a function of the degree of maturity of the seed or oil-storing tissue.

30 The introduction of a desaturase and/or elongase gene, or several desaturase and elongase genes, into an organism, alone or in combination with other genes into a cell can not only increase the biosynthesis flux toward the end product, but also increase, 35 or generate de novo, the corresponding triacylglycerol composition. Likewise, the number or activity of other genes which participate in the import of nutrients required for the biosynthesis of one or more fine chemicals (for example fatty acids, polar and neutral lipids) can be increased, so that the 40 concentration of these precursors, cofactors or intermediates within the cells or within the storage compartment is increased, thus further increasing the ability of the cells to produce PUFAs as described hereinbelow. Fatty acids and lipids themselves are desirable as fine chemicals; by optimizing the activity or 45 increasing the number of one or more desaturases and/or elongases which participate in the biosynthesis of these compounds, or by destroying the activity of one or more desaturases which

participate in the breakdown of these compounds, it can be possible to increase the yield, production and/or efficiency of the production of fatty acid and lipid molecules from plants.

- 5 The isolated nucleic acid molecules used in the process according to the invention encode proteins or parts of these, the proteins, or the individual protein or parts thereof, comprising an amino acid sequence with sufficient homology with an amino acid sequence of the sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 10 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32 so that the protein or the part thereof retains a desaturase or elongase activity. Preferably, the protein or the part thereof which is encoded by the nucleic acid molecule has its essential enzymatic activity and the capability of being implicated in the metabolism of compounds 15 which are required for the synthesis of plant cell membranes or in the transport of molecules across these membranes. Advantageously, the protein encoded by the nucleic acid molecules is at least approximately 50%, preferably at least approximately 60% and more preferably at least approximately 70%, 80% or 90% 20 and most preferably at least approximately 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more homologous to an amino acid sequence of the sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32. Preferably, the protein is a full-length protein which is essentially homologous in parts to a total amino acid sequence of 25 SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32 (which is the result of the open reading frame shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31). For the purposes of the invention, homology and homologous are understood as meaning identity or identical.
- 30 The term essential enzymatic activity of the desaturases and the elongase used is understood as meaning that, in comparison with the proteins/enzymes encoded by the sequences with SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31, they 35 retain at least an enzymatic activity of at least 10%, preferably 20%, especially preferably 30% and very especially 40% and can thus be implicated in the metabolism of compounds which are required for the synthesis of fatty acids in a plant cell or in the transport of molecules across membranes, meaning desaturated 40 C<sub>18</sub>- or C<sub>20-22</sub>- carbon chains with double bonds at at least two, advantageously three, four or five positions.

Nucleic acids which can advantageously be used in the process originate from fungi or plants such as algae or mosses of the 45 genera Physcomitrella, Thraustochytrium, Phytophtora, Ceratodon, Isochrysis, Aleurita, Muscarioides, Mortierella, Borago, Phaeodactylum, Cryptecodium or from nematodes such as

Ceanorhabditis, specifically from the genera and species Physcomitrella patens, Phytophtora infestans, Ceratodon purpureus, Isochrysis galbana, Aleurita farinosa, Muscarioides vialii, Mortierella alpina, Borago officinalis, Phaeodactylum tricornutum or Ceanorhabditis elegans.

As an alternative, the isolated nucleotide sequences used can encode desaturases or elongases which hybridize, for example under stringent conditions, with a nucleotide sequence of the SEQ 10 ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31.

The nucleic acid sequences used in the process are advantageously introduced in an expression cassette which makes possible the 15 expression of the nucleic acids in plants.

Advantageous expression cassettes are shown in SEQ ID NO: 33 to 37. Here, the nucleic acid sequences encoding the desaturases and/or the elongases are linked operably with one or more 20 regulatory signals, advantageously for enhancing gene expression. These regulatory sequences are intended to make possible the specific expression of genes and of protein expression. Depending on the host organism, this may mean, for example, that the gene is expressed and/or overexpressed only after induction, or else 25 that it is immediately expressed and/or overexpressed. For example, these regulatory sequences take the form of sequences to which inductors or repressors bind and thus regulate expression of the nucleic acid. In addition to these novel regulatory sequences, or instead of these sequences, the natural regulation 30 of these sequences before the actual structural genes may still be present and, if appropriate, may have been genetically modified so that the natural regulation has been switched off and the expression of the genes enhanced. However, the expression cassette (= expression construct = gene construct) can also be 35 simpler in construction, that is to say no additional regulatory signals have been inserted before the nucleic acid sequence or its derivatives, and the natural promoter together with its regulation has not been removed. Instead, the natural regulatory sequence has been mutated in such a way that regulation no longer 40 takes place and/or gene expression is enhanced. These modified promoters can also be placed before the natural gene alone in the form of part-sequences (= promoter together with parts of the nucleic acid sequences according to the invention) to enhance the activity. Moreover, the gene construct can advantageously also 45 comprise one or more enhancer sequences in operable linkage with the promoter, which make possible an enhanced expression of the nucleic acid sequence. Also, additional advantageous sequences,

such as further regulatory elements or terminators, may be inserted at the 3' terminus of the DNA sequences. The  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase/ $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and/or  $\Delta 6$ -elongase genes may be present in the expression cassette (= gene construct) in one or 5 more copies. Advantageously, in each case only one copy of the genes is present in the expression cassette. This gene construct, or the gene constructs, can be expressed together in the host organism. In this context, the gene construct(s) can be inserted in one or more vectors and be present in the cell in free form or 10 else be inserted in the genome. It is advantageous for the insertion of further genes in the host genome when the genes to be expressed are present together in one gene construct.

In this context, the regulatory sequences or factors can, as 15 described above, preferably have a positive effect on the gene expression of the genes which have been introduced, thus enhancing it. Thus, the regulatory elements can advantageously be enhanced at transcriptional level by using strong transcription signals such as promoters and/or enhancers. In addition, however, 20 an enhancement of translation is also possible, for example by improving the stability of the mRNA.

A further embodiment of the invention are one or more gene constructs which comprise one or more sequences which are defined 25 by SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 and which encode polypeptides of SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32. The abovementioned desaturases introduce a double bond into the  $\Delta 5$  or  $\Delta 6$  position, the substrate having one, two, three or four double 30 bonds. Elongase ( $\Delta 6$ -elongase) has an enzyme activity which elongates a fatty acid by at least two carbon atoms. The same applies to its homologs, derivatives or analogs which are linked operably with one or more regulatory signals, advantageously for enhancing gene expression.

35

Advantageous regulatory sequences for the novel process are present, for example, in promoters such as cos, tac, trp, tet, trp-tet, lpp, lac, lpp-lac, lacI<sup>q</sup>, T7, T5, T3, gal, trc, ara, SP6,  $\lambda$ -P<sub>R</sub> or  $\lambda$ -P<sub>L</sub> promoter and are advantageously used in Gram-negative 40 bacteria. Further advantageous regulatory sequences are present, for example, in the Gram-positive promoters amy and SPO2, in the yeast or fungal promoters ADC1, Mf<sub>u</sub>, AC, P-60, CYC1, GAPDH, TEF, rp28, ADH or in the plant promoters CaMV/35S [Franck et al., Cell 21 (1980) 285-294], PRP1 [Ward et al., Plant. Mol. Biol. 22 45 (1993)], SSU, OCS, lib4, usp, STLS1, B33, nos or in the ubiquitin or phaseolin promoter. Also advantageous in this connection are inducible promoters such as the promoters described in EP-A-0

## 20

388 186 (benzylsulfonamide-inducible), Plant J. 2, 1992:397-404  
(Gatz et al., tetracyclin-inducible), EP-A-0 335 528 (abscisic acid-inducible) or WO 93/21334 (ethanol- or cyclohexenol-inducible). Further useful plant promoters are the potato 5 cytosolic FBPase promoter or ST-LSI promoter (Stockhaus et al., EMBO J. 8, 1989, 2445), the Glycine max phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate amidotransferase promoter (Genbank Accession No. U87999) or the node-specific promoter described in EP-A-0 249 676. Especially advantageous promoters are promoters which 10 make possible expression in tissues which are implicated in fatty acid biosynthesis. Very especially advantageous are seed-specific promoters, such as the USP promoter in accordance with the specification, but also other promoters such as the LeB4, DC3, phaseolin or napin promoter. Further especially advantageous 15 promoters are seed-specific promoters which can be used for monocots or dicots and which are described in US 5,608,152 (oilseed rape napin promoter), WO 98/45461 (Arabidopsis oleosin promoter), US 5,504,200 (Phaseolus vulgaris phaseolin promoter), WO 91/13980 (Brassica Bce4 promoter) described by Bäumlein et 20 al., Plant J., 2, 2, 1992:233-239 (LeB4 promoter from a legume), said promoters being useful in dicots. The following promoters are suitable for example in monocots: barley lpt-2 or lpt-1 promoter (WO 95/15389 and WO 95/23230), barley hordein promoter and other suitable promoters which are described in WO 99/16890.

25

In principle, it is possible to use all natural promoters with their regulatory sequences like those mentioned above for the novel process. It is likewise possible and advantageous to use synthetic promoters, in addition or alone, especially when they 30 confer seed-specific expression, such as, for example, described in WO 99/16890.

In order to achieve a particularly high PUFA content in transgenic plants, the PUFA biosynthetic genes should 35 advantageously be expressed in oil crops in a seed-specific manner. To this end, seed-specific promoters can be used, or those promoters which are active in the embryo and/or in the endosperm. In principle, seed-specific promoters can be isolated from both dicots and monocots. Advantageous preferred promoters 40 are detailed hereinbelow: USP (= unknown seed protein) and vicilin (*Vicia faba*) [Bäumlein et al., Mol. Gen Genet., 1991, 225(3)], napin (oilseed rape) [US 5,608,152], Acyl-Carrier Protein (oilseed rape) [US 5,315,001 and WO 92/18634], oleosin (Arabidopsis thaliana) [WO 98/45461 and WO 93/20216], phaseolin (Phaseolus vulgaris) [US 5,504,200], Bce4 [WO 91/13980], legume B4 (LegB4 promoter) [Bäumlein et al., Plant J., 2, 2, 1992], Lpt2 45 and lpt1 (barley) [WO 95/15389 and WO 95/23230], seed-specific

promoters from rice, maize and wheat [WO 99/16890], Amy32b, Amy 6-6 and aleurain [US 5,677,474], Bce4 (oilseed rape) [US 5,530,149], glycinin (soya) [EP 571 741], phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase (soya) [JP 06/62870], ADR12-2 (soya) [WO 98/08962], 5 isocitrate lyase (oilseed rape) [US 5,689,040] or  $\beta$ -amylase (barley) [EP 781 849].

Plant gene expression can also be facilitated via a chemically inducible promoter (see a review in Gatz 1997, Annu. Rev. Plant 10 Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol., 48:89-108). Chemically inducible promoters are particularly suitable when it is desired that gene expression should take place in a time-specific manner. Examples of such promoters are a salicylic-acid-inducible promoter (WO 95/19443), a tetracyclin-inducible promoter (Gatz et al. (1992) 15 Plant J. 2, 397-404) and an ethanol-inducible promoter.

To ensure the stable integration of the biosynthesis genes into the transgenic plant over a plurality of generations, each of the nucleic acids which encode  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase,  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase, or 20  $\Delta 6$ -elongase and which are used in the process should be expressed under the control of a separate promoter, preferably a promoter which differs from the other promoters, since repeating sequence motifs can lead to instability of the T-DNA, or to recombination events. In this context, the expression cassette is 25 advantageously constructed in such a way that a promoter is followed by a suitable cleavage site, advantageously in a polylinker, for insertion of the nucleic acid to be expressed and, if appropriate, a terminator sequence is positioned behind the polylinker. This sequence is repeated several times, 30 preferably three, four or five times, so that up to five genes can be combined in one construct and introduced into the transgenic plant in order to be expressed. Advantageously, the sequence is repeated up to three times (see sequence listing SEQ ID NO: 33 to 37). To express the nucleic acid sequences, the 35 latter are inserted after the promoter via a suitable cleavage site, for example in the polylinker. Advantageously, each nucleic acid sequence has its own promoter and, if appropriate, its own terminator sequence. However, it is also possible to insert a plurality of nucleic acid sequences after a promoter and, if 40 appropriate, before a terminator sequence. Here, the insertion site, or the sequence, of the inserted nucleic acids in the expression cassette is not of critical importance, that is to say a nucleic acid sequence can be inserted at the first or last position in the cassette without its expression being 45 substantially influenced thereby. Advantageously, different promoters such as, for example, the USP, LegB4 or DC3 promoter, and different terminator sequences can be used in the expression

cassette. However, it is also possible to use only one type of promoter in the cassette, which, however, may lead to undesired recombination events.

5 As described above, the transcription of the genes which have been introduced should advantageously be terminated by suitable terminator sequences at the 3' end of the biosynthetic genes which have been introduced (after the stop codon). An example of a sequence which can be used in this context is the OCS1  
10 terminator sequence. As is the case with the promoters, different terminator sequences should be used for each gene.

As described above, the gene construct can also comprise further genes to be introduced into the organisms. It is possible and  
15 advantageous to introduce into the host organisms, and to express, regulatory genes such as genes for inducers, repressors or enzymes which, owing to their enzyme activity, engage in the regulation of one or more genes of a biosynthesis pathway. These genes can be of heterologous or of homologous origin. Moreover,  
20 further biosynthesis genes of the fatty acid or lipid metabolism can advantageously be present in the nucleic acid construct, or gene construct; however, these genes can also be present on one or more further nucleic acid constructs. A biosynthetic gene of the fatty acid or lipid metabolism which is preferably chosen is  
25 a gene selected from the group acyl-CoA dehydrogenase(s), acyl-ACP [= acyl carrier protein] desaturase(s), acyl-ACP thioesterase(s), fatty acid acyltransferase(s), fatty acid synthase(s), fatty acid hydroxylase(s), acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase(s), acyl-coenzyme A oxidase(s), fatty acid  
30 desaturase(s), fatty acid acetylenases, lipoxygenases, triacylglycerol lipases, allene oxide synthases, hydroperoxide lyases or fatty acid elongase(s) or their combinations.

In this context, the abovementioned desaturases can be cloned  
35 into expression cassette according to the invention in combination with elongases and other desaturases and employed for the transformation of plants with the aid of Agrobacterium.

In this context, the regulatory sequences or factors can, as  
40 described above, have a positive effect on, preferably, the gene expression of the genes introduced, thus enhancing it. Thus, enhancement of the regulatory elements can advantageously take place at the transcriptional level by using strong transcription signals such as promoters and/or enhancers. In addition, however,  
45 enhancement of translation is also possible, for example by improving the stability of the mRNA. In principle, the expression

cassettes can be used directly for introduction into the plant, or else be introduced into a vectors.

These advantageous vectors, preferably expression vectors, 5 comprise the nucleic acid which are used in the method and which encode Δ5- or Δ6-desaturases or Δ6-elongases, or a nucleic acid construct, which the nucleic acid used, alone or in combination with further biosynthetic genes of the fatty acid or lipid metabolism. As used in the present context, the term "vector" 10 refers to a nucleic acid molecule which is capable of transporting another nucleic acid, to which it is bound. One type of vector is a "plasmid", which represents a circular double-stranded DNA loop into which additional DNA segments can be ligated. Another type of vector is a viral vector, it being 15 possible for additional DNA segments to be ligated in the viral genome. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell in which they have been introduced (for example bacterial vectors with bacterial origin of replication). Other vectors are advantageously integrated in the genome of a host 20 cell when being introduced into the host cell, whereby they replicate together with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of governing the expression of genes with which they are operably linked. These vectors are referred to herein as "expression vectors". Usually, expression vectors which 25 are suitable for DNA recombination techniques take the form of plasmids. In the present description, "plasmid" and "vector" can be used interchangeably since the plasmid is the most frequently used vector form. However the invention is also intended to comprise these other forms of expression vectors, such as viral 30 vectors, which have similar functions. Furthermore, the term vector is also intended to comprise other vectors which are known to the skilled worker, such as phages, viruses such as SV40, CMV, TMV, transposons, IS elements, phasmids, phagemids, cosmids, linear or circular DNA.

35

The recombinant expression vectors which are advantageously used in the method comprise the nucleic acids described hereinbelow or the above-described gene construct in a form suitable for expressing these nucleic acids in a host cell, which means that 40 the recombinant expression vectors comprise one or more regulatory sequences selected on the basis of the host cells to be used for the expression, which is linked operably with the nucleic acid sequence to be expressed. "Linked operably" in a recombinant expression vector means that the nucleotide sequence 45 of interest is bound to the regulatory sequence(s) in such a way that the expression of the nucleotide sequence is possible and that they are bound with one another so that both sequences

fulfill the predicted function ascribed to the sequence (for example in an in-vitro transcription/translation system or in a host cell if the vector is introduced into the host cell). The term "regulatory sequence" is intended to comprise promoters,  
5 enhancers and other expression control elements (for example polyadenylation signals). These regulatory sequences are described for example in Goeddel: Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, CA (1990), or see: Gruber and Crosby, in: Methods in Plant Molecular Biology  
10 and Biotechnology, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, eds.: Glick and Thompson, chapter 7, 89-108, including the references therein. Regulatory sequences comprise those which govern the constitutive expression of a nucleotide sequence in many types of host cell and those which govern the direct expression of the nucleotide  
15 sequence only in specific host cells under specific conditions. The skilled worker knows that the design of the expression vector can depend on factors such as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the expression level of the desired protein and the like.

20

The recombinant expression vectors used can be designed for expressing desaturases and elongases in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. This is advantageous since intermediate steps of vector construction are frequently performed in microorganisms for the  
25 sake of simplicity. For example, desaturase and/or elongase genes can be expressed in bacterial cells, insect cells (using baculovirus expression vectors), yeast cells and other fungal cells (see Romanos, M.A., et al. (1992) "Foreign gene expression in yeast: a review", Yeast 8:423-488; van den Hondel, C.A.M.J.J.,  
30 et al. (1991) "Heterologous gene expression in filamentous fungi", in: More Gene Manipulations in Fungi, J.W. Bennet & L.L. Lasure, ed., pp. 396-428: Academic Press: San Diego; and van den Hondel, C.A.M.J.J., & Punt, P.J. (1991) "Gene transfer systems and vector development for filamentous fungi, in: Applied  
35 Molecular Genetics of Fungi, Peberdy, J.F., et al., ed., pp. 1-28, Cambridge University Press: Cambridge), Algen (Falciatore et al., 1999, Marine Biotechnology. 1, 3:239-251), ciliates of the types: Holotrichia, Peritrichia, Spirotrichia, Suctoria, Tetrahymena, Paramecium, Colpidium, Glaucoma, Platyophrya,  
40 Potomacus, Desaturaseudocohnilembus, Euplotes, Engelmanniella and Stylonychia, in particular the genus Stylonychia lemnae, using vectors by a transformation method as described in WO 98/01572, and preferably in cells of multi-celled plants (see Schmidt, R. and Willmitzer, L. (1988) "High efficiency Agrobacterium  
45 tumefaciens-mediated transformation of *Arabidopsis thaliana* leaf and cotyledon explants" Plant Cell Rep.:583-586; Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, C Press, Boca Raton, Florida, chapter

6/7, pp.71-119 (1993); F.F. White, B. Jenes et al., Techniques for Gene Transfer, in: Transgenic Plants, vol. 1, Engineering and Utilization, ed.: Kung and R. Wu, Academic Press (1993), 128-43; Potrykus, Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Molec. Biol. 42 (1991), 5 205-225 (and references cited therein)). Suitable host cells are furthermore discussed in Goeddel, Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, CA (1990). As an alternative, the recombinant expression vector can be transcribed and translated in vitro, for example using T7 10 promoter regulation sequences and T7 polymerase.

Protein expression in prokaryotes is usually performed with the aid of vectors which comprise constitutive or inducible promoters which govern the expression of fusion proteins or nonfusion 15 proteins. Typical fusion expression vectors are, inter alia pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech Inc; Smith, D.B., and Johnson, K.S. (1988) Gene 67:31-40), pMAL (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA) and pRITS (Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ), where glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose-E-binding protein or protein A, respectively, is 20 fused with the recombinant target protein.

Examples of suitable inducible nonfusion E. coli expression vectors are, inter alia, pTrc (Amann et al. (1988) Gene 69:301-315) and pET 11d (Studier et al., Gene Expression 25 Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, California (1990) 60-89). The target gene expression of the pTrc vector is based on the transcription of host RNA polymerase by a hybrid trp-lac fusion promoter. The target gene expression from the pET 11d vector is based on the transcription of a T7-gn10-lac 30 fusion promoter, which is mediated by a coexpressed viral RNA polymerase (T7 gn1). This viral polymerase is provided by the host strains BL21 (DE3) or HMS174 (DE3) by a resident λ prophage which harbors a T7 gn1 gene under the transcriptional control of the lacUV 5 promoter.

35 Other vectors which are suitable for use in prokaryotic organisms are known to the skilled worker; these vectors are, for example in E. coli, pLG338, pACYC184, the pBR series such as pBR322, the pUC series such as pUC18 or pUC19, the M113mp series, pKC30, 40 pRep4, pHs1, pHs2, pPLc236, pMBL24, pLG200, pUR290, pIN-III<sup>113-B1</sup>, λgt11 or pBdCI, in Streptomyces pIJ101, pIJ364, pIJ702 or pIJ361, in Bacillus pUB110, pC194 oder pBD214, in Corynebacterium PSA77 or pAJ667.

45 In a further embodiment, the expression vector is a yeast expression vector. Examples of vectors for expression in the yeast S. cerevisiae comprise pYeDesaturase1 (Baldari et al.

## 26

(1987) *Embo J.* 6:229-234), pMFa (Kurjan and Herskowitz (1982) *Cell* 30:933-943), pJRY88 (Schultz et al. (1987) *Gene* 54:113-123) and pYES2 (Invitrogen Corporation, San Diego, CA). Vectors and methods for construction of vectors which are suitable for use in 5 other fungi, such as the filamentous fungi, comprise those which are described in detail in: van den Hondel, C.A.M.J.J., & Punt, P.J. (1991) "Gene transfer systems and vector development for filamentous fungi, in: *Applied Molecular Genetics of fungi*, J.F. Peberdy et al., ed., pp. 1-28, Cambridge University Press:  
10 Cambridge, or in: *More Gene Manipulations in Fungi* [J.W. Bennet & L.L. Lasure, ed., pp. 396-428: Academic Press: San Diego]. Further suitable yeast vectors are, for example, pAG-1, YEpl6,  
YEpl3 or pEMBLYe23.  
15 As an alternative, the desaturases and/or elongases can be expressed in insect cells using baculovirus expression vectors. Baculovirus vectors which are available for expressing proteins in cultured insect cells (for example Sf9 cells) comprise the pAc series (Smith et al. (1983) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 3:2156-2165) and the 20 pVL series (Lucklow and Summers (1989) *Virology* 170:31-39).

The abovementioned vectors offer only a small overview over suitable vectors which are possible. Further plasmids are known to the skilled worker and are described, for example, in: *Cloning 25 Vectors* (ed. Pouwels, P.H., et al., Elsevier, Amsterdam-New York-Oxford; 1985, ISBN 0 444 904018). Further suitable expression systems for prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, see in the chapters 16 and 17 of Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E.F., and Maniatis, T., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd 30 edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989.

In a further embodiment of the process, the desaturases and/or elongases can be expressed in single-cell plant cells (such as 35 algae), see Falciatore et al., 1999, *Marine Biotechnology* 1 (3):239-251 and references cited therein, and plant cells from higher plants (for example spermatophytes such as crops). Examples of plant expression vectors comprise those which are described in detail in: Becker, D., Kemper, E., Schell, J., and 40 Masterson, R. (1992) "New plant binary vectors with selectable markers located proximal to the left border", *Plant Mol. Biol.* 20:1195-1197; and Bevan, M.W. (1984) "Binary Agrobacterium vectors for plant transformation", *Nucl. Acids Res.* 12:8711-8721; *Vectors for Gene Transfer in Higher Plants*; in: *Transgenic 45 Plants*, vol. 1, *Engineering and Utilization*, ed.: Kung and R. Wu, Academic Press, 1993, pp. 15-38.

A plant expression cassette preferably comprises regulatory sequences which are capable of governing the gene expression in plant cells and which are linked operably so that each sequence can fulfill its function, such as transcriptional termination,  
5 for example polyadenylation signals. Preferred polyadenylation signals are those which originate from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* T-DNA, such as the gene 3 of the Ti plasmid pTiACH5, which is known as octopine synthase (Gielen et al., EMBO J. 3 (1984) 835ff.) or functional equivalents thereof, but all other  
10 terminators which are functionally active in plants are also suitable.

Since plant gene expression is very often not limited to the transcriptional levels, a plant expression cassette preferably  
15 comprises other operably linked sequences such as translation enhancers, for example the overdrive sequence which comprises the 5'-untranslated leader sequence from tobacco mosaic virus, which increases the protein/RNA ratio (Gallie et al., 1987, Nucl. Acids Research 15:8693-8711).

20 As described above, plant gene expression must be linked operably with a suitable promoter which performs gene expression with the correct timing or in a cell- or tissue-specific manner. Utilizable promoters are constitutive promoters (Benfey et al.,  
25 EMBO J. 8 (1989) 2195-2202) such as those which are derived from plant viruses, such as 35S CaMV (Franck et al., Cell 21 (1980) 285-294), 19S CaMV (see also US 5352605 and WO 84/02913) or plant promoters such as the Rubisco small subunit, which is described in US 4,962,028.

30 Other sequences which are preferred for the use for operable linkage in plant gene expression cassettes are targeting sequences, which are required for targeting the gene product into its relevant cell compartment (for a review see Kermode, Crit.  
35 Rev. Plant Sci. 15, 4 (1996) 285-423 and references cited therein), for example into the vacuole, the nucleus, all types of plastids, such as amyloplasts, chloroplasts, chromoplasts, the extracellular space, the mitochondria, the endoplasmic reticulum, oil bodies, peroxisomes and other plant cell compartments.

40 Plant gene expression can also be facilitated as described above via a chemically inducible promoter (for a review see Gatz 1997, Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol., 48:89-108). Chemically inducible promoters are suitable in particular when it  
45 is desired that gene expression is clock-specific. Examples of such promoters are a salicylic acid-inducible promoter (WO

95/19443), a tetracyclin-inducible promoter (Gatz et al. (1992) Plant J. 2, 397-404) and an ethanol-inducible promoter.

Other promoters which are suitable are promoters which respond to  
5 biotic or abiotic stress conditions, for example the pathogen-induced PRPI gene promoter (Ward et al., Plant. Mol. Biol. 22 (1993) 361-366), the heat-inducible tomato hsp80 promoter (US 5,187,267), the chill-inducible potato alpha-amylase promoter (WO 96/12814) or the wound-inducible pinII promoter (EP-A-0 375 091).

10

Preferred promoters are in particular those which bring about the expression of genes in tissues and organs in which lipid and oil biosynthesis takes place, in seed cells, such as cells of the endosperm and of the developing embryo. Suitable promoters are  
15 the oilseed rape napin gene promoter (US 5,608,152), the Vicia faba USP promoter (Baeumlein et al., Mol Gen Genet, 1991, 225 (3):459-67), the Arabidopsis oleosin promoter (WO 98/45461), the Phaseolus vulgaris phaseolin promoter (US 5,504,200), the Brassica Bce4 promoter (WO 91/13980) or the legumin B4 promoter  
20 (LeB4; Baeumlein et al., 1992, Plant Journal, 2 (2):233-9), and promoters which bring about the seed-specific expression in monocots such as maize, barley, wheat, rye, rice and the like. Suitable promoters which should be taken into consideration are the barley lpt2 or lpt1 gene promoter (WO 95/15389 and WO  
25 95/23230), or those described in WO 99/16890 (promoters from the barley hordein gene, the rice glutelin gene, the rice oryzin gene, the rice prolamin gene, the wheat gliadin gene, the wheat glutelin gene, the maize zein gene, the oat glutelin gene, the sorghum kasirin gene, the rye secalin gene).

30

In particular, it may be desired to bring about the multiparallel expression of the desaturases and/or elongases used in the method alone or in combination with other desaturases or elongases. Such expression cassettes can be introduced via the simultaneous  
35 transformation of a plurality of individual expression constructs or, preferably, by combining a plurality of expression cassettes on one construct. Also, it is possible to transform a plurality of vectors with in each case a plurality of expression cassettes and to transfer them to the host cell.

40

Promoters which are likewise especially suitable are those which bring about the plastid-specific expression since plastids are the compartment in which the precursors and some end products of lipid biosynthesis are synthetized. Suitable promoters such as  
45 the viral RNA polymerase promoter are described in WO 95/16783

and WO 97/06250, and the *Arabidopsis clpP* promoter, described in WO 99/46394.

Vector DNA can be introduced into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. The terms "transformation" and "transfection", conjugation and transduction, as used in the present context, are meant to comprise a multiplicity of methods known in the art for introducing foreign nucleic acid (for example DNA) into a host cell, including calcium phosphate or calcium chloride coprecipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofection, natural competence, chemically mediated transfer, electroporation or particle bombardment. Suitable methods for the transformation or transfection of host cells, including plant cells, can be found in Sambrook et al. (*Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual.*, 2nd edition., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989) and other laboratory handbooks such as *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 1995, vol. 44, *Agrobacterium protocols*, ed.: Gartland and Davey, Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey.

Host cells which are suitable in principle for taking up the nucleic acid according to the invention; the gene product according to the invention or the vector according to the invention are all prokaryotic or eukaryotic organisms. The host organisms which are advantageously used are organisms such as bacteria, fungi, yeasts or plant cells, preferably plants or parts thereof. Fungi, yeasts or plants are used by preference; especially preferably plants, very especially preferably plants such as oil crops which comprise large amounts of lipid compounds, such as oilseed rape, evening primrose, hemp, thistle, peanut, canola, linseed, soya, safflower, sunflower, borage or plants such as maize, wheat, rye, oats, triticale, rice, barley, cotton, cassava, pepper, *Tagetes*, Solanaceae plants such as potato, tobacco, eggplant and tomato, *Vicia* species, pea, alfalfa, bushy plants (coffee, cocoa, tea), *Salix* species, trees (oil palm, coconut) and perennial grasses and fodder crops. Especially preferred plants according to the invention are oil crops such as soya, peanut, oilseed rape, canola, linseed, hemp, evening primrose, sunflower, safflower, trees (oil palm, coconut).

Nucleic acid sequences which are advantageously used in the process according to the invention are those which encode polypeptides with a  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity,  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity or  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity, selected from the group consisting of:

## 30

- a) a nucleic acid sequence with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29 or SEQ ID NO: 31,
- b) nucleic acid sequences which, owing to the degeneracy of the genetic code, are obtained by back translation of the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30 or SEQ ID NO: 32,
- c) derivatives of the nucleic acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29 or SEQ ID NO: 31 which encode polypeptides with the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30 or SEQ ID NO: 32 and which have at least 50% homology at the amino acid level, without the enzymatic activity of the polypeptides being substantially reduced.

The abovementioned nucleic acid according to the invention originates from organisms such as animals, ciliates, fungi, plants such as algae or dinoflagellates which are capable of synthesizing PUFAs.

The term "nucleic acid (molecule)" as used in the present context also comprises the untranslated sequence located at the 3' and at the 5' end of the coding gene region: at least 500, preferably 200, especially preferably 100 nucleotides of the sequence upstream of the 5' terminus of the coding region and at least 100, preferably 50, especially preferably 20 nucleotides of the sequence downstream of the 3' end of the coding gene region. An "isolated" nucleic acid molecule is separated from other nucleic acid molecules which are present in the natural source of the nucleic acid. An "isolated" nucleic acid preferably has no sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid in the genomic DNA of the organism from which the nucleic acid originates (for example sequences which are present at the 5' and 3' ends of the nucleic acid). In different embodiments, the isolated desaturase

or elongase nucleic acid molecule may comprise, for example less than approximately 5 kb, 4 kb, 3 kb, 2 kb, 1 kb, 0.5 kb or 0.1 kb of nucleotide sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid molecule in the genomic DNA of the cell from which the nucleic acid originates.

The nucleic acid molecules used in the process, for example a nucleic acid molecule with a nucleotide sequence of the SEQ ID NO: 1 or a part thereof, can be isolated using molecular-  
10 biological standard techniques and the sequence information provided herein. Also, for example a homologous sequence or homologous, conserved sequence regions at the DNA or amino acid level can be identified with the aid of comparative algorithms. They can be used as hybridization probe and standard  
15 hybridization techniques (as described, for example, in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989) for the isolation of further nucleic acid sequences which are useful in the process. Moreover,  
20 a nucleic acid molecule comprising a complete sequence of the SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 or a part thereof can be isolated by polymerase chain reaction, where oligonucleotide primers, which are used on the basis of this sequence or parts thereof (for example, it is  
25 possible to isolate a nucleic acid molecule comprising the complete sequence or a part thereof by means of polymerase chain reaction using oligonucleotide primers which have been generated on the basis of the same sequence). For example, mRNA can be isolated from cells (for example by means of the guanidinium  
30 thiocyanate extraction method of Chirgwin et al. (1979) Biochemistry 18:5294-5299) and cDNA can be generated by means of reverse transcriptase (for example Moloney MLV Reverse Transcriptase, available from Gibco/BRL, Bethesda, MD, or AMV Reverse Transcriptase, available from Seikagaku America, Inc.,  
35 St.Petersburg, FL). Synthetic oligonucleotide primers for amplification by means of polymerase chain reaction can be generated based on one of the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 and that of Figure 5a, or with the aid of the amino acid sequences shown in  
40 SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32. A nucleic acid according to the invention can be amplified in accordance with standard PCR amplification techniques using cDNA or, alternatively, genomic DNA as template and suitable oligonucleotide primers. The nucleic acid amplified thus can be  
45 cloned into a suitable vector and characterized by means of DNA sequence analysis. Oligonucleotides which correspond to a desaturase nucleotide sequence can be generated by means of

synthetic standard methods, for example using an automatic DNA synthesizer.

Homologs of the desaturase or elongase nucleic acid sequences used, with sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31, means for example allelic variants with at least approximately 50 to 60%, preferably at least approximately 60 to 70%, more preferably at least approximately 70 to 80%, 80 to 90% or 90 to 95% and even more preferably at least approximately 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more homology with one of the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 or their homologs, derivatives or analogs, or parts of these. Moreover, isolated nucleic acid molecules of a nucleotide sequence which hybridize with one of the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 or part thereof, hybridize for example under stringent conditions. Allelic variants comprise in particular functional variants which can be obtained by deletion, insertion or substitution of nucleotides from/into the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31, it being intended, however, that the enzyme activity of the resulting synthesized proteins is advantageously retained for the insertion of one or more genes. Proteins which retain the enzymatic activity of the desaturase or elongase, i.e. whose activity is essentially not reduced, means proteins with at least 10%, preferably 20%, especially preferably 30%, very especially preferably 40% of the original enzyme activity in comparison with the protein encoded by SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32.

Homologs of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 mean for example also bacterial, fungal and plant homologs, truncated sequences, single-stranded DNA or RNA of the coding and noncoding DNA sequence.

Homologs of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 also means derivatives such as, for example, promoter variants. The promoters upstream of the abovementioned nucleotide sequences can be modified by one or more nucleotide substitutions, insertion(s) and/or deletion(s) without, however, interfering with the functionality or activity of the promoters. Moreover, it is possible to increase the activity of the promoters by modifying their sequence or to replace them completely by more active promoters, including promoters from heterologous organisms.

The abovementioned nucleic acids and protein molecules with desaturase or elongase activity which are involved in the metabolism of lipids and fatty acids, PUFA cofactors and enzymes or in the transport of lipophilic compounds across membranes are used in the process according to the invention for the modulation of the production of compounds of the general formula I in transgenic plants such as maize, wheat, rye, oats, triticale, rice, barley, soybean, peanut, cotton, Linum species such as linseed or flax, Brassica species such as oilseed rape, canola and turnip rape, pepper, sunflower, borage, evening primrose and Tagetes, Solanaceae plants such as potato, tobacco, eggplant and tomato, Vicia species, pea, cassava, alfalfa, bushy plants (coffee, cocoa, tea), Salix species, trees (oil palm, coconut) and perennial grasses and fodder crops, either directly (for example when the overexpression or optimization of a fatty acid biosynthesis protein has a direct effect on the yield, production and/or production efficiency of the fatty acid from modified organisms) and/or can have an indirect effect which nevertheless leads to an increase in the yield, production and/or production efficiency of a desired compound or a decrease in undesired compounds (for example when the modulation of the metabolism of lipids and fatty acids, cofactors and enzymes leads to modifications of the yield, production and/or production efficiency or the composition of the desired compounds within the cells, which, in turn, may have an effect on the production of one or more fatty acids).

The combination of different precursor molecules and biosynthetic enzymes results in the production of different fatty acid molecules, which has a decisive effect on lipid composition. Since polyunsaturated fatty acids (= PUFAs) are not simply incorporated into triacylglycerol, but also into membrane lipids.

Lipid synthesis can be divided into two sections: the synthesis of fatty acids and their binding to sn-glycerol-3-phosphate, and the addition or modification of a polar head group. Conventional lipids which are used in membranes comprise phospholipids, glycolipids, sphingolipids and phosphoglycerides. Fatty acid synthesis starts with the conversion of acetyl-CoA into malonyl-CoA by the enzyme acetyl-CoA carboxylase or into acetyl-ACP by the enzyme acetyl transacylase. After a condensation reaction, these two product molecules together form acetoacetyl-ACP, which is converted by a series of condensation, reduction and dehydratization reactions so that a saturated fatty acid molecule with the desired chain length is obtained. The production of the unsaturated fatty acids from these molecules is catalyzed by specific desaturases, either aerobically by means of

molecular oxygen or anaerobically (as regards the fatty acid synthesis in microorganisms, see F.C. Neidhardt et al. (1996) *E. coli* and *Salmonella*. ASM Press: Washington, D.C., pp. 612-636 and references cited therein; Lengeler et al. (ed.) (1999) *Biology of Prokaryotes*. Thieme: Stuttgart, New York, and references therein, and Magnuson, K., et al. (1993) *Microbiological Reviews* 57:522-542 and the references therein).

Examples of precursors for PUFA biosynthesis are oleic acid, 10 linoleic acid and linolenic acid. These C<sub>18</sub>-carbon fatty acids must be elongated to C<sub>20</sub> and C<sub>22</sub> to obtain fatty acids of the eicosa and docosa chain type. With the aid of the desaturases used in the process, such as Δ5- and Δ6-desaturase and Δ6-elongase, it is possible to obtain arachidonic acid and 15 eicosapentaenoic acid and various other long-chain PUFAs, to extract them and to use them for various purposes in applications in foodstuffs, feeding stuffs, cosmetics or pharmacology. Using the abovementioned enzymes, it is possible to produce preferably C<sub>18</sub> + C<sub>20</sub> fatty acids with at least two, three, four or five 20 double bonds in the fatty acid molecule, preferably C<sub>20</sub>-fatty acids with advantageously three, four or five double bonds in the fatty acid molecule. Desaturation can take place before or after elongation of the fatty acid in question. This is why the products of desaturase activities and the further desaturation 25 and elongation which are possible give rise to preferred PUFAs with a higher degree of desaturation, including a further elongation from C<sub>20</sub> to C<sub>22</sub>-fatty acids, to give fatty acids such as γ-linolenic acid, dihomo-γ-linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, stearidonic acid, eicosatetraenoic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid. 30 Substrates in the process according to the invention are, for example, linoleic acid, γ-linolenic acid, α-linolenic acid, dihomo-γ-linolenic acid, eicosatetraenoic acid or stearidonic acid. Preferred substrates are linoleic acid, γ-linolenic acid and/or α-linolenic acid, dihomo-γ-linolenic acid or arachidonic 35 acid, eicosatetraenoic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid, respectively. The C<sub>18</sub>- or C<sub>20</sub>-fatty acids with at least two double bonds in the fatty acid are obtained in the process according to the invention in the form of the free fatty acid or in the form of its esters (see formula I), for example in the form of its 40 glycerides.

The term "glyceride" is understood as meaning a glycerol which is esterified with one, two or three carboxylic acid residues (mono-, di- or triglyceride). "Glyceride" is also understood as 45 being a mixture of various glycerides. The glyceride, or glyceride mixture, may comprise further additions, for example

free fatty acids, antioxidants, proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or other substances.

A "glyceride" for the purposes of the process according to the 5 invention is furthermore understood as meaning glycerol-derived derivatives. These include, in addition to the above-described fatty acid glycerides, glycerophospholipids and glyceroglycolipids. Preferred examples which may be mentioned in this context are the glycerophospholipids such as lecithin (phosphatidyl-10 choline), cardiolipin, phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylserine and alkylacylglycerophospholipids.

Furthermore, fatty acids must subsequently be translocated to various sites of modification and incorporated into the 15 triacylglycerol storage lipid. A further important step in lipid synthesis is the transfer of fatty acids on the polar head groups, for example by the enzyme glycerol fatty acid acyltransferase (see Frentzen, 1998, *Lipid*, 100(4-5):161-166).

- 20 Publications on plant fatty acid biosynthesis, desaturation, the lipid metabolism and membrane transport of lipidic compounds, beta-oxidation, fatty acid modification and cofactors, triacylglycerol storage and triacylglycerol assembly including the references cited therein, see the following papers: Kinney, 25 1997, *Genetic Engineering*, ed.: JK Setlow, 19:149-166; Ohlrogge and Browse, 1995, *Plant Cell* 7:957-970; Shanklin and Cahoon, 1998, *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol.* 49:611-641; Voelker, 1996, *Genetic Engineering*, ed.: JK Setlow, 18:111-13; Gerhardt, 1992, *Prog. Lipid R.* 31:397-417; Gühnemann-Schäfer & 30 Kindl, 1995, *Biochim. Biophys Acta* 1256:181-186; Kunau et al., 1995, *Prog. Lipid Res.* 34:267-342; Stymne et al., 1993, in: *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Membrane and Storage Lipids of Plants*, ed.: Murata and Somerville, Rockville, American Society of Plant Physiologists, 150-158, Murphy & Ross 1998, 35 *Plant Journal*. 13(1):1-16.

The PUFAs produced in the process comprise a group of molecules which higher animals are no longer capable of synthesizing and must therefore take up, or which higher animals can no longer 40 synthesize themselves in sufficient amounts and must thus additionally take them up, although they are synthesized readily by other organisms such as bacteria; for example, cats are no longer capable of synthesizing arachidonic acid.

45 For the purposes of the invention, the terms "desaturase or elongase" or "desaturase or elongase polypeptide" comprises proteins which are implicated in the desaturation and elongation

of fatty acids, and their homologs, derivatives or analogs. The terms desaturase or elongase nucleic acid sequence(s) comprise nucleic acid sequences which encode a desaturase or elongase and in which a part can be a coding region and likewise corresponding 5 5'- and 3'-untranslated sequence regions. The terms production or productivity are known in the art and comprise the concentration of the fermentation product (compound of the formula I) which is formed within a specified period of time and a specified 10 fermentation volume (for example kg of product per hour per liter). The term production efficiency comprises the time span required for obtaining a specific amount of product (for example the time required by the cell for establishing a certain throughput rate of a fine chemical). The term yield or product/carbon yield is known in the art and comprises the 15 efficiency with which the carbon source is converted into the product (i.e. the fine chemical). This is usually expressed as, for example, kg of product per kg of carbon source. Increasing the yield or production of the compound results in increasing the amount of resulting molecules or the suitable resulting molecules 20 of this compound in a certain amount of culture over a specified period. The terms biosynthesis or biosynthetic pathway are known in the art and comprise the synthesis of a compound, preferably an organic compound, by a cell starting from intermediates, for example in a multi-step process which is strongly regulated. The 25 terms catabolism or catabolic pathway are known in the art and comprise the cleavage of a compound, preferably an organic compound, by a cell to give catabolites (in more general germs, smaller or less complex molecules), for example in a multi-step process which is strongly regulated. The term metabolism is known 30 in the art and comprises the totality of the biochemical reactions which take place in an organism. The metabolism of a certain compound (for example the metabolism of a fatty acid) thus comprises the totality of the biosynthetic pathways, modified pathways and catabolic pathways of this compound in the 35 cell which relate to this compound.

In a further embodiment, derivatives of the nucleic acid molecule according to the invention encode proteins with at least 50%, advantageously approximately 50 to 60%, preferably at least 40 approximately 60 to 70% and more preferably at least approximately 70 to 80%, 80 to 90%, 90 to 95% and most preferably at least approximately 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more homology (= identity) with a complete amino acid sequence of the SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32. 45 The homology of the amino acid sequence can be determined over the entire sequence region using the program PileUp (J. Mol. Evolution., 25, 351-360, 1987, Higgins et al., CABIOS, 5,

1989:151-153) or BESTFIT or GAP (Henikoff, S. and Henikoff, J. G. (1992). Amino acid substitution matrices from protein blocks. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89: 10915-10919.)

5 Moreover, the invention comprises nucleic acid molecules which differ from one of the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5 or 11 (and parts thereof) as the result of the degeneracy of the genetic code and which thus encode the same desaturase as the desaturase which is encoded by the nucleotide 10 sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31.

In addition to the desaturase nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 15 31, the skilled worker will recognize that DNA sequence polymorphisms which result in modifications in the amino acid sequences of the desaturases or elongases may exist within a population. These genetic polymorphisms in the desaturase or elongase gene may exist between individuals within a population- 20 as the result of natural variation. These natural variants usually bring about a variance of from 1 to 5% in the nucleotide sequence of the desaturase or elongase gene. All and sundry of these nucleotide variations and resulting amino acid polymorphisms in the enzyme desaturase or elongase which are the 25 result of natural variation and which do not modify the functional activity of desaturases or elongases are also intended to fall under the scope of the invention.

Nucleic acid molecules which are advantageous for the process 30 according to the invention can be isolated on the basis of their homology with the desaturase or elongase nucleic acids disclosed herein using the sequences or part thereof as hybridization probe, following standard hybridization techniques under stringent hybridization conditions. In this context, it is 35 possible for example to use isolated nucleic acid molecules which are at least 15 nucleotides in length and which hybridize under stringent conditions with the nucleic acid molecules which comprise a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31. It is also possible to 40 use nucleic acids with at least 25, 50, 100, 250 or more nucleotides. The term "hybridizes under stringent conditions" as used in the present context is understood as describing hybridization and wash conditions under which nucleotide sequences with at least 60% homology with one another usually 45 remain hybridized with one another. The conditions are preferably such that sequences which are at least approximately 65%, more preferably at least approximably 70% and even more preferably at

least approximately 75% or more homologous with one another usually remain hybridized with one another. These stringent conditions are known to the skilled worker and can be found in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, N. Y. 5 (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6. A preferred nonlimiting example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization in 6 x sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC) at approximately 45°C, followed by one or more wash steps in 0.2 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50 to 65°C. The skilled worker knows that these hybridization conditions differ 10 depending on the type of the nucleic acid and, for example when organic solvents are used, with regard to the temperature and concentration of the buffer. For example, under "standard hybridization conditions" the temperature differs depending on the type of nucleic acid between 42°C and 58°C in aqueous buffer 15 with a concentration of 0.1 to 5 x SSC (pH 7.2). If organic solvent is present in the abovementioned buffer, for example 50% formamide, the temperature under standard conditions is approximately 42°C. The hybridization conditions for DNA:DNA hybrids preferably are for example 0.1 x SSC and 20°C to 45°C, 20 preferably between 30°C and 45°C. The hybridization conditions for DNA:RNA hybrids preferably are for example 0.1 x SSC and 30°C to 55°C, preferably between 45°C and 55°C. The abovementioned hybridization temperatures are determined for example for a nucleic acid with a length of approximately 100 bp (= base pairs) 25 and a G + C content of 50% in the absence of formamide. The skilled worker knows how to identify the hybridization conditions required with the aid of textbooks, such as the one mentioned above, or the following textbooks: Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1989; Hames and Higgins 30 (ed.) 1985, "Nucleic Acids Hybridization: A Practical Approach", IRL Press at Oxford University Press, Oxford; Brown (ed.) 1991, "Essential Molecular Biology: A Practical Approach", IRL Press at Oxford University Press, Oxford.

35 To determine the percentage homology (= identity) of two amino acid sequences (for example of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32) or of two nucleic acids (for example one of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31), the 40 sequences are written underneath each other to provide an optimal comparison (for example, gaps may be introduced into the sequence of a protein or a nucleic acid in order to generate an optimal alignment with the other protein or the other nucleic acid). The amino residues of nucleotides at the corresponding amino acid 45 positions or nucleotide positions are then compared. If a position in a sequence is occupied by the same amino acid residue or the same nucleotide as the corresponding position in the other

sequence, the molecules are homologous at this position (i.e. amino acid or nucleic acid "homology" as used in the present context corresponds to amino acid or nucleic acid "identity"). The percentage homology between the two sequences is a function 5 of the number of identical positions which the sequences share (i.e. percent homology = number of identical positions/total number of positions x 100). The terms homology and identity are thus to be regarded as synonymous.

- 10 An isolated nucleic acid molecule which encodes a desaturase or elongase which is homologous to a protein sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32 can be generated by introducing one or more nucleotide substitutions, additions or deletions into a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID  
15 NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 so that one or more amino acid substitutions, additions or deletions are introduced into the protein which is encoded. Mutations can be introduced into one of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31.  
20 by standard techniques such as site-specific mutagenesis and PCR-mediated mutagenesis. It is preferred to generate conservative amino acid substitutions at one or more of the predicted nonessential amino acid residues. In a "conservative amino acid substitution", the amino acid residue is substituted  
25 by an amino acid residue with a similar side chain. Families of amino acid residues with similar side chains have been defined in the art. These families comprise amino acids with basic side chains (for example lysine, arginine, histidine), acidic side chains (for example aspartic acid, glutamic acid), uncharged  
30 polar side chains (for example glycine, asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, tyrosine, cysteine), unpolar side chains (for example alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan), beta-branched side chains (for example threonine, valine, isoleucine) and aromatic side  
35 chains (for example tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, histidine). A predicted nonessential amino acid residue in a desaturase or elongase is thus preferably substituted by another amino acid residue from the same family of side chains. As an alternative, the mutations can, in a different embodiment, be  
40 introduced randomly over the entire desaturase-encoding sequence or part thereof, for example by means of saturation mutagenesis, and the resulting mutants can be screened for the desaturase activity described herein in order to identify mutants which retain the desaturase or elongase activity. After the mutagenesis  
45 of one of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 the encoded protein can be

40

expressed recombinantly, and the activity of the protein can be determined for example using the assays described herein.

The invention is illustrated further by the examples which follow, but which are not to be construed as limiting. The content of all of the references, patent applications, patents and published patent applications cited in the present patent application is herein incorporated by reference.

## 10 Examples section

### Example 1: General methods

#### a) General cloning methods:

15 cloning methods such as, for example, restriction cleavages, agarose gel electrophoresis, purification of DNA fragments, transfer of nucleic acids onto nitrocellulose and nylon membranes, linking of DNA fragments, transformation of 20 *Escherichia coli* and yeast cells, bacterial cultures and sequence analysis of recombinant DNA were carried out as described in Sambrook et al. (1989) (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: ISBN 0-87969-309-6) or Kaiser, Michaelis and Mitchell (1994) "Methods in Yeast Genetics" (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: 25 ISBN 0-87969-451-3).

#### b) Chemicals

Unless otherwise stated in the text, the chemicals used were 30 obtained in analytical-grade quality from Fluka (Neu-Ulm), Merck (Darmstadt), Roth (Karlsruhe), Serva (Heidelberg) and Sigma (Deisenhofen). Solutions were made with purified, pyrogen-free water, hereinbelow referred to as H<sub>2</sub>O, from a Milli-Q water System water purification system (Millipore, Eschborn). 35 Restriction endonucleases, DNA-modifying enzymes and molecular biology kits were obtained from AGS (Heidelberg), Amersham (Braunschweig), Biometra (Göttingen), Boehringer (Mannheim), Genomed (Bad Oeynhausen), New England Biolabs (Schwalbach/Taunus), Novagen (Madison, Wisconsin, USA), 40 Perkin-Elmer (Weiterstadt), Pharmacia (Freiburg), Qiagen (Hilden) and Stratagene (Amsterdam, Netherlands). Unless otherwise specified, they were used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

41

**Example 2: Isolation of total RNA and poly(A)<sup>+</sup>-RNA from plants**

Total RNA is isolated from plants such as linseed and oilseed rape and the like following a method described by Logemann et al. 5 (1987, Anal. Biochem. 163, 21). The total RNA can be obtained from protonemal tissue from moss using the GTC method (Reski et al., 1994, Mol. Gen. Genet., 244:352-359).

**Example 3: Transformation of Agrobacterium**

10

The Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of plants can be carried out for example using the Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain GV3101- (pMP90-) (Koncz and Schell, Mol. Gen. Genet. 204 (1986) 383-396) or LBA4404- (Clontech) or C58C1 pGV2260 (Deblaere 15 et al 1984, Nucl. Acids Res. 13, 4777-4788)). The transformation can be carried out by standard transformation techniques (also Deblaere et al. 1984).

**Example 4: Plant transformation**

20

The Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of plants can be carried out using standard transformation and regeneration techniques (Gelvin, Stanton B., Schilperoort, Robert A., Plant Molecular Biology Manual, 2nd ed., Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic 25 Publ., 1995, in Sect., Ringbuch Zentrale Signatur: BT11-P ISBN 0-7923-2731-4; Glick, Bernard R., Thompson, John E., Methods in Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Boca Raton: CRC Press, 1993, 360 S., ISBN 0-8493-5164-2).

30 Oilseed rape can be transformed by means of cotyledon or hypocotyl transformation (Moloney et al., Plant Cell 8 (1989) 238-242; De Block et al., Plant Physiol. 91 (1989) 694-701). The use of antibiotics for the selection of agrobacteria and plants depends on the Agrobacterium strain and the binary vector used 35 for the transformation. Normally, oilseed rape is selected using kanamycin as selectable plant marker.

The Agrobacterium-mediated gene transfer into linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*) can be carried out using for example a technique 40 described by Mlynarova et al. (1994) Plant Cell Report 13:282-285.

The transformation of soya can be carried out using for example a technique described in EP-A-0 0424 047 (Pioneer Hi-Bred International) or in EP-A-0 0397 687, US 5,376,543, US 5,169,770 45 (University Toledo).

42

The transformation of plants using particle bombardment, polyethylene glycol mediated DNA uptake or via the silicon carbonate fiber technique is described for example by Freeling and Walbot "The maize handbook" (1993) ISBN 3-540-97826-7, Springer Verlag New York).

Example 5: Plasmids for plant transformation

Binary vectors such as pBinAR (Höfgen and Willmitzer, Plant Science 66 (1990) 221-230) or pGPTV (Becker et al 1992, Plant Mol. Biol. 20:1195-1197) can be used for plant transformation. The binary vectors can be constructed by ligating the cDNA in sense or antisense orientation into T-DNA. 5' of the cDNA, a plant promoter activates cDNA transcription. A polyadenylation sequence is located 3' of the cDNA. The binary vectors can bear different marker genes. In particular, the nptII marker gene, which encodes kanamycin resistance conferred by neomycin phosphotransferase, can be substituted by the herbicide-resistant form of an acetolactate synthase gene (AHAS or ALS). The ALS gene is described in Ott et al., J. Mol. Biol. 1996, 263:359-360. The v-ATPase-c1 promoter can be cloned into plasmid pBin19 or pGPTV and used for the expression of the marker gene by cloning upstream of the ALS coding region. The abovementioned promoter corresponds to a 1153 base-pair fragment from Beta vulgaris (Plant Mol Biol, 1999, 39:463-475). In this context, not only sulfonylureas, but also imidazolinones such as imazethapyr or sulphonylureas may be used as antimetabolites for the selection.

Tissue-specific expression can be achieved using a tissue-specific promoter. For example, seed-specific expression can be achieved by cloning the DC3 or LeB4 or USP promoter or the phaseolin promoter 5' of the cDNA. However, any other seed-specific promoter element such as, for example, the napin or arcelin promoter (Goossens et al. 1999, Plant Phys. 120(4):1095-1103 and Gerhardt et al. 2000, Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 1490(1-2):87-98) may also be used. The CaMV-35S promoter or a v-ATPase C1 promoter can be used for constitutive expression in the intact plants.

In particular, genes encoding desaturases and elongases can be cloned into a binary vector one after the other by constructing a plurality of expression cassettes in order to mimic the metabolic pathway in plants.

Within an expression cassette, the protein to be expressed can be targeted into a cellular compartment using a signal peptide, for example for plastids, mitochondria or the endoplasmic reticulum

(Kermode, Crit. Rev. Plant Sci. 15, 4 (1996) 285-423). The signal peptide is cloned 5' in the reading frame with the cDNA to achieve the subcellular localization of the fusion protein.

5 Examples of multiexpression cassettes are given hereinbelow.

I.) Promoter-terminator cassettes

Expression cassettes consist of least two functional units such as a promoter and a terminator. Further desired gene sequences such as targeting sequences, coding regions of genes or parts thereof and the like can be inserted between promoter and terminator. To construct expression cassettes, promoters and terminators (USP promoter: Baeumlein et al., Mol Gen Genet, 1991, 225 (3):459-67); OCS terminator: Gielen et al. EMBO J. 3 (1984) 835ff.) are isolated with the aid of the polymerase chain reaction and tailor-made with flanking sequences of choice on the basis of synthetic oligonucleotides.

20 Examples of oligonucleotides which can be used are the following:

USP1 upstream: CCGGAATTCTGGCGCGCCGAGCTCCTCGAGCAAATTTACACATTGCCA

USP2 upstream: CCGGAATTCTGGCGCGCCGAGCTCCTCGAGCAAATTTACACATTGCCA

25

USP3 upstream: CCGGAATTCTGGCGCGCCGAGCTCCTCGAGCAAATTTACACATTGCCA

USP1 downstream: AAAACTGCAGGC GGCCCACCGCGGTGGCTGGCTATGAAGAAATT

30 USP2 downstream: CGCGGATCCGCTGGCTATGAAGAAATT

USP3 downstream: TCCCCCGGGATCGATGCCGGCAGATCTGCTGGCTATGAAGAAATT

OCS1 upstream: AAAACTGCAGTCTAGAAGGCCTCCTGCTTAATGAGATAT

35

OCS2 upstream:

CGCGGATCCGATATCGGGCCCGCTAGCGTTAACCTGCTTAATGAGATAT

OCS3 upstream: TCCCCCCGGGCATGGCCTGCTTAATGAGATAT

40

OCS1 downstream:

CCCAAGCTTGGCGCGCCGAGCTCGAATTCTGTCGACGGACAATCAGTAAATTGA

OCS2 downstream:

45 CCCAAGCTTGGCGCGCCGAGCTCGAATTCTGTCGACGGACAATCAGTAAATTGA

OCS3 downstream: CCCAAGCTTGGCGCGCCGAGCTCGTCGACGGACAATCAGTAAATTGA

The methods are known to the specialist worker and are generally known from the literature.

5

In a first step, a promoter and a terminator are amplified via PCR. Then, the terminator is cloned into a recipient plasmid and, in a second step, the promoter is inserted upstream of the terminator. This gives an expression cassette on a plasmid vehicle. The plasmids pUT1, 2 and 3 are generated on the basis of the plasmid pUC19.

The constructs are defined in accordance with the invention in SEQ ID NO: 33, 34 and 42. They comprise the USP promoter and the OCS terminator. Based on these plasmids, the construct pUT12 is generated by cutting pUT1 with SalI/ScaI and cutting pUT2 with XhoI/ScaI. The fragments in the expression cassettes are ligated and transformed into E. coli XLI blue MRF. After picking out ampicillin-resistant colonies, DNA is prepared, and those clones which comprise two expression cassettes are identified by restriction analysis. The XhoI/SalI ligation of compatible ends has eliminated the two cleavage sites XhoI and SalI between the expression cassettes. This gives rise to plasmid pUT12, which is defined in SEQ ID NO: 36. pUT12 is subsequently cut again with SalI/ScaI and pUT3 with XhoI/ScaI. The fragments comprising the expression cassettes are ligated and transformed into E. coli XLI blue MRF. After singling out ampicillin-resistant colonies, DNA is prepared, and those clones which comprise three expression cassettes are identified by restriction analysis. In this manner, a set of multiexpression cassettes is created which can be exploited for inserting the desired DNA and is described in Table 1 and can additionally incorporate further expression cassettes.

They comprise the following elements:

35

40

45

Table 1

	pUC19 derivate	Cleavage sites before the USP promoter	Multiple cloning cleavage sites	Cleavage sites behind the OCS terminator
5	pUT1	EcoRI/Ascl/ SacI/XhoI	BstXI/NotI/ PstI/XbaI/StuI	Sall/EcoRI/ SacI/Ascl/ HindIII
	pUT2	EcoRI/Ascl/ SacI/XhoI	BamHI/EcoRV/ ApaI/NheI/ HpaI	Sall/EcoRI/ SacI/Ascl/ HindIII
	pUT3	EcoRI/Ascl/ SacI/XhoI	BglII/NaeI/ ClaI/SmaI/NcoI	Sall/SacI/ Ascl/HindIII
10	pUT12 Double expression cassette	EcoRI/Ascl/ SacI/XhoI	BstXI/NotI/ PstI/XbaI/StuI and BamHI/EcoRV/ ApaI/NheI/ HpaI	Sall/EcoRI/ SacI/Ascl/ HindIII
15	pUT123 Triple expression cassette	EcoRI/Ascl/ SacI/XhoI	1.BstXI/NotI/ PstI/XbaI/StuI and 2.BamHI/EcoRV/ ApaI/NheI/ HpaI and 3.BglII/NaeI/ ClaI/SmaI/NcoI	Sall/SacI/Ascl/HindIII

20 Furthermore, further multiexpression cassettes can be generated and employed for seed-specific gene expression, as described and as specified in greater detail in Table 2, with the aid of the  
 25 i) USP promoter or with the aid of the  
 ii) 700 base pair 3' fragment of the LeB4 promoter or with the aid of the  
 iii) DC3 promoter.

30 The DC3 promoter is described in Thomas, Plant Cell 1996, 263:359-368 and consists merely of the region -117 to +26, which is why it therefore constitutes one of the smallest known seed-specific promoters. The expression cassettes can comprise several copies of the same promoter or else be constructed via  
 35 three different promoters.

The vectors used for the transformation of plants and the sequences of the inserted genes/proteins can be found in sequence listing SEQ ID NO: 43 to 49.

40 Advantageously used polylinker or polylinker-terminator-polylinkers can be found in the sequences SEQ ID NO: 50 to 52.

Table 2: Multiple expression cassettes

	Plasmid name of the pUC19 derivative	Cleavage sites before the respective promoter	Multiple cloning cleavage sites	Cleavage sites behind the OCS terminator
5	pUT1 (pUC19 with USP-OCS1)	EcoRI/AscI/SacI/Xhol	(1) BstXI/NotI/PstI/ XbaI/StuI	SalI/EcoRI/SacI/AscI/HindIII
10	pDCT (pUC19 with DC3-OCS)	EcoRI/AscI/SacI/Xhol	(2) BamHI/EcoRV/ ApaI/NheI/ HpaI	SalI/EcoRI/SacI/AscI/HindIII
15	pLeBT (pUC19-with LeB4(700)-OCS)	EcoRI/AscI/SacI/Xhol	(3) BglII/NaeI/ ClaI/SmaI/NcoI	SalI/SacI/AscI/HindIII
20	pUD12 Triple expression cassette (pUC19 with USP/DC3 and LeB4-700)	EcoRI/AscI/SacI/Xhol	(1) BstXI/NotI/ PstI/XbaI/StuI and (2) BamHI/EcoRV/ ApaI/NheI/ HpaI	SalI/EcoRI/SacI/AscI/HindIII
25	* EcoRV cleavage site in the 700 base-pair fragment of the LeB4 promoter (LeB4-700)			
30	Further promoters for multi-gene constructs can be generated analogously, in particular using the			
35	a) 2.7 kb fragment of the LeB4 promoter or with the aid of the b) phaseolin promoter or with the aid of the c) constitutive v-ATPase c1 promoter.			
40	It may be particularly desirable to use further especially suitable promoters for constructing seed-specific multi-expression cassettes such as, for example, the napin promoter or the arcelin-5 promoter.			
45	II) Generation of expression constructs which comprise promoter, terminator and desired gene sequence for the expression of PUFA genes in plant expression cassettes.			
	In pUT123, the $\Delta$ 6-elongase Pp_PSE1 is first inserted into the first cassette via BstXI and XbaI. Then, the moss $\Delta$ -6-desaturase (Pp_des6) is inserted into the second cassette via BamHI/NaeI,			

In pUT123, the  $\Delta$ 6-elongase Pp\_PSE1 is first inserted into the first cassette via BstXI and XbaI. Then, the moss  $\Delta$ -6-desaturase (Pp\_des6) is inserted into the second cassette via BamHI/NaeI,

and, finally, the *Phaeodactylum*  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase (*Pt\_des5*) is inserted into the third cassette via *BglIII/NcoI*. The triple construct is named pARA1. Taking into consideration sequence-specific restriction cleavage sites, further expression 5 cassettes are shown in Table 3, which are named pARA2, pARA3 and pARA4, can be generated.

Table 3: Combinations of desaturases and elongases

	Gene plasmid	$\Delta 6$ -Desaturase	$\Delta 5$ -Desaturase	$\Delta 6$ -Elongase
	pARA1	<i>Pp_des6</i>	<i>Pt_des5</i>	<i>Pp_PSE1</i>
	pARA2	<i>Pt_des6</i>	<i>Pt_des5</i>	<i>Pp_PSE1</i>
	pARA3	<i>Pt_des6</i>	<i>Ce_des5</i>	<i>Pp_PSE1</i>
	pARA4	<i>Ce_des6</i>	<i>Ce_des5</i>	<i>Ce_PSE1</i>

*Pp* = *Physcomitrella patens*, *Pt* = *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*  
*Pp\_PSE1* corresponds to the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9.

- PSE* = PUFA-specific  $\Delta 6$ -elongase  
20 *Ce\_des5* =  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase from *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Genbank Acc. No. AF078796)  
*Ce\_des6* =  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase from *Caenorhabditis elegans elegans* (Genbank Acc. No. AF031477, bases 11-1342)  
25 *Ce\_PSE1* =  $\Delta 6$ -elongase from *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Genbank Acc. No. AF244356, bases 1-867)

Further desaturases or elongase sequences can also be inserted into the expression cassettes in the described manner, such as,  
30 for example, Genbank Acc. Nr. AF231981, NM\_013402, AF206662, AF268031, AF226273, AF110510 or AF110509.

- iii) Transfer of expression cassettes into vectors for the transformation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and for the 35 transformation of plants

The constructs generated thus are inserted into the binary vector pGPTV by means of *AscI*. For this purpose, the multiple cloning sequence is extended by an *AscI* cleavage site. For this purpose, 40 the polylinker is synthesized *de novo* as two double-stranded oligonucleotides, thereby introducing an additional *AscI* DNA sequence. The oligonucleotide is inserted into the vector pGPTV by means of *EcoRI* and *HindIII*. The cloning techniques required are known to the skilled worker and can simply be found in the literature as described in Example 1.

Example 6: Studying the expression of a recombinant gene product  
in a transformed organism

The activity of a recombinant gene product in the transformed  
5 host organism can be measured at the transcriptional and/or the  
translational level.

A suitable method for determining the extent to which the gene is  
transcribed (which indicates the amount of RNA which is available  
10 for the translation of the gene product) is to carry out a  
Northern blot as detailed hereinbelow (as reference, see Ausubel  
et al. (1988) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Wiley: New  
York, or the abovementioned Examples Section), where a primer  
which is designed in such a way that it binds to the gene of  
15 interest is labeled with a detectable label (usually a  
radioactive label or a chemiluminescent label) so that, when the  
total RNA of a culture of the organism is extracted, separated on  
a gel, transferred onto a stable matrix and incubated with this  
probe, the binding and extent of the binding of the probe  
20 indicates the existence and also the amount of the mRNA for this  
gene. This information indicates the degree to which the  
transformed gene has been transcribed. Cellular total RNA can be  
prepared from cells, tissues or organs using a plurality of  
methods, all of which are known in the art, such as, for example,  
25 the method of Bormann, E.R., et al. (1992) Mol. Microbiol.

6:317-326.

Northern hybridization:

30 To carry out the RNA hybridization, 20 µg of total RNA or 1 µg of  
poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNA were separated by gel electrophoresis in agarose gels  
with a strength of 1.25% using formaldehyde, as described in  
Amasino (1986, Anal. Biochem. 152, 304), capillary-blotted onto  
positively charged nylon membranes Hybond N+, Amersham,  
35 Braunschweig) using 10 x SSC, immobilized using UV-light and  
prehybridized for 3 hours at 68°C using hybridization buffer (10%  
dextran sulfate w/v, 1 M NaCl, 1% SDS, 100 mg herring sperm DNA).  
The DNA probe was labeled with the Highprime DNA labeling kit  
(Roche, Mannheim, Germany) during the prehybridization step,  
40 using alpha-<sup>32</sup>P-dCTP (Amersham, Braunschweig, Germany). After the  
labeled DNA probe had been added, the hybridization was carried  
out overnight at 68°C in the same buffer. The wash steps were  
carried out twice for 15 minutes using 2 x SSC and twice for  
30 minutes using 1 x SSC, 1% SDS, at 68°C. The sealed filters were  
45 exposed at -70°C for a period of 1 to 14 days.

Standard techniques, such as a Western blot, can be employed for studying the presence or the relative amount of protein translated by this mRNA (see, for example, Ausubel et al. (1988) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Wiley: New York). In this method, the cellular total proteins are extracted, separated by gel electrophoresis, transferred to a matrix such as nitrocellulose and incubated with a probe such as an antibody which binds specifically to the desired protein. This probe is usually provided with a chemiluminescent or colorimetric label which can be detected readily. The presence and the amount of the label observed indicates the presence and the amount of the desired mutated protein present in the cell.

Example 7: Analysis of the effect of the recombinant proteins on  
15 the production of the desired product

The effect of the genetic modification in plants, fungi, algae, ciliates or on the production of a desired compound (such as a fatty acid) can be determined by growing the modified microorganisms or the modified plant under suitable conditions (such as those described above) and analyzing the medium and/or the cellular components for the increased production of the desired product (i.e. of lipids or a fatty acid). These analytical techniques are known to the skilled worker and comprise spectroscopy, thin-layer chromatography, various types of staining methods, enzymatic and microbiological methods, and analytical chromatography such as high-performance liquid chromatography (see, for example, Ullman, Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry, vol. A2, pp. 89-90 and pp. 443-613, VCH: Weinheim (1985); Fallon, A., et al., (1987) "Applications of HPLC in Biochemistry" in: Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, vol. 17; Rehm et al. (1993) Biotechnology, vol. 3, chapter III: "Product recovery and purification", pp. 469-714, VCH: Weinheim; Belter, P.A., et al. (1988) Bioseparations: downstream processing for Biotechnology, John Wiley and Sons; Kennedy, J.F. and Cabral, J.M.S. (1992) Recovery processes for biological Materials, John Wiley and Sons; Shaeiwitz, J.A., and Henry, J.D. (1988) Biochemical Separations, in: Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry, vol. B3; 40 chapter 11, pp. 1-27, VCH: Weinheim; and Dechow, F.J. (1989) Separation and purification techniques in biotechnology, Noyes Publications).

In addition to the abovementioned methods, plant lipids are extracted from plant material as described by Cahoon et al. (1999) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96 (22):12935-12940, and Browse et al. (1986) Analytic Biochemistry 152:141-145. The qualitative

## 50

and quantitative lipid and fatty acid analysis is described by Christie, William W., *Advances in Lipid Methodology*, Ayr/Scotland: Oily Press (Oily Press Lipid Library; 2); Christie, William W., *Gas Chromatography and Lipids. A Practical Guide* 5 - Ayr, Scotland: Oily Press, 1989, Repr. 1992, IX, 307 S. (Oily Press Lipid Library; 1); "Progress in Lipid Research, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1 (1952) - 16 (1977) u.d.T.: Progress in the Chemistry of Fats and Other Lipids CODEN.

- 10 To determine the overall efficiency with which the compound is produced, it is also possible, in addition to measuring the fermentation end product, to analyze other components of the metabolic pathways which are used for producing the desired compounds, such as intermediates and secondary products. The 15 analytical methods comprise measurements of the nutrient quantities in the medium (for example sugars, hydrocarbons, nitrogen sources, phosphate and other ions), measurements of the biomass composition and the growth, analysis of the production of usual metabolites via biosynthetic pathways, and measurements of 20 gases which are generated during the fermentation process. Standard methods for these measurements are described in *Applied Microbial Physiology; A Practical Approach*, P.M. Rhodes and P.F. Stanbury, ed., IRL Press, pp. 103-129; 131-163 and 165-192 (ISBN: 0199635773) and references cited therein.
- 25 One example is the analysis of fatty acids (abbreviations: FAMEs, fatty acid methyl esters; GC-MS, gas liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry; TAG, triacylglycerol; TLC, thin-layer chromatography).
- 30 Unequivocal proof for the presence of fatty acid products can be obtained by the analysis of recombinant organisms following standard analytical procedures: GC, GC-MS or TLC as variously described by Christie and references therein (1997, in: *Advances 35 on Lipid Methodology*, Fourth ed.: Christie, Oily Press, Dundee, 119-169; 1998, gas-chromatography/mass-spectrometry methods, *Lipids* 33:343-353).

Material to be analyzed can be disintegrated via sonification, 40 glass milling, liquid nitrogen and grinding or via other applicable methods. The material has to be centrifuged after disintegration. The sediment is resuspended in Aqua dest, heated for 10 min at 100°C, cooled on ice and centrifuged again, followed by extraction in 0.5 M sulfuric acid in methanol containing 2% 45 dimethoxypropane for 1 h at 90°C, leading to hydrolyzed oil and liquid compounds, resulting in transmethylated lipids. These fatty acid methyl esters are extracted in petrolether and finally

51

subjected to GC analysis using a capillary column (Chrompack, WCOT Fused Silica, CP-Wax-52 CB, 25 µm, 0.32 mm) at a temperature gradient between 170°C and 240°C for 20 min and 5 min at 240°C. The identity of resulting fatty acid methylesters has to be defined by the use of standards available from commercial sources (i.e. Sigma).

In the case of fatty acids where standards are not available molecule identity has to be shown via derivatization and subsequent GC MS analysis. For example the localization of triple bond fatty acids has to be shown via GC-MS after derivatization via 4,4-dimethoxyoxazoline derivatives (Christie, 1998, see above).

## 15 Expression constructs in heterologous microbial systems

### Strains, Growth Conditions and Plasmids

Escherichia coli strain XL1 Blue MRF' kan (Stratagene) was used for sub-cloning the new elongase pPDesaturase1 from Physcomitrella patens. For functional expression of this gene we used the Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain INVSc 1 (Invitrogen Co.). E. coli was grown in Luria-Bertini broth (LB, Duchefa, Haarlem, The Netherlands) at 37°C. When necessary, ampicillin (100 mg/liter) was added and 1.5% (w/v) agar was included for solid LB media. S. cerevisiae was grown at 30°C either in YPG-medium or in complete minimal dropout uracil medium (CMdum; see in: Ausubel, F.M., Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D., Seidman, J.G., Smith, J.A., Struhl, K., Albright, L.B., Coen, D.M., and Varki, A. (1995) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York) containing either 2% (w/v) raffinose or glucose. For solid media 2% (w/v) Bacto™ agar (Difco) was included. Plasmids used for cloning and expression were pUC18 (Pharmacia) and pYES2 (Invitrogen Co.).

35

Example 8: Cloning and expression of PUFA-specific desaturases and elongases

For expression in plants, cDNA clones from SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 40 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31 were modified in such a way that only the coding region was amplified by means of polymerase chain reaction using two oligonucleotides. Care was taken that a consensus sequence before the start codon was maintained for efficient translation. To this end, either the 45 base sequence ATA or AAA was chosen and introduced into the sequence before the ATG (Kozak, M. (1986) Point mutations define a sequence flanking the AUG initiator codon that modulates

translation by eukaryotic ribosomes, Cell 44, 283-292). In addition, a restriction cleavage site was introduced before this consensus triplet, which restriction cleavage site must be compatible with the cleavage site of the target vector into which 5 the fragment is to be cloned and with the aid of which the expression of genes in microorganisms or plants is to take place.

The PCR reaction was performed with plasmid DNA as template in a Thermocycler (Biometra) using the Pfu-DNA (Stratagene) polymerase 10 and the following temperature programme: 3 minutes at 96°C, followed by 30 cycles with 30 seconds at 96°C, 30 seconds at 55°C and 2 minutes at 72°C, 1 cycle with 10 minutes at 72°C and stop at 4°C. The annealing temperature was varied, depending on the oligonucleotides chosen. A synthesis time of approximately one 15 minute can be assumed per kilobase pairs DNA. Further parameters which have an effect on the PCR such as, for example, Mg ions, salt, DNA polymerase and the like are known to the specialist worker and can be varied as required.

20 The correct size of the amplified DNA fragment was verified by agarose-TBE gel electrophoresis. The amplified DNA was extracted from the gel using the QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit (QIAGEN) and ligated into the SmaI restriction site of the dephosphorylated vector pUC18 using the Sure Clone Ligation Kit (Pharmacia), 25 giving rise to the pUC derivatives. After the transformation of E. coli XL1 Blue MRF' kan, a DNA miniprep (Riggs, M.G., & McLachlan, A. (1986) A simplified screening procedure for large numbers of plasmid mini-preparation. BioTechniques 4, 310-313) was carried out on ampicillin-resistant transformants, and 30 positive clones were identified by means of BamHI restriction analysis. The sequence of the cloned PCR product was verified by resequencing using the ABI PRISM Big Dye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (Perkin-Elmer, Weiterstadt).

### 35 Fatty acid analysis

The total fatty acids were extracted from plant seeds and analyzed by gas chromatography.

The seeds were taken up in 1% sodium methoxide in methanol and 40 incubated for 20 minutes at RT. Thereafter, the mixture is washed with NaCl solution, and the FAMEs are taken up in 0.3 ml heptane. The samples were separated on a ZEBRON-ZB-Wax capillary column (30 m, 0.32 mm, 0.25 µm; Phenomenex) in a Hewlett Packard-6850 gas chromatograph with flame ionization detector. The oven 45 temperature was programmed from 70°C (1 minute hold) to 200°C at a rate of 20°C/minute, then to 250°C (5 min hold) at a rate of 5°C/min and finally to 260°C at a rate of 5°C/min. Nitrogen was

used as carrier gas (4.5 ml/min at 70°C). The fatty acids were identified by comparing the retention times with those of FAME standards (SIGMA).

## 5 Expression analysis

Result of the expression of a *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* Δ6-acyl-lipid desaturase, a *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* Δ5-acyl-lipid desaturase and the delta-6-specific elongase in 10 tobacco seeds:

Figure 2: Fatty acid profile of transgenic tobacco seeds. The plants were transformed with a triple expression cassette which expresses, under the control of the USP promoter, the delta-6-, 15 the delta-5- and the *Physcomitrella patens* PpPSE1 (PARA2). 100 transgenic tobacco and linseed plants are generated, of which approximately 20% synthesize arachidonic acid in the seed.

## Figure 3: Tobacco wild-type control.

20 Example 9: Purification of the desired product from transformed organisms

The desired product can be obtained from plant material or fungi, 25 algae, ciliates, animal cells or from the supernatant of the above-described cultures by various methods known in the art. If the desired product is not excreted from the cells, the cells can be harvested from the culture by slow centrifugation, and the 30 cells can be lysed by standard techniques such as mechanical force or sonication. Plant organs can be separated mechanically from other tissue or other organs. After homogenization, the cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant fraction, which comprises the soluble proteins, is stored for the further purification of the desired compound. If the product is 35 excreted from desired cells, the cells are removed from the culture by slow centrifugation, and the supernatant fraction is stored for further purification.

The supernatant fraction of each purification method is subjected 40 to chromatography with a suitable resin, the desired molecule either being retained on the chromatography resin, while many contaminations in the sample are not, or else the contaminations are retained on the resin, while the sample is not. If necessary, these chromatography steps can be repeated, using identical or 45 different chromatography resins. The skilled worker is familiar with the selection of suitable chromatography resins and their most effective application for a particular molecule to be

54

purified. The purified product can be concentrated by filtration or ultrafiltration and stored at a temperature which provides maximum stability of the product.

5 A broad spectrum of purification methods is known in the art, and the above purification method is not intended to be limiting. These purification methods are described, for example, in Bailey, J.E., & Ollis, D.F., Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill: New York (1986).

10

The identity and purity of the compounds which have been isolated can be determined by standard techniques of the art. These include high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), spectroscopic methods, staining methods, thin-layer

15 chromatography, in particular thin-layer chromatography and flame ionization detection (IATROSCAN, Iatron, Tokio, Japan), NIRS, enzyme assay or microbiological methods. For an overview of these analytical methods, see: Patek et al. (1994) Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 60:133-140; Malakhova et al. (1996) Biotehnologiya

20 11:27-32; and Schmidt et al. (1998) Bioprocess Engineer. 19:67-70. Ulmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry (1996) vol. A27, VCH: Weinheim, pp. 89-90, pp. 521-540, pp. 540-547, pp. 559-566, 575-581 and pp. 581-587; Michal, G (1999) Biochemical Pathways: An Atlas of Biochemistry and Molecular

25 Biology, John Wiley and Sons; Fallon, A., et al. (1987) Applications of HPLC in Biochemistry in: Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, vol. 17.

#### Equivalents

30

The skilled worker will or can recognize many equivalents of the specific embodiments according to the invention described herein by simply using routine experiments. These equivalents are intended to fall within the patent claims.

35

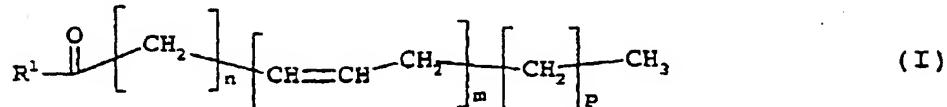
40

45

We claim:

1. A process for the production of compounds of the general  
 5 formula I:

10



15

in transgenic plants with a content of at least 1% by weight based on the total fatty acids, which process comprises the following steps:

20

a) introducing, into a plant, at least one nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with an  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity; and

25

b) introducing at least one second nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with a  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity; and,

30

c) if appropriate, introducing a third nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with a  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity;

35

d) followed by growing and harvesting the plants; and

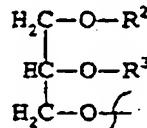
40

where the variables and substituents in the formula I have the following meanings:

45

$\text{R}^1 = -\text{OH}$ , coenzyme A (thioester), phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylglycerol, diphosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylinositol, sphingolipid, glycosphingolipid or a radical of the following general formula II

50



(II)

55

## 56

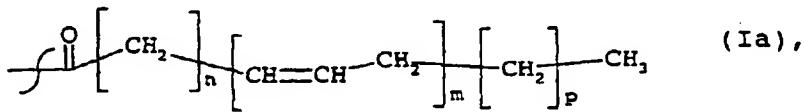
R<sup>2</sup> = H, phosphatidylcholine-, phosphatidylethanolamine-, phosphatidylglycerol-, diphosphatidylglycerol-, phosphatidylserine-, phosphatidylinositol-, shingolipid-, glycosphingolipid-, glycosphingolipid- or saturated or unsaturated C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>24</sub>-alkylcarbonyl-,

5

R<sup>3</sup> = H, saturated or unsaturated C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>24</sub>-alkylcarbonyl-, or

10 R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> independently of one another represent a radical of the general formula Ia

15



n = 3, 4 or 6, m = 3, 4 or 5 and p = 0 or 3.

- 20 2. The process according to claim 1, wherein the substituents R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> independently of one another are C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl-.
- 25 3. The process according to claim 1 or 2, wherein the substituents R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> independently of one another are C<sub>16</sub>-, C<sub>18</sub>-, C<sub>20</sub>- or C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl-.
- 30 4. The method according to any of claims 1 to 3, wherein the substituents R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> independently of one another are unsaturated C<sub>16</sub>-, C<sub>18</sub>-, C<sub>20</sub>- or C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl- with one, two, three, four or five double bonds.
- 35 5. The method according to any of claims 1 to 4, wherein the transgenic plant is an oil crop.
6. The method according to any of claims 1 to 5, wherein the transgenic plant is selected from the group consisting of soya, peanut, oilseed rape, canola, linseed, evening primrose, verbascum, thistle, hazelnut, almond, macadamia, avocado, bay, wild roses, pumpkin/squash, pistachios, sesame, sunflower, safflower, borage, maize, poppy, mustard, hemp, castor-oil plant, olive, Calendula, Punica, oil palm, walnut or coconut.
- 40 45 7. The method according to any of claims 1 to 6, wherein the compounds of the formula I are obtained from the transgenic

plants in the form of their oils, fats, lipids or free fatty acids by pressing or extraction.

8. The process according to any of claims 1 to 7, wherein the 5 oils, fats, lipids or free fatty acids obtained as claimed in claim 7 are refined.
9. The process according to any of claims 1 to 8, wherein the 10 saturated or unsaturated fatty acids present in the compounds of the formula I are liberated.
10. The method according to any of claims 1 to 9, wherein the saturated or unsaturated fatty acids are liberated by alkaline hydrolysis or enzymatic cleavage.
15. 11. The method according to any of claims 1 to 10, wherein the compounds of the general formula I are present in the transgenic plant at a content of at least 5% by weight, based on the total fatty acids.
20. 12. The process according to any of claims 1 to 11, wherein the nucleic acid sequences which encode the polypeptides with Δ6-desaturase activity, Δ6-elongase activity or Δ5-desaturase activity are selected from the group consisting of:
25. a) a nucleic acid sequence with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29 or SEQ ID NO: 31,
30. b) nucleic acid sequences which, owing to the degeneracy of the genetic code, are obtained by back translation of the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30 or SEQ ID NO: 32,
35. c) derivatives of the nucleic acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29 or SEQ ID NO: 31 which encode polypeptides with the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4,

## 58

SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12,  
SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID  
NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 26,  
SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30 or SEQ ID NO: 32 and which  
5 have at least 50% homology at the amino acid level,  
without the enzymatic activity of the polypeptide being  
substantially reduced.

13. The process according to any of claims 1 to 12, wherein the  
10 nucleic acid sequences as claimed in claim 8 are linked with  
one or more regulatory signals in a nucleic acid construct.

14. The method according to any of claims 1 to 13, wherein the  
nucleic acid construct comprises additional biosynthetic  
15 genes of the fatty acid or lipid metabolism selected from the  
group consisting of acyl-CoA dehydrogenase(s), acyl-ACP  
[= acyl carrier protein] desaturase(s), acyl-ACP  
thioesterase(s), fatty acid acyl transferase(s), fatty acid  
synthase(s), fatty acid hydroxylase(s), acetyl-coenzyme A  
carboxylase(s), acyl-coenzyme A oxidase(s), fatty acid  
20 desaturase(s), fatty acid acetylenases, lipoxygenases,  
triacylglycerol lipases, allene oxide synthases,  
hydroperoxide lyases or fatty acid elongase(s).

25

30

35

40

45

1/3

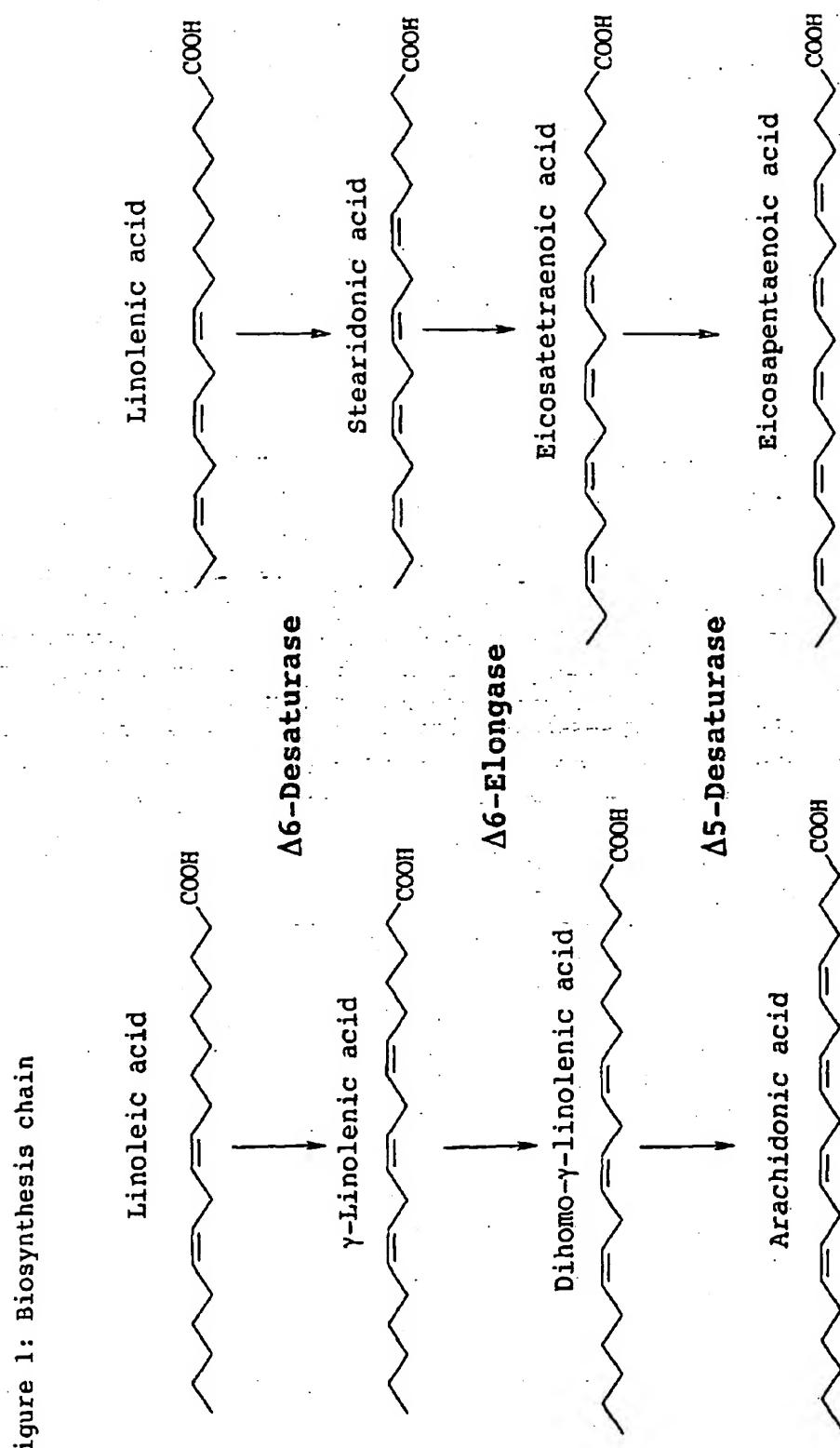
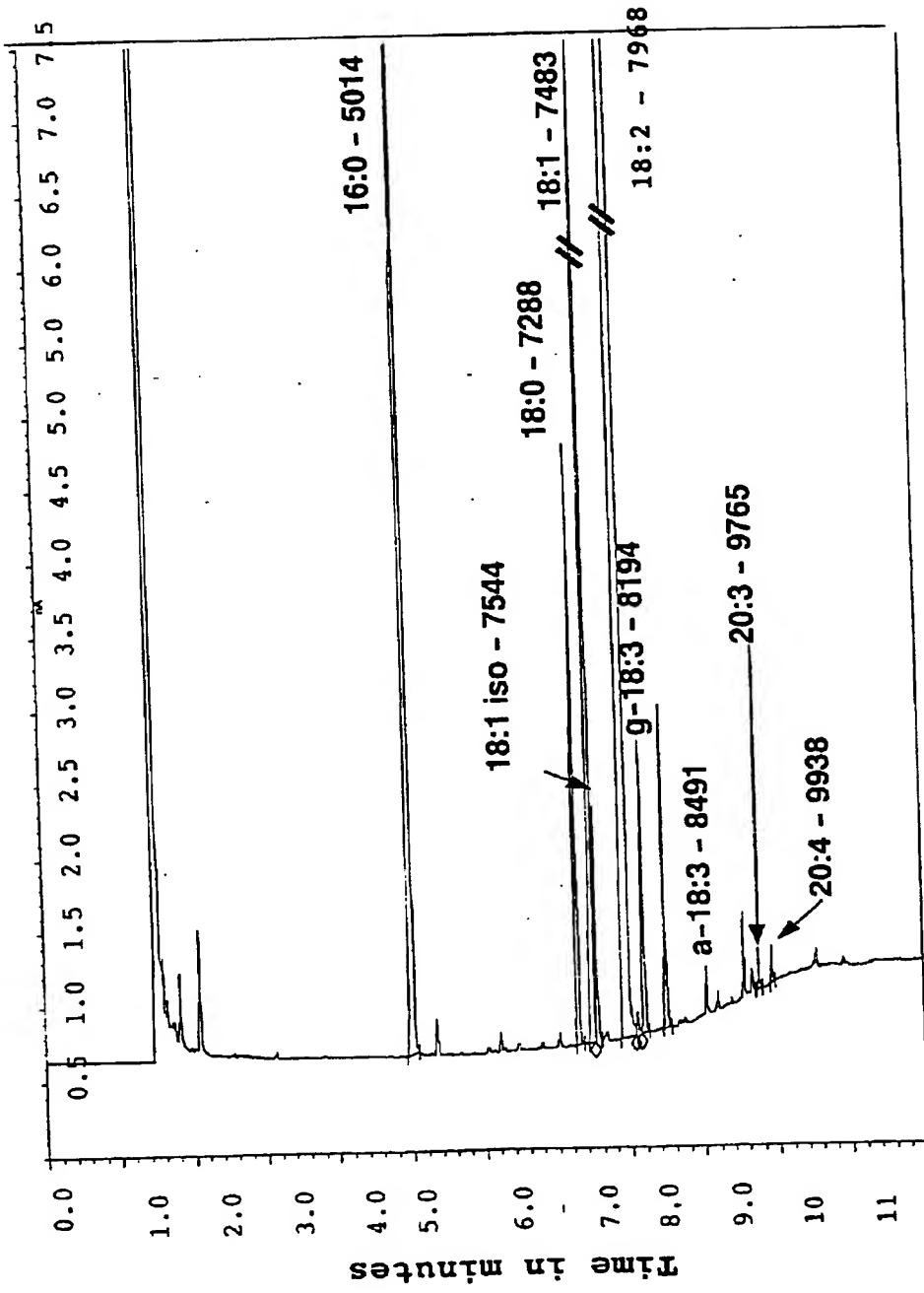


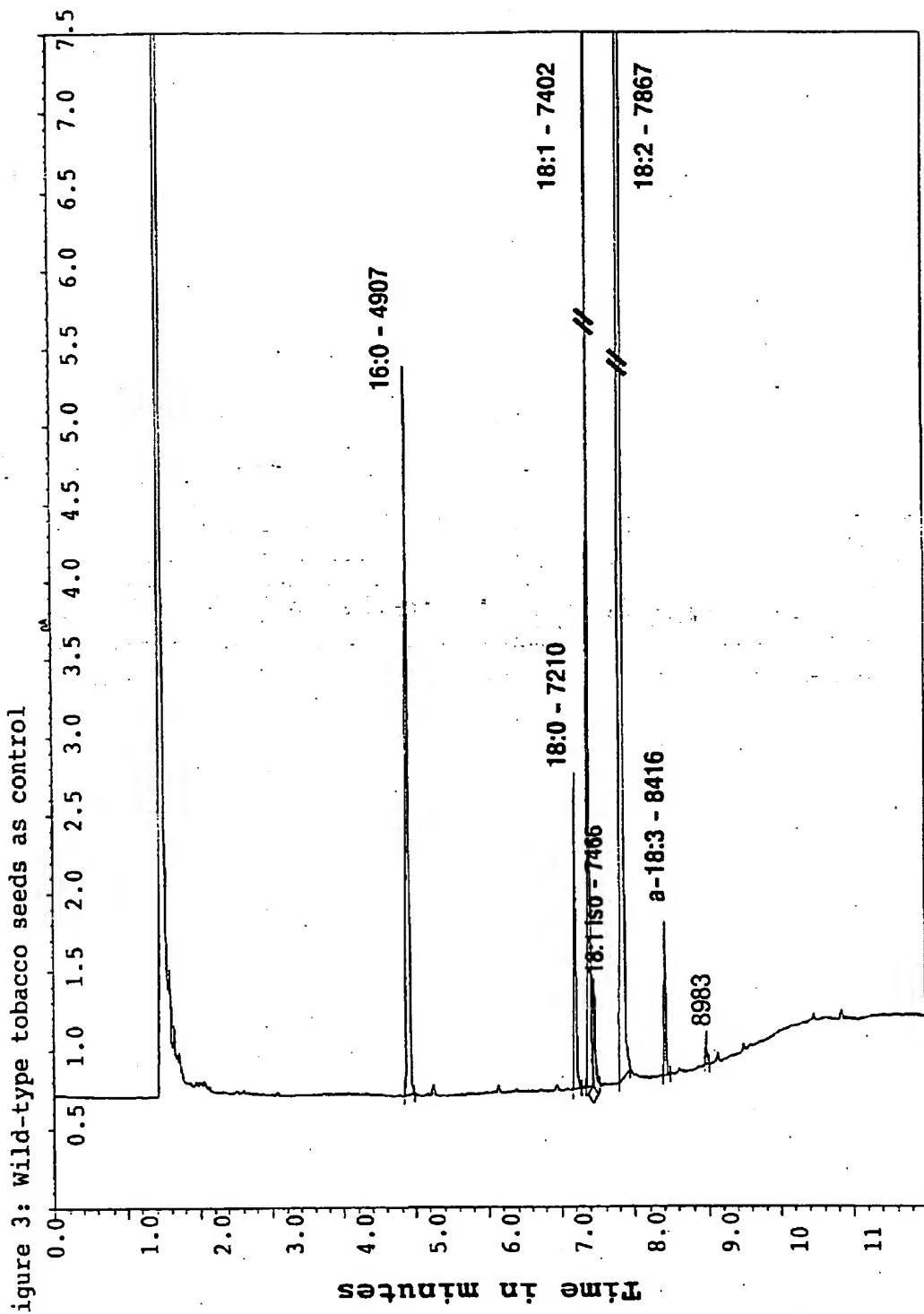
Figure 1: Biosynthesis chain

2/3

Figure 2: Fatty acid profile of transgenic tobacco seeds



3/3



This Page Blank (uspto)

10/590457

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

1AP9 Rec'd PCT/PTO 25 AUG 2006

1

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> BASF Plant Science GmbH

<120> Process for the production of polyunsaturated  
fatty acids in plants

<130> 2002/271

<140> 2002\_271

<141> 2002-04-26

<160> 64

<170> PatentIn Vers. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 1687

<212> DNA

<213> *Borago officinalis*

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (42)..(1388)

<223> Δ6-desaturase

<400> 1

tatctgccta ccctcccaaa gagagtatgc atttttcatc a atg gct gct caa atc 56

Met Ala Ala Gln Ile

1

5

aag aaa tac att acc tca gat gaa ctc aag aac cac gat aaa ccc gga 104  
Lys Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ser Asp Glu Leu Lys Asn His Asp Lys Pro Gly

10

15

20

gat cta tgg atc tcg att caa ggg aaa gcc tat gat gtt tcg gat tgg 152  
Asp Leu Trp Ile Ser Ile Gln Gly Lys Ala Tyr Asp Val Ser Asp Trp

25

30

35

## 2

gtg aaa gac cat cca ggt ggc agc ttt ccc ttg aag agt ctt gct ggt 200  
 Val Lys Asp His Pro Gly Gly Ser Phe Pro Leu Lys Ser Leu Ala Gly  
 40 45 50

caa gag gta act gat gca ttt gtt gca ttc cat cct gcc tct aca tgg 248  
 Gln Glu Val Thr Asp Ala Phe Val Ala Phe His Pro Ala Ser Thr Trp  
 55 60 65

aag aat ctt gat aag ttt ttc act ggg tat tat ctt aaa gat tac tct 296  
 Lys Asn Leu Asp Lys Phe Phe Thr Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Lys Asp Tyr Ser  
 70 75 80 85

gtt tct gag gtt tct aaa gat tat agg aag ctt gtg ttt gag ttt tct 344  
 Val Ser Glu Val Ser Lys Asp Tyr Arg Lys Leu Val Phe Glu Phe Ser  
 90 95 100

aaa atg ggt ttg tat gac aaa aaa ggt cat att atg ttt gca act ttg 392  
 Lys Met Gly Leu Tyr Asp Lys Lys Gly His Ile Met Phe Ala Thr Leu  
 105 110 115

tgc ttt ata gca atg ctg ttt gct atg agt gtt tat ggg gtt ttg ttt 440  
 Cys Phe Ile Ala Met Leu Phe Ala Met Ser Val Tyr Gly Val Leu Phe  
 120 125 130

tgt gag ggt gtt ttg gta cat ttg ttt tct ggg tgt ttg atg ggg ttt 488  
 Cys Glu Gly Val Leu Val His Leu Phe Ser Gly Cys Leu Met Gly Phe  
 135 140 145

ctt tgg att cag agt ggt tgg att gga cat gat gct ggg cat tat atg 536  
 Leu Trp Ile Gln Ser Gly Trp Ile Gly His Asp Ala Gly His Tyr Met  
 150 155 160 165

gta gtg tct gat tca agg ctt aat aag ttt atg ggt att ttt gct gca 584  
 Val Val Ser Asp Ser Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Met Gly Ile Phe Ala Ala  
 170 175 180

aat tgt ctt tca gga ata agt att ggt tgg tgg aaa tgg aac cat aat 632  
 Asn Cys Leu Ser Gly Ile Ser Ile Gly Trp Trp Lys Trp Asn His Asn  
 185 190 195

3

gca cat cac att gcc tgt aat agc ctt gaa tat gac cct gat tta caa 680  
 Ala His His Ile Ala Cys Asn Ser Leu Glu Tyr Asp Pro Asp Leu Gln  
 200 205 210

tat ata cca ttc ctt gtt gtg tct tcc aag ttt ttt ggt tca ctc acc 728  
 Tyr Ile Pro Phe Leu Val Val Ser Ser Lys Phe Phe Gly Ser Leu Thr  
 215 220 225

tct cat ttc tat gag aaa agg ttg act ttt gac tct tta tca aga ttc 776  
 Ser His Phe Tyr Glu Lys Arg Leu Thr Phe Asp Ser Leu Ser Arg Phe  
 230 235 240 245

ttt gta agt tat caa cat tgg aca ttt tac cct att atg tgt gct gct 824  
 Phe Val Ser Tyr Gln His Trp Thr Phe Tyr Pro Ile Met Cys Ala Ala  
 250 255 260

agg ctc aat atg tat gta caa tct ctc ata atg ttg ttg acc aag aga 872  
 Arg Leu Asn Met Tyr Val Gln Ser Leu Ile Met Leu Leu Thr Lys Arg  
 265 270 275

aat gtg tcc tat cga gct cat gaa ctc ttg gga tgc cta gtg ttc tcg 920  
 Asn Val Ser Tyr Arg Ala His Glu Leu Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Phe Ser  
 280 285 290

att tgg tac ccg ttg ctt gtt tct tgt ttg cct aat tgg ggt gaa aga 968  
 Ile Trp Tyr Pro Leu Leu Val Ser Cys Leu Pro Asn Trp Gly Glu Arg  
 295 300 305

att atg ttt gtt att gca agt ttg tca gtg act gga atg caa caa gtt 1016  
 Ile Met Phe Val Ile Ala Ser Leu Ser Val Thr Gly Met Gln Gln Val  
 310 315 320 325

cag ttc tcc ttg aac cac ttc tct tca agt gtt tat gtt gga aag cct 1064  
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Asn His Phe Ser Ser Ser Val Tyr Val Gly Lys Pro  
 330 335 340

aaa ggg aat aat tgg ttt gag aaa caa acg gat ggg aca ctt gac att 1112  
 Lys Gly Asn Asn Trp Phe Glu Lys Gln Thr Asp Gly Thr Leu Asp Ile  
 345 350 355

4

tct tgt cct cct tgg atg gat tgg ttt cat ggt gga ttg caa ttc caa 1160  
 Ser Cys Pro Pro Trp Met Asp Trp Phe His Gly Gly Leu Gln Phe Gln  
 360 365 370

att gag cat cat ttg ttt ccc aag atg cct aga tgc aac ctt agg aaa 1208  
 Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Lys Met Pro Arg Cys Asn Leu Arg Lys  
 375 380 385

atc tcg ccc tac gtg atc gag tta tgc aag aaa cat aat ttg cct tac 1256  
 Ile Ser Pro Tyr Val Ile Glu Leu Cys Lys Lys His Asn Leu Pro Tyr  
 390 395 400 405

aat tat gca tct ttc tcc aag gcc aat gaa atg aca ctc aga aca ttg 1304  
 Asn Tyr Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Ala Asn Glu Met Thr Leu Arg Thr Leu  
 410 415 420

agg aac aca gca ttg cag gct agg gat ata acc aag ccg ctc ccg aag 1352  
 Arg Asn Thr Ala Leu Gln Ala Arg Asp Ile Thr Lys Pro Leu Pro Lys  
 425 430 435

aat ttg gta tgg gaa gct ctt cac act cat ggt taa aattaccctt 1398  
 Asn Leu Val Trp Glu Ala Leu His Thr His Gly  
 440 445

agttcatgta ataatttgag attatgtatc tcctatgttt gtgtcttgtc ttggttctac 1458

ttgttggagt cattgcaact tgtcttttat ggtttattag atgtttttta atatatttta 1518

gaggtttgc tttcatctcc attattgatg aataaggagt tgcatattgt caattgttgt 1578

gctcaatatc tgatatttg gaatgtactt tgtaccactg tgtttcagt tgaagctcat 1638

gtgtacttct atagactttg tttaaatggt tataaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1687

<210> 2

<211> 448

<212> PRT

<213> Borago officinalis

&lt;400&gt; 2

Met Ala Ala Gln Ile Lys Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ser Asp Glu Leu Lys Asn  
1 5 10 15

His Asp Lys Pro Gly Asp Leu Trp Ile Ser Ile Gln Gly Lys Ala Tyr  
20 25 30

Asp Val Ser Asp Trp Val Lys Asp His Pro Gly Gly Ser Phe Pro Leu  
35 40 45

Lys Ser Leu Ala Gly Gln Glu Val Thr Asp Ala Phe Val Ala Phe His  
50 55 60

Pro Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Asn Leu Asp Lys Phe Phe Thr Gly Tyr Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Lys Asp Tyr Ser Val Ser Glu Val Ser Lys Asp Tyr Arg Lys Leu  
85 90 95

Val Phe Glu Phe Ser Lys Met Gly Leu Tyr Asp Lys Lys Gly His Ile  
100 105 110

Met Phe Ala Thr Leu Cys Phe Ile Ala Met Leu Phe Ala Met Ser Val  
115 120 125

Tyr Gly Val Leu Phe Cys Glu Gly Val Leu Val His Leu Phe Ser Gly  
130 135 140

Cys Leu Met Gly Phe Leu Trp Ile Gln Ser Gly Trp Ile Gly His Asp  
145 150 155 160

Ala Gly His Tyr Met Val Val Ser Asp Ser Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Met  
165 170 175

Gly Ile Phe Ala Ala Asn Cys Leu Ser Gly Ile Ser Ile Gly Trp Trp  
180 185 190

Lys Trp Asn His Asn Ala His His Ile Ala Cys Asn Ser Leu Glu Tyr  
195 200 205

Asp Pro Asp Leu Gln Tyr Ile Pro Phe Leu Val Val Ser Ser Lys Phe  
210 215 220

Phe Gly Ser Leu Thr Ser His Phe Tyr Glu Lys Arg Leu Thr Phe Asp  
225 230 235 240

Ser Leu Ser Arg Phe Phe Val Ser Tyr Gln His Trp Thr Phe Tyr Pro  
245 250 255

Ile Met Cys Ala Ala Arg Leu Asn Met Tyr Val Gln Ser Leu Ile Met  
260 265 270

Leu Leu Thr Lys Arg Asn Val Ser Tyr Arg Ala His Glu Leu Leu Gly  
275 280 285

Cys Leu Val Phe Ser Ile Trp Tyr Pro Leu Leu Val Ser Cys Leu Pro  
290 295 300

Asn Trp Gly Glu Arg Ile Met Phe Val Ile Ala Ser Leu Ser Val Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gly Met Gln Gln Val Gln Phe Ser Leu Asn His Phe Ser Ser Val  
325 330 335

Tyr Val Gly Lys Pro Lys Gly Asn Asn Trp Phe Glu Lys Gln Thr Asp  
340 345 350

Gly Thr Leu Asp Ile Ser Cys Pro Pro Trp Met Asp Trp Phe His Gly  
355 360 365

Gly Leu Gln Phe Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Lys Met Pro Arg  
370 375 380

Cys Asn Leu Arg Lys Ile Ser Pro Tyr Val Ile Glu Leu Cys Lys Lys  
385 390 395 400

His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Asn Tyr Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Ala Asn Glu Met  
405 410 415

Thr Leu Arg Thr Leu Arg Asn Thr Ala Leu Gln Ala Arg Asp Ile Thr

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

7

420

425

430

Lys Pro Leu Pro Lys Asn Leu Val Trp Glu Ala Leu His Thr His Gly  
435 440 445

&lt;210&gt; 3

&lt;211&gt; 1192

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Physcomitrella patens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (58)..(930)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-elongase

&lt;400&gt; 3

ctgcttcgtc tcatcttggg ggtgtgattc gggagtggt tgagttggtg gagcgca 57

atg gag gtc gtg gag aga ttc tac ggt gag ttg gat ggg aag gtc tcc 105  
Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser

1

5

10

15

cag ggc gtg aat gca ttg ctg ggt agt ttt ggg gtg gag ttg acg gat 153  
Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp

20

25

30

acg ccc act acc aaa ggc ttg ccc ctc gtt gac agt ccc aca ccc atc 201  
Thr Pro Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile

35

40

45

gtc ctc ggt gtt tct gta tac ttg act att gtc att gga ggg ctt ttg 249  
Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu  
50 55 60

tgg ata aag gcc agg gat ctg aaa ccg cgc gcc tcg gag cca ttt ttg 297  
Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu  
65 70 75 80

ctc caa gct ttg gtg ctt gtg cac aac ctg ttc tgt ttt gcg ctc agt 345

Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser  
85 90 95

ctg tat atg tgc gtg ggc atc gct tat cag gct att acc tgg cgg tac 393  
Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr  
100 105 110

tct ctc tgg ggc aat gca tac aat cct aaa cat aaa gag atg gcg att 441  
Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile  
115 120 125

ctg gta tac ttg ttc tac atg tct aag tac gtg gaa ttc atg gat acc 489  
Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr  
130 135 140

```

gtt atc atg ata ctg aag cgc agc acc agg caa ata agc ttc ctc cac      537
Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His
145                      150                      155                      160

```

cac gct cct ggc ggt gaa gca tat tgg tct gcg gct ctg aac tca gga 633  
 His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly  
                   180                  185                  190

```

gtg cat gtt ctc atg tat gcg tat tac ttc ttg gct gcc tgc ctt cga      681
Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg
          195           200           205

```

agt agc cca aag tta aaa aat aag tac ctt ttt tgg ggc agg tac ttg 729  
 Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu  
                  210                 215                 220

```

aca caa ttc caa atg ttc cag ttt atg ctg aac tta gtg cag gct tac    777
Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr
225          .230                  235                  240

```

tac gac atg aaa acg aat gcg cca tat cca caa tgg ctg atc aag att 825

9

Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile  
 245 250 255

ttg ttc tac tac atg atc tcg ttg ctg ttt ctt ttc ggc aat ttt tac 873  
 Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr  
 260 265 270

gta caa aaa tac atc aaa ccc tct gac gga aag caa aag gga gct aaa 921  
 Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys  
 275 280 285

act gag tga gctgtatcaa gccatagaaa ctctattatg ttagaacctg 970  
 Thr Glu  
 290

aagttggtgc tttcttatct ccacttatct tttaaggcgc atcagtttg aaatgatgtg 1030

tggcggtggt ctgcaagtag tcataaatat aatcgccctg agcacttcag atggattgtt 1090

agaacatgag taaaagcggt tattacggtg ttatatttgt accaaatcac cgcacgggtg 1150  
 aattgaaata ttccagattt gatcaatttc atctgaaaaaa aa 1192

<210> 4

<211> 290

<212> PRT

<213> *Physcomitrella patens*

<400> 4

Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser  
 1 5 10 15

Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp  
 20 25 30

Thr Pro Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile  
 35 40 45

Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu

10

50

55

60

Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser  
85 90 95

Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr  
100 105 110

Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile  
115 120 125

Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr  
130 135 140

Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His  
145 150 155 160

Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His  
165 170 175

His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly  
180 185 190

Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg  
195 200 205

Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu  
210 215 220

Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr  
225 230 235 240

Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile  
245 250 255

Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr  
260 265 270

11

Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys  
275 280 285

Thr Glu  
290

<210> 5  
<211> 1054  
<212> DNA  
<213> Thraustochytrium

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (43)..(858)  
<223> Δ6-elongase

<400> 5  
gaattcggca cgagagcgcg cggagcggag acctcggccg cg atg atg gag ccg 54  
Met Met Glu Pro  
1

ctc gac agg tac agg gcg ctg gcg gag ctc gcc gcg agg tac gcc agc 102  
Leu Asp Arg Tyr Arg Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Ala Arg Tyr Ala Ser  
5 10 15 20

tcg gcg gcc ttc aag tgg caa gtc acg tac gac gcc aag gac agc ttc 150  
Ser Ala Ala Phe Lys Trp Gln Val Thr Tyr Asp Ala Lys Asp Ser Phe  
25 30 35

gtc ggg ccc ctg gga atc cgg gag ccg ctc ggg ctc ctg gtg ggc tcc 198  
Val Gly Pro Leu Gly Ile Arg Glu Pro Leu Gly Leu Leu Val Gly Ser  
40 45 50

gtg gtc ctc tac ctg agc ctg ctg gcc gtg gtc tac gcg ctg cgg aac 246  
Val Val Leu Tyr Leu Ser Leu Leu Ala Val Val Tyr Ala Leu Arg Asn  
55 60 65

tac ctt ggc ggc ctc atg gcg ctc cgc agc gtg cat aac ctc ggg ctc 294

## 12

Tyr Leu Gly Gly Leu Met Ala Leu Arg Ser Val His Asn Leu Gly Leu  
 70                    75                    80

tgc ctc ttc tcg ggc gcc gtg tgg atc tac acg agc tac ctc atg atc    342  
 Cys Leu Phe Ser Gly Ala Val Trp Ile Tyr Thr Ser Tyr Leu Met Ile  
 85                    90                    95                    100

cag gat ggg cac ttt cgc agc ctc gag gcg gca acg tgc gag ccg ctc    390  
 Gln Asp Gly His Phe Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Ala Thr Cys Glu Pro Leu  
 105                  110                  115

aag cat ccg cac ttc cag ctc atc agc ttg ctc ttt gcg ctg tcc aag    438  
 Lys His Pro His Phe Gln Leu Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Ala Leu Ser Lys  
 120                  125                  130

atc tgg gag tgg ttc gac acg gtg ctc ctc atc gtc aag ggc aac aag    486  
 Ile Trp Glu Trp Phe Asp Thr Val Leu Leu Ile Val Lys Gly Asn Lys  
 135                  140                  145

ctc cgc ttc ctg cac gtc ttg cac cac gcc acg acc ttt tgg ctc tac    534  
 Leu Arg Phe Leu His Val Leu His His Ala Thr Thr Phe Trp Leu Tyr  
 150                  155                  160

gcc atc gac cac atc ttt ctc tcg tcc atc aag tac ggc gtc gcg gtc    582  
 Ala Ile Asp His Ile Phe Leu Ser Ser Ile Lys Tyr Gly Val Ala Val  
 165                  170                  175                  180

aat gct ttc atc cac acc gtc atg tac gcg cac tac ttc cgc cca ttc    630  
 Asn Ala Phe Ile His Thr Val Met Tyr Ala His Tyr Phe Arg Pro Phe  
 185                  190                  195

ccg aag ggc ttg cgc ccg ctt att acg cag ttg cag atc gtc cag ttc    678  
 Pro Lys Gly Leu Arg Pro Leu Ile Thr Gln Leu Gln Ile Val Gln Phe  
 200                  205                  210

att ttc agc atc ggc atc cat acc gcc att tac tgg cac tac gac tgc    726  
 Ile Phe Ser Ile Gly Ile His Thr Ala Ile Tyr Trp His Tyr Asp Cys  
 215                  220                  225

gag ccg ctc gtg cat acc cac ttt tgg gaa tac gtc acg ccc tac ctt    774

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

13

Glu Pro Leu Val His Thr His Phe Trp Glu Tyr Val Thr Pro Tyr Leu  
230 235 240

ttc gtc gtg ccc ttc ctc atc ctc ttt ttc aat ttt tac ctg cag cag 822  
Phe Val Val Pro Phe Leu Ile Leu Phe Phe Asn Phe Tyr Leu Gln Gln  
245 250 255 260

tac gtc ctc gcg ccc gca aaa acc aag aag gca tag ccacgtaaca 868  
Tyr Val Leu Ala Pro Ala Lys Thr Lys Lys Ala  
265 270

gttagaccagc agcgccgagg acgcgtgccg cgttatcgcg aagcacgaaa taaagaagat 928

catttatttc aacgaggcta cttgcggcca cgagaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa 988

aaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa 1048

ctcgag 1054

<210> 6

<211> 271

<212> PRT

<213> Thraustochytrium

<400> 6

Met Met Glu Pro Leu Asp Arg Tyr Arg Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Ala  
1 5 10 15

Arg Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ala Ala Phe Lys Trp Gln Val Thr Tyr Asp Ala  
20 25 30

Lys Asp Ser Phe Val Gly Pro Leu Gly Ile Arg Glu Pro Leu Gly Leu  
35 40 45

Leu Val Gly Ser Val Val Leu Tyr Leu Ser Leu Leu Ala Val Val Tyr  
50 55 60

Ala Leu Arg Asn Tyr Leu Gly Gly Leu Met Ala Leu Arg Ser Val His  
65 70 75 80

14

Asn Leu Gly Leu Cys Leu Phe Ser Gly Ala Val Trp Ile Tyr Thr Ser  
85 90 95

Tyr Leu Met Ile Gln Asp Gly His Phe Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Ala Thr  
100 105 110

Cys Glu Pro Leu Lys His Pro His Phe Gln Leu Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe  
115 120 125

Ala Leu Ser Lys Ile Trp Glu Trp Phe Asp Thr Val Leu Leu Ile Val  
130 135 140

Lys Gly Asn Lys Leu Arg Phe Leu His Val Leu His His Ala Thr Thr  
145 150 155 160

Phe Trp Leu Tyr Ala Ile Asp His Ile Phe Leu Ser Ser Ile Lys Tyr  
165 170 175

Gly Val Ala Val Asn Ala Phe Ile His Thr Val Met Tyr Ala His Tyr  
180 185 190

Phe Arg Pro Phe Pro Lys Gly Leu Arg Pro Leu Ile Thr Gln Leu Gln  
195 200 205

Ile Val Gln Phe Ile Phe Ser Ile Gly Ile His Thr Ala Ile Tyr Trp  
210 215 220

His Tyr Asp Cys Glu Pro Leu Val His Thr His Phe Trp Glu Tyr Val  
225 230 235 240

Thr Pro Tyr Leu Phe Val Val Pro Phe Leu Ile Leu Phe Phe Asn Phe  
245 250 255

Tyr Leu Gln Gln Tyr Val Leu Ala Pro Ala Lys Thr Lys Lys Ala  
260 265 270

&lt;210&gt; 7

&lt;211&gt; 2040

15

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Ceratodon purpureus

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (176)..(1627)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 7

ctcaggcagg tctcagttga tgagacgctg agttctgaat cctttgagct gtgtcaggct 60

cggcacttgtt gggatggta aggagtgtatc gatcaggagt gcaggagctg cattagtttc 120

tcagggtcga tcaggttatt ctgaaaaagg ctgcgtctgt gagcagtttg caaaa atg 178

Met

1

gcc ctc gtt acc gac ttt ctg aac ttt ctg ggc acg aca tgg agc aag 226

Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Phe Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Thr Thr Trp Ser Lys

5

10

15

tac agc gtg tac acc cat agc tat gct gga aac tat ggg cct act ttg 274

Tyr Ser Val Tyr Thr His Ser Tyr Ala Gly Asn Tyr Gly Pro Thr Leu

20

25

30

aag cac gcc aaa aag gtt tct gct caa ggt aaa act gcg gga cag aca 322

Lys His Ala Lys Lys Val Ser Ala Gln Gly Lys Thr Ala Gly Gln Thr

35

40

45

ctg aga cag aga tcg gtg cag gac aaa aag cca ggc act tac tct ctg 370

Leu Arg Gln Arg Ser Val Gln Asp Lys Lys Pro Gly Thr Tyr Ser Leu

50

55

60

65

gcc gat gtt gct tct cac gac agg cct gga gac tgc tgg atg atc gtc 418

Ala Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Arg Pro Gly Asp Cys Trp Met Ile Val

70

75

80

aaa gag aag gtg tat gat att agc cgt ttt gcg gac gac cac cct gga 466

Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Ile Ser Arg Phe Ala Asp Asp His Pro Gly

85

90

95

ggg acg gta att agc acc tac ttt ggg cggtt gat ggc aca gac gtt ttc 514  
 Gly Thr Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val Phe  
 100 105 110

gca aca ttc cat cca cct gcc gca tgg aag caa ctc aat gac tac tac 562  
 Ala Thr Phe His Pro Pro Ala Ala Trp Lys Gln Leu Asn Asp Tyr Tyr  
 115 120 125

att gga gac ctt gct agg gaa gag ccc ctt gat gaa ttg ctt aaa gac 610  
 Ile Gly Asp Leu Ala Arg Glu Glu Pro Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp  
 130 135 140 145

tac aga gat atg aga gcc gag ttt gtt aga gaa ggg ctt ttc aag agt 658  
 Tyr Arg Asp Met Arg Ala Glu Phe Val Arg Glu Gly Leu Phe Lys Ser  
 150 155 160

tcc aag gcc tgg ttc ctg ctt cag act ctg att aat gca gct ctc ttt 706  
 Ser Lys Ala Trp Phe Leu Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Asn Ala Ala Leu Phe  
 165 170 175

gct gcg agc att gcg act atc tgt tac gac aag agt tac tgg gct att 754  
 Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Thr Ile Cys Tyr Asp Lys Ser Tyr Trp Ala Ile  
 180 185 190

gtg ctg tca gcc agt ttg atg ggt ctc ttc gtc caa cag tgt gga tgg 802  
 Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Val Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp  
 195 200 205

ctt gcc cat gat ttc ctt cat caa cag gtc ttt gag aac cgt acc gcg 850  
 Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His Gln Gln Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Thr Ala  
 210 215 220 225

aac tcc ttc ttt ggc tat ttg ttc ggc aat tgc gtg ctt ggc ttt agt 898  
 Asn Ser Phe Phe Gly Tyr Leu Phe Gly Asn Cys Val Leu Gly Phe Ser  
 230 235 240

gta tca tgg tgg agg acg aag cac aac att cat cat act gct ccg aat 946  
 Val Ser Trp Trp Arg Thr Lys His Asn Ile His His Thr Ala Pro Asn  
 245 250 255

gag tgc gac gaa cag tac aca cct cta gac gaa gac att gat act ctc			994
Glu Cys Asp Glu Gln Tyr Thr Pro Leu Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu			
260	265	270	
ccc atc att gcc tgg agc aag gaa att ttg gcc acc gtt gag agc aag			1042
Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Ser Lys			
275	280	285	
aga att ttg cga gtg ctt caa tat cag cac tac atg att ctg cct cta			1090
Arg Ile Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Tyr Met Ile Leu Pro Leu			
290	295	300	305
ttg ttc atg gcc cggt tac agt tgg act ttt gga agt ttg ctc ttc aca			1138
Leu Phe Met Ala Arg Tyr Ser Trp Thr Phe Gly Ser Leu Leu Phe Thr			
310	315	320	
ttc aat cct gat ttg agc acg acc aag gga ttg ata gag aag gga aca			1186
Phe Asn Pro Asp Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Lys Gly Thr			
325	330	335	
gtt gct ttt cac tac gcc tgg ttc agt tgg gct gcg ttc cat att ttg			1234
Val Ala Phe His Tyr Ala Trp Phe Ser Trp Ala Ala Phe His Ile Leu			
340	345	350	
ccg ggt gtc gct aag cct ctt gcg tgg atg gta gca act gag ctt gtg			1282
Pro Gly Val Ala Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Met Val Ala Thr Glu Leu Val			
355	360	365	
gcc ggt ttg ttg gga ttc gtg ttt acg ttg agt cac aat gga aag			1330
Ala Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Thr Leu Ser His Asn Gly Lys			
370	375	380	385
gag gtt tac aat gaa tcg aag gac ttc gtg aga gcc cag gtt att acc			1378
Glu Val Tyr Asn Glu Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Arg Ala Gln Val Ile Thr			
390	395	400	
acc cgt aac acc aag cga ggc tgg ttc aac gat tgg ttc act ggg gga			1426
Thr Arg Asn Thr Lys Arg Gly Trp Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly			
405	410	415	

0093/00064

18

ctc gac acc cag att gag cat cac ctg ttt cca aca atg ccc agg cac 1474  
 Leu Asp Thr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His  
 420 425 430

aac tac ccc aag atc gca cct cag gtc gag gct ctt tgc aag aag cac 1522  
 Asn Tyr Pro Lys Ile Ala Pro Gln Val Glu Ala Leu Cys Lys Lys His  
 435 440 445

ggc ctc gag tac gat aat gtc tcc gtc gtt ggt gcc tct gtc gcg gtt 1570  
 Gly Leu Glu Tyr Asp Asn Val Ser Val Val Gly Ala Ser Val Ala Val  
 450 455 460 465

gtg aag gcg ctc aag gaa att gct gat gaa gcg tca att cgg ctt cac 1618  
 Val Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asp Glu Ala Ser Ile Arg Leu His  
 470 475 480

gct cac taa gaaatcgctcg aactttgact attcattttt ttccgcctggc 1667  
 Ala His

tacctcaaat gtccgggagc aggtgcttgg cagtgtgttc aaccggagcg cactgaaaat 1727

gtgcagaatc catttccaga aattaccatt cctagctaaa tcattttttt accaggtcgg 1787

atatatgaaa ctttttgat gcaacaagta gcattcaatt gaagacattt ttcgagatat 1847

aattcgcagt gtttctattc agcgggcata cgtactagtc catatccggcg gttgccgaga 1907

gtttacatta ttagttggca caacgagtag atctagtgtt aatttctatt tccgcattgtt 1967

atattactct gaatatatac cgtttatctat tttcctaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2027

aaaaaaaaaaa aaa 2040

&lt;210&gt; 8

&lt;211&gt; 483

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Ceratodon purpureus

19

&lt;400&gt; 8

Met Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Phe Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Thr Thr Trp Ser  
1 5 10 15

Lys Tyr Ser Val Tyr Thr His Ser Tyr Ala Gly Asn Tyr Gly Pro Thr  
20 25 30

Leu Lys His Ala Lys Lys Val Ser Ala Gln Gly Lys Thr Ala Gly Gln  
35 40 45

Thr Leu Arg Gln Arg Ser Val Gln Asp Lys Lys Pro Gly Thr Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ala Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Arg Pro Gly Asp Cys Trp Met Ile  
65 70 75 80

Val Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Ile Ser Arg Phe Ala Asp Asp His Pro  
85 90 95

Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val  
100 105 110

Phe Ala Thr Phe His Pro Pro Ala Ala Trp Lys Gln Leu Asn Asp Tyr  
115 120 125

Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Ala Arg Glu Glu Pro Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys  
130 135 140

Asp Tyr Arg Asp Met Arg Ala Glu Phe Val Arg Glu Gly Leu Phe Lys  
145 150 155 160

Ser Ser Lys Ala Trp Phe Leu Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Asn Ala Ala Leu  
165 170 175

Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Thr Ile Cys Tyr Asp Lys Ser Tyr Trp Ala  
180 185 190

Ile Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Val Gln Gln Cys Gly  
195 200 205

20

Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His Gln Gln Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Thr  
210 215 220

Ala Asn Ser Phe Phe Gly Tyr Leu Phe Gly Asn Cys Val Leu Gly Phe  
225 230 235 240

Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Arg Thr Lys His Asn Ile His His Thr Ala Pro  
245 250 255

Asn Glu Cys Asp Glu Gln Tyr Thr Pro Leu Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr  
260 265 270

Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Ser  
275 280 285

Lys Arg Ile Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Tyr Met Ile Leu Pro  
290 295 300

Leu Leu Phe Met Ala Arg Tyr Ser Trp Thr Phe Gly Ser Leu Leu Phe  
305 310 315 320

Thr Phe Asn Pro Asp Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Lys Gly  
325 330 335

Thr Val Ala Phe His Tyr Ala Trp Phe Ser Trp Ala Ala Phe His Ile  
340 345 350

Leu Pro Gly Val Ala Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Met Val Ala Thr Glu Leu  
355 360 365

Val Ala Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Thr Leu Ser His Asn Gly  
370 375 380

Lys Glu Val Tyr Asn Glu Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Arg Ala Gln Val Ile  
385 390 395 400

Thr Thr Arg Asn Thr Lys Arg Gly Trp Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly  
405 410 415

Gly Leu Asp Thr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg

21

420

425

430

His Asn Tyr Pro Lys Ile Ala Pro Gln Val Glu Ala Leu Cys Lys Lys

435

440

445

His Gly Leu Glu Tyr Asp Asn Val Ser Val Val Gly Ala Ser Val Ala

450

455

460

Val Val Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asp Glu Ala Ser Ile Arg Leu

465

470

475

480

His Ala His

&lt;210&gt; 9

&lt;211&gt; 1467

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Ceratodon purpureus

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (10)..(1461)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 9

ggatccaaa atg gcc ctc gtt acc gac ttt ctg aac ttt ctg ggc acg aca 51  
Met Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Phe Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Thr Thr

1

5

10

tgg agc aag tac agc gtg tac acc cat agc tat gct gga aac tat ggg 99  
Trp Ser Lys Tyr Ser Val Tyr Thr His Ser Tyr Ala Gly Asn Tyr Gly  
15 20 25 30cct act ttg aag cac gcc aaa aag gtt tct gct caa ggt aaa act gcg 147  
Pro Thr Leu Lys His Ala Lys Lys Val Ser Ala Gln Gly Lys Thr Ala  
35 40 45gga cag aca ctg aga cag aga tcg gtg cag gac aaa aag cca ggc act 195  
Gly Gln Thr Leu Arg Gln Arg Ser Val Gln Asp Lys Lys Pro Gly Thr  
50 55 60

22

tac tct ctg gcc gat gtt gct tct cac gac agg cct gga gac tgc tgg 243  
Tyr Ser Leu Ala Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Arg Pro Gly Asp Cys Trp  
65 70 75

atg atc gtc aaa gag aag gtg tat gat att agc cgt ttt gcg gac gac 291  
Met Ile Val Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Ile Ser Arg Phe Ala Asp Asp  
80 85 90

cac cct gga ggg acg gta att agc acc tac ttt ggg cgg gat ggc aca 339  
His Pro Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr  
95 100 105 110

gac gtt ttc gca aca ttc cat cca cct gcc gca tgg aag caa ctc aat 387  
Asp Val Phe Ala Thr Phe His Pro Pro Ala Ala Trp Lys Gln Leu Asn  
115 120 125

gac tac tac att gga gac ctt gct agg gaa gag ccc ctt gat gaa ttg 435  
Asp Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Ala Arg Glu Glu Pro Leu Asp Glu Leu  
130 135 140

ctt aaa gac tac aga gat atg aga gcc gag ttt gtt aga gaa ggg ctt 483  
Leu Lys Asp Tyr Arg Asp Met Arg Ala Glu Phe Val Arg Glu Gly Leu  
145 150 155

ttc aag agt tcc aag gcc tgg ttc ctg ctt cag act ctg att aat gca 531  
Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Ala Trp Phe Leu Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Asn Ala  
160 165 170

gct ctc ttt gct gcg agc att gcg act atc tgt tac gac aag agt tac 579  
Ala Leu Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Thr Ile Cys Tyr Asp Lys Ser Tyr  
175 180 185 190

tgg gct att gtg ctg tca gcc agt ttg atg ggt ctc ttc gtccaa cag 627  
Trp Ala Ile Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Val Gln Gln  
195 200 205

tgt gga tgg ctt gcc cat gat ttc ctt cat caa cag gtc ttt gag aac 675  
Cys Gly Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His Gln Gln Val Phe Glu Asn  
210 215 220

cgt acc gcg aac tcc ttc ttt ggc tat ttg ttc ggc aat tgc gtg ctt 723  
 Arg Thr Ala Asn Ser Phe Phe Gly Tyr Leu Phe Gly Asn Cys Val Leu  
 225 230 235

ggc ttt agt gta tca tgg tgg agg acg aag cac aac att cat cat act 771  
 Gly Phe Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Arg Thr Lys His Asn Ile His His Thr  
 240 245 250

gct ccg aat gag tgc gac gaa cag tac aca cct cta gac gaa gac att 819  
 Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Glu Gln Tyr Thr Pro Leu Asp Glu Asp Ile  
 255 260 265 270

gat act ctc ccc atc att gcc tgg agc aag gaa att ttg gcc acc gtt 867  
 Asp Thr Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Ala Thr Val  
 275 280 285

gag agc aag aga att ttg cga gtg ctt caa tat cag cac tac atg att 915  
 Glu Ser Lys Arg Ile Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Tyr Met Ile  
 290 295 300

ctg cct cta ttg ttc atg gcc cgg tac agt tgg act ttt gga agt ttg 963  
 Leu Pro Leu Leu Phe Met Ala Arg Tyr Ser Trp Thr Phe Gly Ser Leu  
 305 310 315

ctc ttc aca ttc aat cct gat ttg agc acg acc aag gga ttg ata gag 1011  
 Leu Phe Thr Phe Asn Pro Asp Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu  
 320 325 330

aag gga aca gtt gct ttt cac tac gcc tgg ttc agt tgg gct gcg ttc 1059  
 Lys Gly Thr Val Ala Phe His Tyr Ala Trp Phe Ser Trp Ala Ala Phe  
 335 340 345 350

cat att ttg ccg ggt gtc gct aag cct ctt gcg tgg atg gta gca act 1107  
 His Ile Leu Pro Gly Val Ala Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Met Val Ala Thr  
 355 360 365

gag ctt gtg gcc ggt ttg ttg gga ttc gtg ttt acg ttg agt cac 1155  
 Glu Leu Val Ala Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Thr Leu Ser His  
 370 375 380

0093/00064

24

aat gga aag gag gtt tac aat gaa tcg aag gac ttc gtg aga gcc cag 1203  
 Asn Gly Lys Glu Val Tyr Asn Glu Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Arg Ala Gln  
 385 390 395

gtt att acc acc cgt aac acc aag cga ggc tgg ttc aac gat tgg ttc 1251  
 Val Ile Thr Thr Arg Asn Thr Lys Arg Gly Trp Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe  
 400 405 410

act ggg gga ctc gac acc cag att gag cat cac ctg ttt cca aca atg 1299  
 Thr Gly Gly Leu Asp Thr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met  
 415 420 425 430

ccc agg cac aac tac ccc aag atc gca cct cag gtc gag gct ctt tgc 1347  
 Pro Arg His Asn Tyr Pro Lys Ile Ala Pro Gln Val Glu Ala Leu Cys  
 435 440 445

aag aag cac ggc ctc gag tac gat aat gtc tcc gtc gtt ggt gcc tct 1395  
 Lys Lys His Gly Leu Glu Tyr Asp Asn Val Ser Val Val Gly Ala Ser  
 450 455 460

gtc gcg gtt gtg aag gcg ctc aag gaa att gct gat gaa gcg tca att 1443  
 Val Ala Val Val Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asp Glu Ala Ser Ile  
 465 470 475

cgg ctt cac gct cac taa gtcgac 1467  
 Arg Leu His Ala His  
 480

<210> 10  
<211> 483  
<212> PRT  
<213> Ceratodon purpureus

<400> 10  
Met Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Phe Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Thr Thr Trp Ser  
1 5 10 15

Lys Tyr Ser Val Tyr Thr His Ser Tyr Ala Gly Asn Tyr Gly Pro Thr

25

20

25

30

Leu Lys His Ala Lys Lys Val Ser Ala Gln Gly Lys Thr Ala Gly Gln  
35 40 45

Thr Leu Arg Gln Arg Ser Val Gln Asp Lys Lys Pro Gly Thr Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ala Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Arg Pro Gly Asp Cys Trp Met Ile  
65 70 75 80

Val Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Ile Ser Arg Phe Ala Asp Asp His Pro  
85 90 95

Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val  
100 105 110

Phe Ala Thr Phe His Pro Pro Ala Ala Trp Lys Gln Leu Asn Asp Tyr  
115 120 125

Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Ala Arg Glu Glu Pro Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys  
130 135 140

Asp Tyr Arg Asp Met Arg Ala Glu Phe Val Arg Glu Gly Leu Phe Lys  
145 150 155 160

Ser Ser Lys Ala Trp Phe Leu Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Asn Ala Ala Leu  
165 170 175

Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Thr Ile Cys Tyr Asp Lys Ser Tyr Trp Ala  
180 185 190

Ile Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Val Gln Gln Cys Gly  
195 200 205

Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His Gln Gln Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Thr  
210 215 220

Ala Asn Ser Phe Phe Gly Tyr Leu Phe Gly Asn Cys Val Leu Gly Phe  
225 230 235 240

Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Arg Thr Lys His Asn Ile His His Thr Ala Pro  
245 250 255

Asn Glu Cys Asp Glu Gln Tyr Thr Pro Leu Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr  
260 265 270

Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Ser  
275 280 285

Lys Arg Ile Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Tyr Met Ile Leu Pro  
290 295 300

Leu Leu Phe Met Ala Arg Tyr Ser Trp Thr Phe Gly Ser Leu Leu Phe  
305 310 315 320

Thr Phe Asn Pro Asp Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Lys Gly  
325 330 335

Thr Val Ala Phe His Tyr Ala Trp Phe Ser Trp Ala Ala Phe His Ile  
340 345 350

Leu Pro Gly Val Ala Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Met Val Ala Thr Glu Leu  
355 360 365

Val Ala Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Thr Leu Ser His Asn Gly  
370 375 380

Lys Glu Val Tyr Asn Glu Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Arg Ala Gln Val Ile  
385 390 395 400

Thr Thr Arg Asn Thr Lys Arg Gly Trp Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly  
405 410 415

Gly Leu Asp Thr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg  
420 425 430

His Asn Tyr Pro Lys Ile Ala Pro Gln Val Glu Ala Leu Cys Lys Lys  
435 440 445

27

His Gly Leu Glu Tyr Asp Asn Val Ser Val Val Val Gly Ala Ser Val Ala  
 450 455 460

Val Val Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asp Glu Ala Ser Ile Arg Leu  
 465 470 475 480

His Ala His

<210> 11  
 <211> 2160  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Ceratodon purpureus

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (159)..(1721)  
 <223> Δ6-desaturase

<400> 11  
 cggaggtctc ttgtcggttct tggagtctgt gtcgagcttg gaatgcggta ggccgcggccg 60

tttcgtggtt ttggcggttgg cattgcgcga gggcggacag tgggagtgcg ggaggtctgt 120  
 ttgtgcatacg cgagggtggtt gtaatcttcg ccggcaga atg gtg tcc cag ggc ggc 176  
 Met Val Ser Gln Gly Gly  
 1 5

ggt ctc tcg cag ggt tcc att gaa gaa aac att gac gtt gag cac ttg 224  
 Gly Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Ile Glu Glu Asn Ile Asp Val Glu His Leu  
 10 15 20

gca acg atg ccc ctc gtc agt gac ttc cta aat gtc ctg gga acg act 272  
 Ala Thr Met Pro Leu Val Ser Asp Phe Leu Asn Val Leu Gly Thr Thr  
 25 30 35

ttg ggc cag tgg agt ctt tcc act aca ttc gct ttc aag agg ctc acg 320  
 Leu Gly Gln Trp Ser Leu Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Phe Lys Arg Leu Thr  
 40 45 50

## 28

act aag aaa cac agt tcg gac atc tcg gtg gag gca caa aaa gaa tcg 368  
 Thr Lys Lys His Ser Ser Asp Ile Ser Val Glu Ala Gln Lys Glu Ser  
 55 60 65 70

gtt gcg cg<sup>g</sup> ggg cca gtt gag aat att tct caa tcg gtt gcg cag ccc 416  
 Val Ala Arg Gly Pro Val Glu Asn Ile Ser Gln Ser Val Ala Gln Pro  
 75 80 85

atc agg cg<sup>g</sup> agg tgg gtg cag gat aaa aag ccg gtt act tac agc ctg 464  
 Ile Arg Arg Arg Trp Val Gln Asp Lys Lys Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Leu  
 90 95 100

aag gat gta gct tcg cac gat atg ccc cag gac tgc tgg att ata atc 512  
 Lys Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Met Pro Gln Asp Cys Trp Ile Ile Ile  
 105 110 115

aaa gag aag gtg tat gat gtg agc acc ttc gct gag cag cac cct gga 560  
 Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Thr Phe Ala Glu Gln His Pro Gly  
 120 125 130

ggc acg gtt atc aac acc tac ttc gga cga gac gcc aca gat gtt ttc 608  
 Gly Thr Val Ile Asn Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Ala Thr Asp Val Phe  
 135 140 145 150

tct act ttc cac gca tcc acc tca tgg aag att ctt cag aat ttc tac 656  
 Ser Thr Phe His Ala Ser Thr Ser Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Asn Phe Tyr  
 155 160 165

atc ggg aac ctt gtt agg gag gag ccg act ttg gag ctg ctg aag gag 704  
 Ile Gly Asn Leu Val Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu  
 170 175 180

tac aga gag ttg aga gcc ctt ttc ttg aga gaa cag ctt ttc aag agt 752  
 Tyr Arg Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser  
 185 190 195

tcc aaa tcc tac tac ctt ttc aag act ctc ata aat gtt tcc att gtt 800  
 Ser Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu Ile Asn Val Ser Ile Val  
 200 205 210

29

gcc aca agc att gcg ata atc agt ctg tac aag tct tac cgg gcg gtt			848
Ala Thr Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Ser Leu Tyr Lys Ser Tyr Arg Ala Val			
215	220	225	230
ctg tta tca gcc agt ttg atg ggc ttg ttt att caa cag tgc gga tgg			896
Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Ile Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp			
235	240	245	
ttg tct cac gat ttt cta cac cat cag gta ttt gag aca cgc tgg ctc			944
Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His His Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu			
250	255	260	
aat gac gtt gtt ggc tat gtg gtc ggc aac gtt gtt ctg gga ttc agt			992
Asn Asp Val Val Gly Tyr Val Val Gly Asn Val Val Leu Gly Phe Ser			
265	270	275	
gtc tcg tgg tgg aag acc aag cac aac ctg cat cat gct gct ccg aat			1040
Val Ser Trp Trp Lys Thr Lys His Asn Leu His His Ala Ala Pro Asn			
280	285	290	
gaa tgc gac caa aag tac aca ccg att gat gag gat att gat act ctc			1088
Glu Cys Asp Gln Lys Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu			
295	300	305	310
ccc atc att gct tgg agt aaa gat ctc ttg gcc act gtt gag agc aag			1136
Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Leu Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Ser Lys			
315	320	325	
acc atg ttg cga gtt ctt cag tac cac cta ttc ttt ttg gtt ctt			1184
Thr Met Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu Phe Phe Leu Val Leu			
330	335	340	
ttg acg ttt gcc cgg gcg agt tgg cta ttt tgg agc gcg gcc ttc act			1232
Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Ala Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp Ser Ala Ala Phe Thr			
345	350	355	
ctc agg ccc gag ttg acc ctt ggc gag aag ctt ttg gag agg gga acg			1280
Leu Arg Pro Glu Leu Thr Leu Gly Glu Lys Leu Leu Glu Arg Gly Thr			
360	365	370	

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

30

atg gct ttg cac tac att tgg ttt aat agt gtt gcg ttt tat ctg ctc 1328  
Met Ala Leu His Tyr Ile Trp Phe Asn Ser Val Ala Phe Tyr Leu Leu  
375 380 385 390

ccc gga tgg aaa cca gtt gta tgg atg gtg gtc agc gag ctc atg tct 1376  
Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Val Val Trp Met Val Val Ser Glu Leu Met Ser  
395 400 405

ggt ttc ctg ctg gga tac gta ttt gta ctc agt cac aat gga atg gag 1424  
Gly Phe Leu Leu Gly Tyr Val Phe Val Leu Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu  
410 415 420

gtg tac aat acg tca aag gac ttc gtg aat gcc cag att gca tcg act 1472  
Val Tyr Asn Thr Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Asn Ala Gln Ile Ala Ser Thr  
425 430 435

cgc gac atc aaa gca ggg gtg ttt aat gat tgg ttc acc gga ggt ctc 1520  
Arg Asp Ile Lys Ala Gly Val Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Leu  
440 445 450

aac aga cag att gag cat cat cta ttt cca acg atg ccc agg cac aac 1568  
Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn  
455 460 465 470

ctt aat aaa att tct cct cac gtg gag act ttg tgc aag aag cat gga 1616  
Leu Asn Lys Ile Ser Pro His Val Glu Thr Leu Cys Lys Lys His Gly  
475 480 .. 485

ctg gtc tac gaa gac gtg agc atg gct tcg ggc act tac cgg gtt ttg 1664  
Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Met Ala Ser Gly Thr Tyr Arg Val Leu  
490 495 500

aaa aca ctt aag gac gtt gcc gat gct gct tca cac cag cag ctt gct 1712  
Lys Thr Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Asp Ala Ala Ser His Gln Gln Leu Ala  
505 510 515

gcg agt tga ggcatcgcaag cactcgatcgaa aacatttttg tctgttatacg 1761  
Ala Ser  
520

31

tgttcatatg tgatcgaggg gaaaagggccatgc tctattcttc tgttagccaat 1821  
 attttcaat tgaaaggagg ttcctcactt atcttccatc tatcggtgca catcctgcat 1881  
 cagagttac gttggagtaa tgttaagcac ttgttagatta tgcccaccat tgccacat 1941  
 ctgttcggtt acaatcggtt gattccatgc tattccgtt gttcatctcg ttgttataag 2001  
 caagcttgaa aaaacatgct acgagattgg cagacgttgtt cttggcagct gtagaggttg 2061  
 gttccattca ttgttagta cagaactctc tcgtccctgt ttctctacat tacttggta 2121  
 atagtgactt tcattcacag caaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa 2160

&lt;210&gt; 12

&lt;211&gt; 520

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Ceratodon purpureus

&lt;400&gt; 12

Met	Val	Ser	Gln	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ser	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asn
1	5														

Ile	Asp	Val	Glu	His	Leu	Ala	Thr	Met	Pro	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Phe	Leu
20															

Asn	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Thr	Leu	Gly	Gln	Trp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr	Thr	Phe
35															

Ala	Phe	Lys	Arg	Leu	Thr	Thr	Lys	Lys	His	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ser	Val
50															

Glu	Ala	Gln	Lys	Glu	Ser	Val	Ala	Arg	Gly	Pro	Val	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser
65															

Gln	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln	Pro	Ile	Arg	Arg	Arg	Trp	Val	Gln	Asp	Lys	Lys
85															

Pro	Val	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Ser	His	Asp	Met	Pro	Gln
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

32

100 105 110

Asp Cys Trp Ile Ile Ile Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Thr Phe  
115 120 125

Ala Glu Gln His Pro Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Asn Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg  
130 135 140

Asp Ala Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Thr Phe His Ala Ser Thr Ser Trp Lys  
145 150 155 160

Ile Leu Gln Asn Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asn Leu Val Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr  
165 170 175

Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg  
180 185 190

Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu  
195 200 205

Ile Asn Val Ser Ile Val Ala Thr Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Ser Leu Tyr  
210 215 220

Lys Ser Tyr Arg Ala Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe  
225 230 235 240

Ile Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His His Gln Val  
245 250 255

Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Asp Val Val Gly Tyr Val Val Gly Asn  
260 265 270

Val Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Lys Thr Lys His Asn Leu  
275 280 285

His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Lys Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp  
290 295 300

Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Leu Leu  
305 310 315 320

33

Ala Thr Val Glu Ser Lys Thr Met Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His  
325                   330                   335

Leu Phe Phe Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Ala Ser Trp Leu Phe  
340                   345                   350

Trp Ser Ala Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Pro Glu Leu Thr Leu Gly Glu Lys  
355                   360                   365

Leu Leu Glu Arg Gly Thr Met Ala Leu His Tyr Ile Trp Phe Asn Ser  
370                   375                   380

Val Ala Phe Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Val Val Trp Met Val  
385                   390                   395                   400

Val Ser Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Phe Leu Leu Gly Tyr Val Phe Val Leu  
405                   410                   415

Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Thr Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Asn  
420                   425                   430

Ala Gln Ile Ala Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Ala Gly Val Phe Asn Asp  
435                   440                   445

Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro  
450                   455                   460

Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ser Pro His Val Glu Thr  
465                   470                   475                   480

Leu Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Met Ala Ser  
485                   490                   495

Gly Thr Tyr Arg Val Leu Lys Thr Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Asp Ala Ala  
500                   505                   510

Ser His Gln Gln Leu Ala Ala Ser  
515                   520

&lt;210&gt; 13

&lt;211&gt; 1434

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Phaeodactylum tricornutum

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(1434)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 13

atg ggc aaa gga ggg gac gct cgg gcc tcg aag ggc tca acg gcg gct 48  
Met Gly Lys Gly Gly Asp Ala Arg Ala Ser Lys Gly Ser Thr Ala Ala  
1 5 10 15

cgc aag atc atc tgg cag gaa gtc aag acc cac gcg tct ccg gag gac 96  
Arg Lys Ile Ser Trp Gln Glu Val Lys Thr His Ala Ser Pro Glu Asp  
20 25 30

gcc tgg atc att cac tcc aat aag gtc tac gac gtg tcc aac tgg cac 144  
Ala Trp Ile Ile His Ser Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Trp His  
35 40 45

gaa cat ccc gga ggc gcc gtc att ttc acg cac gcc ggt gac gac atg 192  
Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ala Val Ile Phe Thr His Ala Gly Asp Asp Met  
50 55 60

acg gac att ttc gct gcc ttt cac gca ccc gga tcg cag tcg ctc atg 240  
Thr Asp Ile Phe Ala Ala Phe His Ala Pro Gly Ser Gln Ser Leu Met  
65 70 75 80

aag aag ttc tac att ggc gaa ttg ctc ccg gaa acc acc ggc aag gag 288  
Lys Lys Phe Tyr Ile Gly Glu Leu Leu Pro Glu Thr Thr Gly Lys Glu  
85 90 95

ccg cag caa atc gcc ttt gaa aag ggc tac cgc gat ctg cgc tcc aaa 336  
Pro Gln Gln Ile Ala Phe Glu Lys Gly Tyr Arg Asp Leu Arg Ser Lys  
100 105 110

35

ctc atc atg atg ggc atg ttc aag tcc aac aag tgg ttc tac gtc tac 384  
 Leu Ile Met Met Gly Met Phe Lys Ser Asn Lys Trp Phe Tyr Val Tyr  
 115 120 125

aag tgc ctc agc aac atg gcc att tgg gcc gcc tgt gct ctc gtc 432  
 Lys Cys Leu Ser Asn Met Ala Ile Trp Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala Leu Val  
 130 135 140

ttt tac tcg gac cgc ttc tgg gta cac ctg gcc agc gcc gtc atg ctg 480  
 Phe Tyr Ser Asp Arg Phe Trp Val His Leu Ala Ser Ala Val Met Leu  
 145 150 155 160

gga aca ttc ttt cag cag tcg gga tgg ttg gca cac gac ttt ctg cac 528  
 Gly Thr Phe Phe Gln Gln Ser Gly Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His  
 165 170 175

cac cag gtc ttc acc aag cgc aag cac ggg gat ctc gga gga ctc ttt 576  
 His Gln Val Phe Thr Lys Arg Lys His Gly Asp Leu Gly Gly Leu Phe  
 180 185 190

tgg ggg aac ctc atg cag ggt tac tcc gta cag tgg tgg aaa aac aag 624  
 Trp Gly Asn Leu Met Gln Gly Tyr Ser Val Gln Trp Trp Lys Asn Lys  
 195 200 205

cac aac gga cac cac gcc gtc ccc aac ctc cac tgc tcc tcc gca gtc 672  
 His Asn Gly His His Ala Val Pro Asn Leu His Cys Ser Ser Ala Val  
 210 215 220

gcg caa gat ggg gac ccg gac atc gat acc atg ccc ctt ctc gcc tgg 720  
 Ala Gln Asp Gly Asp Pro Asp Ile Asp Thr Met Pro Leu Leu Ala Trp  
 225 230 235 240

tcc gtc cag caa gcc cag tct tac cgg gaa ctc caa gcc gac gga aag 768  
 Ser Val Gln Gln Ala Gln Ser Tyr Arg Glu Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Lys  
 245 250 255

gat tcg ggt ttg gtc aag ttc atg atc cgt aac caa tcc tac ttt tac 816  
 Asp Ser Gly Leu Val Lys Phe Met Ile Arg Asn Gln Ser Tyr Phe Tyr  
 260 265 270

## 36

ttt ccc atc ttg ttg ctc gcc cgc ctg tcg tgg ttg aac gag tcc ttc			864
Phe Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Ala Arg Leu Ser Trp Leu Asn Glu Ser Phe			
275	280	285	
aag tgc gcc ttt ggg ctt gga gct gcg tcg gag aac gct gct ctc gaa			912
Lys Cys Ala Phe Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Ser Glu Asn Ala Ala Leu Glu			
290	295	300	
ctc aag gcc aag ggt ctt cag tac ccc ctt ttg gaa aag gct ggc atc			960
Leu Lys Ala Lys Gly Leu Gln Tyr Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Ala Gly Ile			
305	310	315	320
ctg ctg cac tac gct tgg atg ctt aca gtt tcg tcc ggc ttt gga cgc			1008
Leu Leu His Tyr Ala Trp Met Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Phe Gly Arg			
325	330	335	
tcc tcg ttc gcg tac acc gca ttt tac ttt cta acc gcg acc gcg tcc			1056
Phe Ser Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ala Phe. Tyr Phe Leu Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser			
340	345	350	
tgt gga ttc ttg ctc gcc att gtc ttt ggc ctc ggc cac aac ggc atg			1104
Cys Gly Phe Leu Leu Ala Ile Val Phe Gly Leu Gly His Asn Gly Met			
355	360	365	
gcc acc tac aat gcc gac gcc cgt ccg gac ttc tgg aag ctc caa gtc			1152
Ala Thr Tyr Asn Ala Asp Ala Arg Pro Asp Phe Trp Lys Leu Gln Val			
370	375	380	
acc acg act cgc aac gtc acg ggc gga cac ggt ttc ccc caa gcc ttt			1200
Thr Thr Thr Arg Asn Val Thr Gly Gly His Gly Phe Pro Gln Ala Phe			
385	390	395	400
gtc gac tgg ttc tgt ggt ggc ctc cag tac caa gtc gac cac cac tta			1248
Val Asp Trp Phe Cys Gly Gly Leu Gln Tyr Gln Val Asp His His Leu			
405	410	415	
tcc ccc agc ctg ccc cga cac aat ctg gcc aag aca cac gca ctg gtc			1296
Phe Pro Ser Leu Pro Arg His Asn Leu Ala Lys Thr His Ala Leu Val			
420	425	430	

37

gaa tcg ttc tgc aag gag tgg ggt gtc cag tac cac gaa gcc gac ctt 1344  
Glu Ser Phe Cys Lys Glu Trp Gly Val Gln Tyr His Glu Ala Asp Leu  
435 440 445

gtg gac ggg acc atg gaa gtc ttg cac cat ttg ggc agc gtg gcc ggc 1392  
Val Asp Gly Thr Met Glu Val Leu His His Leu Gly Ser Val Ala Gly  
450 455 460

gaa ttc gtc gtg gat ttt gta cgc gat gga ccc gcc atg taa 1434  
Glu Phe Val Val Asp Phe Val Arg Asp Gly Pro Ala Met  
465 470 475

&lt;210&gt; 14

&lt;211&gt; 477

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Phaeodactylum tricornutum

&lt;400&gt; 14

Met Gly Lys Gly Gly Asp Ala Arg Ala Ser Lys Gly Ser Thr Ala Ala  
1 5 10 15

Arg Lys Ile Ser Trp Gln Glu Val Lys Thr His Ala Ser Pro Glu Asp  
20 25 30

Ala Trp Ile Ile His Ser Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Trp His  
35 40 45

Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ala Val Ile Phe Thr His Ala Gly Asp Asp Met  
50 55 60

Thr Asp Ile Phe Ala Ala Phe His Ala Pro Gly Ser Gln Ser Leu Met  
65 70 75 80

Lys Lys Phe Tyr Ile Gly Glu Leu Leu Pro Glu Thr Thr Gly Lys Glu  
85 90 95

Pro Gln Gln Ile Ala Phe Glu Lys Gly Tyr Arg Asp Leu Arg Ser Lys  
100 105 110

## 38

Leu Ile Met Met Gly Met Phe Lys Ser Asn Lys Trp Phe Tyr Val Tyr  
115 120 125

Lys Cys Leu Ser Asn Met Ala Ile Trp Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala Leu Val  
130 135 140

Phe Tyr Ser Asp Arg Phe Trp Val His Leu Ala Ser Ala Val Met Leu  
145 150 155 160

Gly Thr Phe Phe Gln Gln Ser Gly Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His  
165 170 175

His Gln Val Phe Thr Lys Arg Lys His Gly Asp Leu Gly Gly Leu Phe  
180 185 190

Trp Gly Asn Leu Met Gln Gly Tyr Ser Val Gln Trp Trp Lys Asn Lys  
195 200 205

His Asn Gly His His Ala Val Pro Asn Leu His Cys Ser Ser Ala Val  
210 215 220

Ala Gln Asp Gly Asp Pro Asp Ile Asp Thr Met Pro Leu Leu Ala Trp  
225 230 235 240

Ser Val Gln Gln Ala Gln Ser Tyr Arg Glu Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Lys  
245 250 255

Asp Ser Gly Leu Val Lys Phe Met Ile Arg Asn Gln Ser Tyr Phe Tyr  
260 265 270

Phe Pro Ile Leu Leu Ala Arg Leu Ser Trp Leu Asn Glu Ser Phe  
275 280 285

Lys Cys Ala Phe Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Ser Glu Asn Ala Ala Leu Glu  
290 295 300

Leu Lys Ala Lys Gly Leu Gln Tyr Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Ala Gly Ile  
305 310 315 320

Leu Leu His Tyr Ala Trp Met Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Phe Gly Arg

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

39

325

330

335

Phe Ser Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ala Phe Tyr Phe Leu Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser  
340 345 350

Cys Gly Phe Leu Leu Ala Ile Val Phe Gly Leu Gly His Asn Gly Met  
355 360 365

Ala Thr Tyr Asn Ala Asp Ala Arg Pro Asp Phe Trp Lys Leu Gln Val  
370 375 380

Thr Thr Thr Arg Asn Val Thr Gly Gly His Gly Phe Pro Gln Ala Phe  
385 390 395 400

Val Asp Trp Phe Cys Gly Gly Leu Gln Tyr Gln Val Asp His His Leu  
405 410 415

Phe Pro Ser Leu Pro Arg His Asn Leu Ala Lys Thr His Ala Leu Val  
420 425 430

Glu Ser Phe Cys Lys Glu Trp Gly Val Gln Tyr His Glu Ala Asp Leu  
435 440 445

Val Asp Gly Thr Met Glu Val Leu His His Leu Gly Ser Val Ala Gly  
450 455 460

Glu Phe Val Val Asp Phe Val Arg Asp Gly Pro Ala Met  
465 470 475

<210> 15

<211> 1563

<212> DNA

<213> Ceratodon purpureus

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (1)..(1563)

<223> Δ6-desaturase

40

&lt;400&gt; 15

atg gtg tcc cag ggc ggc ggt ctc tcg cag ggt tcc att gaa gaa aac 48  
Met Val Ser Gln Gly Gly Gly Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Ile Glu Glu Asn  
1 5 10 15

att gac gtt gag cac ttg gca acg atg ccc ctc gtc agt gac ttc cta 96  
Ile Asp Val Glu His Leu Ala Thr Met Pro Leu Val Ser Asp Phe Leu  
20 25 30

aat gtc ctg gga acg act ttg ggc cag tgg agt ctt tcc act aca ttc 144  
Asn Val Leu Gly Thr Thr Leu Gly Gln Trp Ser Leu Ser Thr Thr Phe  
35 40 45

gct ttc aag agg ctc acg act aag aaa cac agt tcg gac atc tcg gtg 192  
Ala Phe Lys Arg Leu Thr Thr Lys Lys His Ser Ser Asp Ile Ser Val  
50 55 60

gag gca caa aaa gaa tcg gtt gcg cgg ggg cca gtt gag aat att tct 240  
Glu Ala Gln Lys Glu Ser Val Ala Arg Gly Pro Val Glu Asn Ile Ser  
65 70 75 80

caa tcg gtt gcg cag ccc atc agg cgg agg tgg gtg cag gat aaa aag 288  
Gln Ser Val Ala Gln Pro Ile Arg Arg Arg Trp Val Gln Asp Lys Lys  
85 90 95

ccg gtt act tac agc ctg aag gat gta gct tcg cac gat atg ccc cag 336  
Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Met Pro Gln  
100 105 110

gac tgc tgg att ata atc aaa gag aag gtg tat gat gtg agc acc ttc 384  
Asp Cys Trp Ile Ile Ile Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Thr Phe  
115 120 125

gct gag cag cac cct gga ggc acg gtt atc aac acc tac ttc gga cga 432  
Ala Glu Gln His Pro Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Asn Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg  
130 135 140

gac gcc aca gat gtt ttc tct act ttc cac gca tcc acc tca tgg aag 480  
Asp Ala Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Thr Phe His Ala Ser Thr Ser Trp Lys  
145 150 155 160

att ctt cag aat ttc tac atc ggg aac ctt gtt agg gag gag gag ccg act			528
Ile Leu Gln Asn Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asn Leu Val Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr			
165	170	175	
ttg gag ctg ctg aag gag tac aga gag ttg aga gcc ctt ttc ttg aga			576
Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg			
180	185	190	
gaa cag ctt ttc aag agt tcc aaa tcc tac tac ctt ttc aag act ctc			624
Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu			
195	200	205	
ata aat gtt tcc att gtt gcc aca agc att gcg ata atc agt ctg tac			672
Ile Asn Val Ser Ile Val Ala Thr Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Ser Leu Tyr			
210	215	220	
aag tct tac cgg gcg gtt ctg tta tca gcc agt ttg atg ggc ttg ttt			720
Lys Ser Tyr Arg Ala Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe			
225	230	235	240
att caa cag tgc gga tgg ttg tct cac gat ttt cta cac cat cag gta			768
Ile Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His His Gln Val			
245	250	255	
ttt gag aca cgc tgg ctc aat gac gtt gtt ggc tat gtg gtc ggc aac			816
Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Asp Val Val Gly Tyr Val Val Gly Asn			
260	265	270	
gtt gtt ctg gga ttc agt gtc tcg tgg tgg aag acc aag cac aac ctg			864
Val Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Lys Thr Lys His Asn Leu			
275	280	285	
cat cat gct ccg aat gaa tgc gac caa aag tac aca ccg att gat			912
His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Lys Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp			
290	295	300	
gag gat att gat act ctc ccc atc att gct tgg agt aaa gat ctc ttg			960
Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Leu Leu			
305	310	315	320

42

gcc act gtt gag agc aag acc atg ttg cga gtt ctt cag tac cag cac 1008  
Ala Thr Val Glu Ser Lys Thr Met Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His  
325 330 335

cta ttc ttt ttg gtt ctt ttg acg ttt gcc cg<sup>g</sup> g<sup>c</sup> g<sup>a</sup>t tgg cta ttt 1056  
Leu Phe Phe Leu Val Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Ala Ser Trp Leu Phe  
340 345 350

tgg agc gcg gcc ttc act ctc agg ccc gag ttg acc ctt ggc gag aag 1104  
Trp Ser Ala Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Pro Glu Leu Thr Leu Gly Glu Lys  
355 360 365

ctt ttg gag agg gga acg atg gct ttg cac tac att tgg ttt aat agt 1152  
Leu Leu Glu Arg Gly Thr Met Ala Leu His Tyr Ile Trp Phe Asn Ser  
370 375 380

gtt gcg ttt tat ctg ctc ccc gga tgg aaa cca gtt gta tgg atg gtg 1200  
Val Ala Phe Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Val Val Trp Met Val  
385 390 395 400

gtc agc gag ctc atg tct ggt ttc ctg ctg gga tac gta ttt gta ctc 1248  
Val Ser Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Phe Leu Leu Gly Tyr Val Phe Val Leu  
405 410 415

agt cac aat gga atg gag gtg tac aat acg tca aag gac ttc gtg aat 1296  
Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Thr Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Asn  
420 425 430

gcc cag att gca tcg act cgc gac atc aaa gca ggg gtg ttt aat gat 1344  
Ala Gln Ile Ala Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Ala Gly Val Phe Asn Asp  
435 440 445

tgg ttc acc gga ggt ctc aac aga cag att gag cat cat cta ttt cca 1392  
Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro  
450 455 460

acg atg ccc agg cac aac ctt aat aaa att tct cct cac gtg gag act 1440  
Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ser Pro His Val Glu Thr  
465 470 475 480

ttg tgc aag aag cat gga ctg gtc tac gaa gac gtg agc atg gct tcg 1488  
 Leu Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Met Ala Ser  
 485 490 495

ggc act tac cgg gtt ttg aaa aca ctt aag gac gtt gcc gat gct gct 1536  
 Gly Thr Tyr Arg Val Leu Lys Thr Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Asp Ala Ala  
 500 505 510

tca cac cag cag ctt gct gcg agt tga 1563  
 Ser His Gln Gln Leu Ala Ala Ser  
 515 520

<210> 16

<211> 520

<212> PRT

<213> Ceratodon purpureus

<400> 16

Met Val Ser Gln Gly Gly Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Ile Glu Glu Asn  
 1 5 10 15

Ile Asp Val Glu His Leu Ala Thr Met Pro Leu Val Ser Asp Phe Leu  
 20 25 30

Asn Val Leu Gly Thr Thr Leu Gly Gln Trp Ser Leu Ser Thr Thr Phe  
 35 40 45

Ala Phe Lys Arg Leu Thr Thr Lys Lys His Ser Ser Asp Ile Ser Val  
 50 55 60

Glu Ala Gln Lys Glu Ser Val Ala Arg Gly Pro Val Glu Asn Ile Ser  
 65 70 75 80

Gln Ser Val Ala Gln Pro Ile Arg Arg Arg Trp Val Gln Asp Lys Lys  
 85 90 95

Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Met Pro Gln  
 100 105 110

0093/00064

44

Asp Cys Trp Ile Ile Ile Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Thr Phe  
 115                    120                    125

Ala Glu Gln His Pro Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Asn Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg  
 130                    135                    140

Asp Ala Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Thr Phe His Ala Ser Thr Ser Trp Lys  
 145                    150                    155                    160

Ile Leu Gln Asn Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asn Leu Val Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr  
 165                    170                    175

Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg  
 180                    185                    190

Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu  
 195                    200                    205

Ile Asn Val Ser Ile Val Ala Thr Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Ser Leu Tyr  
 210                    215                    220

Lys Ser Tyr Arg Ala Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe  
 225                    230                    235                    240

Ile Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His His Gln Val  
 245                    250                    255

Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Asp Val Val Gly Tyr Val Val Gly Asn  
 260                    265                    270

Val Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Lys Thr Lys His Asn Leu  
 275                    280                    285

His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Lys Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp  
 290                    295                    300

Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Leu Leu  
 305                    310                    315                    320

45

Ala Thr Val Glu Ser Lys Thr Met Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His  
325 330 335

Leu Phe Phe Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Ala Ser Trp Leu Phe  
340 345 350

Trp Ser Ala Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Pro Glu Leu Thr Leu Gly Glu Lys  
355 360 365

Leu Leu Glu Arg Gly Thr Met Ala Leu His Tyr Ile Trp Phe Asn Ser  
370 375 380

Val Ala Phe Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Val Val Trp Met Val  
385 390 395 400

Val Ser Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Phe Leu Leu Gly Tyr Val Phe Val Leu  
405 410 415

Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Thr Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Asn  
420 425 430

Ala Gln Ile Ala Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Ala Gly Val Phe Asn Asp  
435 440 445

Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro  
450 455 460

Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ser Pro His Val Glu Thr  
465 470 475 480

Leu Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Met Ala Ser  
485 490 495

Gly Thr Tyr Arg Val Leu Lys Thr Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Asp Ala Ala  
500 505 510

Ser His Gln Gln Leu Ala Ala Ser  
515 520

<210> 17  
<211> 1578  
<212> DNA  
<213> *Physcomitrella patens*

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (1)..(1578)  
<223> Δ6-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 17

atg	gta	tcc	gct	ggc	ggt	gga	ctt	cag	cag	ggc	tct	ctc	gaa	gaa	aac	48
Met	Val	Phe	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Gln	Gln	Gly	Ser	Leu	Glu	Glu	Asn	
1															15	

atc	gac	gtc	gag	cac	att	gcc	agt	atg	tct	ctc	ttc	agc	gac	ttc	ttc	96
Ile	Asp	Val	Glu	His	Ile	Ala	Ser	Met	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ser	Asp	Phe	Phe	
20															30	

agt	tat	gtg	tct	tca	act	gtt	ggt	tgc	tgg	agc	gta	cac	agt	ata	caa	144
Ser	Tyr	Val	Ser	Ser	Thr	Val	Gly	Ser	Trp	Ser	Val	His	Ser	Ile	Gln	
35															45	

cct	ttg	aag	cgc	ctg	acg	agt	aag	aag	cgt	gtt	tgc	gaa	agc	gct	gcc	192
Pro	Leu	Lys	Arg	Leu	Thr	Ser	Lys	Lys	Arg	Val	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ala	Ala	
50															60	

gtg	caa	tgt	ata	tca	gct	gaa	gtt	cag	aga	aat	tgc	agt	acc	cag	gga	240
Val	Gln	Cys	Ile	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val	Gln	Arg	Asn	Ser	Ser	Thr	Gln	Gly	
65															80	

act	gct	gag	gca	ctc	gca	gaa	tca	gtc	gtg	aag	ccc	acg	aga	cga	agg	288
Thr	Ala	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ser	Val	Val	Lys	Pro	Thr	Arg	Arg	Arg	
85															95	

tca	tct	cag	tgg	aag	tgc	aca	cac	ccc	cta	tca	gaa	gta	gca	gta	336	
Ser	Ser	Gln	Trp	Lys	Lys	Ser	Thr	His	Pro	Leu	Ser	Glu	Val	Ala	Val	
100															110	

cac	aac	aag	cca	agc	gat	tgc	tgg	att	gtt	gta	aaa	aac	aag	gtg	tat	384
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

47

His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr  
 115                    120                    125

gat gtt tcc aat ttt gcg gac gag cat ccc gga gga tca gtt att agt    432  
 Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser  
 130                    135                    140

act tat ttt gga cga gac ggc aca gat gtt ttc tct agt ttt cat gca    480  
 Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala  
 145                    150                    155                    160

gct tct aca tgg aaa att ctt caa gac ttt tac att ggt gac gtg gag    528  
 Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu  
 165                    170                    175

agg gtg gag ccg act cca gag ctg ctg aaa gat ttc cga gaa atg aga    576  
 Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg  
 180                    185                    190

gct ctt ttc ctg agg gag caa ctt ttc aaa agt tcg aaa ttg tac tat    624  
 Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr  
 195                    200                    205

gtt atg aag ctg ctc acg aat gtt gct att ttt gct gcg agc att gca    672  
 Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala  
 210                    215                    220

ata ata tgt tgg agc aag act att tca gcg gtt ttg gct tca gct tgt    720  
 Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys  
 225                    230                    235                    240

atg atg gct ctg tgt ttc caa cag tgc gga tgg cta tcc cat gat ttt    768  
 Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe  
 245                    250                    255

ctc cac aat cag gtg ttt gag aca cgc tgg ctt aat gaa gtt gtc ggg    816  
 Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly  
 260                    265                    270

tat gtg atc ggc aac gcc gtt ctg ggg ttt agt aca ggg tgg tgg aag    864

48

Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys  
 275                    280                    285

gag aag cat aac ctt cat cat gct gct cca aat gaa tgc gat cag act    912  
 Glu Lys His Asn Leu His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr  
 290                    295                    300

tac caa cca att gat gaa gat att gat act ctc ccc ctc att gcc tgg    960  
 Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp  
 305                    310                    315                    320

agc aag gac ata ctg gcc aca gtt gag aat aag aca ttc ttg cga atc    1008  
 Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile  
 325                    330                    335

ctc caa tac cag cat ctg ttc ttc atg ggt ctg tta ttt ttc gcc cgt    1056  
 Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg  
 340                    345                    350

ggt agt tgg ctc ttt tgg agc tgg aga tat acc tct aca gca gtg ctc    1104  
 Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu  
 355                    360                    365

tca cct gtc gac agg ttg ttg gag aag gga act gtt ctg ttt cac tac    1152  
 Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr  
 370                    375                    380

ttt tgg ttc gtc ggg aca gcg tgc tat ctt ctc cct ggt tgg aag cca    1200  
 Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro  
 385                    390                    395                    400

tta gta tgg atg gcg gtg act gag ctc atg tcc ggc atg ctg ctg ggc    1248  
 Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly  
 405                    410                    415

ttt gta ttt gta ctt agc cac aat ggg atg gag gtt tat aat tcg tct    1296  
 Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser  
 420                    425                    430

aaa gaa ttc gtg agt gca cag atc gta tcc aca cggt gat atc aaa gga    1344

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

49

Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly  
435 440 445

aac ata ttc aac gac tgg ttc act ggt ggc ctt aac agg caa ata gag 1392  
Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu  
450 455 460

cat cat ctt ttc cca aca atg ccc agg cat aat tta aac aaa ata gca 1440  
His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala  
465 470 475 480

cct aga gtg gag gtg ttc tgt aag aaa cac ggt ctg gtg tac gaa gac 1488  
Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe Cys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp  
485 490 495

gta tct att gct acc ggc act tgc aag gtt ttg aaa gca ttg aag gaa 1536  
Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu  
500 505 510

gtc gcg gag gct gcg gca gag cag cat gct acc acc agt taa 1578  
Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
515 520 525

<210> 18  
<211> 525  
<212> PRT  
<213> Physcomitrella patens

<400> 18

Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn  
1 5 10 15

Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe  
20 25 30

Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln  
35 40 45

Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala

50

50

55

60

Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly  
65 70 75 80

Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg  
85 90 95

Ser Ser Gln Trp Lys Lys Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val  
100 105 110

His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr  
115 120 125

Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser  
130 135 140

Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala  
145 150 155 160

Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu  
165 170 175

Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg  
180 185 190

Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr  
195 200 205

Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala  
210 215 220

Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys  
225 230 235 240

Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe  
245 250 255

Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly  
260 265 270

Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys  
275 280 285

Glu Lys His Asn Leu His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr  
290 295 300

Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp  
305 310 315 320

Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile  
325 330 335

Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg  
340 345 350

Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu  
355 360 365

Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr  
370 375 380

Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro  
385 390 395 400

Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly  
405 410 415

Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser  
420 425 430

Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly  
435 440 445

Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu  
450 455 460

His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala  
465 470 475 480

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

52

Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp  
485 490 495

Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu  
500 505 510

Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
515 520 525

<210> 19

<211> 837

<212> DNA

<213> *Phytophthora infestans*

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (1)..(837)

<223> Δ6-elongase

<400> 19

atg tcg act gag cta ctg cag agc tac tac gcg tgg gcc aac gcc acg 48  
Met Ser Thr Glu Leu Leu Gln Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Trp Ala Asn Ala Thr  
1 5 10 15

gag gcc aag ctg ctg gac tgg gtc gac cct gag ggc ggc tgg aag gtg 96  
Glu Ala Lys Leu Leu Asp Trp Val Asp Pro Glu Gly Gly Trp Lys Val  
20 25 30

cat cct atg gca gac tac ccc cta gcc aac ttc tcc agc gtc tac gcc 144  
His Pro Met Ala Asp Tyr Pro Leu Ala Asn Phe Ser Ser Val Tyr Ala  
35 40 45

atc tgc gtc gga tac ttg ctc ttc gta atc ttc ggc acg gcc ctg atg 192  
Ile Cys Val Gly Tyr Leu Leu Phe Val Ile Phe Gly Thr Ala Leu Met  
50 55 60

aaa atg gga gtc ccc gcc atc aag acc agt cca tta cag ttt gtg tac 240  
Lys Met Gly Val Pro Ala Ile Lys Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Phe Val Tyr  
65 70 75 80

aac ccc atc caa gtc att gcc tgc tct tat atg tgc gtg gag gcc gcc 288  
 Asn Pro Ile Gln Val Ile Ala Cys Ser Tyr Met Cys Val Glu Ala Ala

85 90 95

atc cag gcc tac cgc aac ggc tac acc gcc gcc ccg tgc aac gcc ttt 336  
 Ile Gln Ala Tyr Arg Asn Gly Tyr Thr Ala Ala Pro Cys Asn Ala Phe  
 100 105 110

aag tcc gac gac ccc gtc atg ggc aac gtt ctg tac ctc ttc tat ctc 384  
 Lys Ser Asp Asp Pro Val Met Gly Asn Val Leu Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Leu  
 115 120 125

tcc aag atg ctc gac ctg tgc gac aca gtc ttc att atc cta gga aag 432  
 Ser Lys Met Leu Asp Leu Cys Asp Thr Val Phe Ile Ile Leu Gly Lys  
 130 135 140

aag tgg aaa cag ctt tcc atc ttg cac gtg tac cac cac ctt acc gtg 480  
 Lys Trp Lys Gln Leu Ser Ile Leu His Val Tyr His His Leu Thr Val  
 145 150 155 160

ctt ttc gtc tac tat gtg acg ttc cgc gcc gct cag gac ggg gac tca 528  
 Leu Phe Val Tyr Tyr Val Thr Phe Arg Ala Ala Gln Asp Gly Asp Ser  
 165 170 175

tat gct acc atc gtg ctc aac ggc ttc gtg cac acc atc atg tac act 576  
 Tyr Ala Thr Ile Val Leu Asn Gly Phe Val His Thr Ile Met Tyr Thr  
 180 185 190

tac tac ttc gtc agc gcc cac acg cgc aac att tgg tgg aag aag tac 624  
 Tyr Tyr Phe Val Ser Ala His Thr Arg Asn Ile Trp Trp Lys Lys Tyr  
 195 200 205

ctc acg cgc att cag ctt atc cag ttc gtg acc atg aac gtg cag ggc 672  
 Leu Thr Arg Ile Gln Leu Ile Gln Phe Val Thr Met Asn Val Gln Gly  
 210 215 220

tac ctg acc tac tct cga cag tgc cca ggc atg cct cct aag gtg ccg 720  
 Tyr Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gln Cys Pro Gly Met Pro Pro Lys Val Pro  
 225 230 235 240

54

ctc atg tac ctt gtg tac gtg cag tca ctc ttc tgg ctc ttc atg aat 768  
Leu Met Tyr Leu Val Tyr Val Gln Ser Leu Phe Trp Leu Phe Met Asn  
245 250 255

ttc tac att cgc gcg tac gtg ttc ggc ccc aag aaa ccg gcc gtg gag 816  
Phe Tyr Ile Arg Ala Tyr Val Phe Gly Pro Lys Lys Pro Ala Val Glu  
260 265 270

gaa tcg aag aag aag ttg taa 837  
Glu Ser Lys Lys Lys Leu  
275

<210> 20  
<211> 278  
<212> PRT  
<213> Phytophthora infestans

<400> 20  
Met Ser Thr Glu Leu Leu Gln Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Trp Ala Asn Ala Thr  
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Lys Leu Leu Asp Trp Val Asp Pro Glu Gly Gly Trp Lys Val  
20 25 30

His Pro Met Ala Asp Tyr Pro Leu Ala Asn Phe Ser Ser Val Tyr Ala  
35 40 45

Ile Cys Val Gly Tyr Leu Leu Phe Val Ile Phe Gly Thr Ala Leu Met  
50 55 60

Lys Met Gly Val Pro Ala Ile Lys Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Phe Val Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Asn Pro Ile Gln Val Ile Ala Cys Ser Tyr Met Cys Val Glu Ala Ala  
85 90 95

Ile Gln Ala Tyr Arg Asn Gly Tyr Thr Ala Ala Pro Cys Asn Ala Phe  
100 105 110

Lys Ser Asp Asp Pro Val Met Gly Asn Val Leu Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Leu  
115 120 125

Ser Lys Met Leu Asp Leu Cys Asp Thr Val Phe Ile Ile Leu Gly Lys  
130 135 140

Lys Trp Lys Gln Leu Ser Ile Leu His Val Tyr His His Leu Thr Val  
145 150 155 160

Leu Phe Val Tyr Tyr Val Thr Phe Arg Ala Ala Gln Asp Gly Asp Ser  
165 170 175

Tyr Ala Thr Ile Val Leu Asn Gly Phe Val His Thr Ile Met Tyr Thr  
180 185 190

Tyr Tyr Phe Val Ser Ala His Thr Arg Asn Ile Trp Trp Lys Lys Tyr  
195 200 205

Leu Thr Arg Ile Gln Leu Ile Gln Phe Val Thr Met Asn Val Gln Gly  
210 215 220

Tyr Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gln Cys Pro Gly Met Pro Pro Lys Val Pro  
225 230 235 240

Leu Met Tyr Leu Val Tyr Val Gln Ser Leu Phe Trp Leu Phe Met Asn  
245 250 255

Phe Tyr Ile Arg Ala Tyr Val Phe Gly Pro Lys Lys Pro Ala Val Glu  
260 265 270

Glu Ser Lys Lys Lys Leu  
275

<210> 21  
<211> 1410  
<212> DNA  
<213> Phaeodactylum tricornutum

56

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(1410)

&lt;223&gt; Δ5-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 21

atg gct ccg gat gcg gat aag ctt cga caa cgc cag acg act gcg gta 48  
 Met Ala Pro Asp Ala Asp Lys Leu Arg Gln Arg Gln Thr Thr Ala Val  
 1 5 10 15

gcg aag cac aat gct acc ata tcg acg cag gaa cgc ctt tgc agt 96  
 Ala Lys His Asn Ala Ala Thr Ile Ser Thr Gln Glu Arg Leu Cys Ser  
 20 25 30

ctg tct tcg ctc aaa ggc gaa gaa gtc tgc atc gac gga atc atc tat 144  
 Leu Ser Ser Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu Val Cys Ile Asp Gly Ile Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45

gac ctc caa tca ttc gat cat ccc ggg ggt gaa acg atc aaa atg ttt 192  
 Asp Leu Gln Ser Phe Asp His Pro Gly Gly Glu Thr Ile Lys Met Phe  
 50 55 60

ggt ggc aac gat gtc act gta cag tac aag atg att cac ccg tac cat 240  
 Gly Gly Asn Asp Val Thr Val Gln Tyr Lys Met Ile His Pro Tyr His  
 65 70 75 80

acc gag aag cat ttg gaa aag atg aag cgt gtc ggc aag gtg acg gat 288  
 Thr Glu Lys His Leu Glu Lys Met Lys Arg Val Gly Lys Val Thr Asp  
 85 90 95

ttc gtc tgc gag tac aag ttc gat acc gaa ttt gaa cgc gaa atc aaa 336  
 Phe Val Cys Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Thr Glu Phe Glu Arg Glu Ile Lys  
 100 105 110

cga gaa gtc ttc aag att gtg cga cga ggc aag gat ttc ggt act ttg 384  
 Arg Glu Val Phe Lys Ile Val Arg Arg Gly Lys Asp Phe Gly Thr Leu  
 115 120 125

gga tgg ttc ttc cgt gcg ttt tgc tac att gcc att ttc ttc tac ctg 432  
 Gly Trp Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Cys Tyr Ile Ala Ile Phe Phe Tyr Leu

57

130	135	140	
cag tac cat tgg gtc acc acg gga acc tct tgg ctg ctg gcc gtg gcc    480			
Gln Tyr His Trp Val Thr Thr Gly Thr Ser Trp Leu Leu Ala Val Ala			
145	150	155	160
tac gga atc tcc caa gcg atg att ggc atg aat gtc cag cac gat gcc    528			
Tyr Gly Ile Ser Gln Ala Met Ile Gly Met Asn Val Gln His Asp Ala			
165	170	175	
aac cac ggg gcc acc tcc aag cgt ccc tgg gtc aac gac atg cta ggc    576			
Asn His Gly Ala Thr Ser Lys Arg Pro Trp Val Asn Asp Met Leu Gly			
180	185	190	
ctc ggt gcg gat ttt att ggt ggt tcc aag tgg ctc tgg cag gaa caa    624			
Leu Gly Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Ser Lys Trp Leu Trp Gln Glu Gln			
195	200	205	
cac tgg acc cac cac gct tac acc aat cac gcc gag atg gat ccc gat    672			
His Trp Thr His His Ala Tyr Thr Asn His Ala Glu Met Asp Pro Asp			
210	215	220	
agc ttt ggt gcc gaa cca atg ctc cta ttc aac gac tat ccc ttg gat    720			
Ser Phe Gly Ala Glu Pro Met Leu Leu Phe Asn Asp Tyr Pro Leu Asp			
225	230	235	240
cat ccc gct cgt acc tgg cta cat cgc ttt caa gca ttc ttt tac atg    768			
His Pro Ala Arg Thr Trp Leu His Arg Phe Gln Ala Phe Phe Tyr Met			
245	250	255	
ccc gtc ttg gct gga tac tgg ttg tcc gct gtc ttc aat cca caa att    816			
Pro Val Leu Ala Gly Tyr Trp Leu Ser Ala Val Phe Asn Pro Gln Ile			
260	265	270	
ctt gac ctc cag caa cgc ggc gca ctt tcc gtc ggt atc cgt ctc gac    864			
Leu Asp Leu Gln Gln Arg Gly Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Asp			
275	280	285	
aac gct ttc att cac tcg cga cgc aag tat gcg gtt ttc tgg cgg gct    912			
Asn Ala Phe Ile His Ser Arg Arg Lys Tyr Ala Val Phe Trp Arg Ala			

## 58

290	295	300	
gtg tac att gcg gtg aac gtg att gct ccg ttt tac aca aac tcc ggc Val Tyr Ile Ala Val Asn Val Ile Ala Pro Phe Tyr Thr Asn Ser Gly			960
305	310	315	320
ctc gaa tgg tcc tgg cgt gtc ttt gga aac atc atg ctc atg ggt gtg Leu Glu Trp Ser Trp Arg Val Phe Gly Asn Ile Met Leu Met Gly Val			1008
	325	330	335
gcg gaa tcg ctc gcg ctg gcg gtc ctg ttt tcg ttg tcg cac aat ttc Ala Glu Ser Leu Ala Leu Ala Val Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser His Asn Phe			1056
340	345	350	
gaa tcc gcg gat cgc gat ccg acc gcc cca ctg aaa aag acg gga gaa Glu Ser Ala Asp Arg Asp Pro Thr Ala Pro Leu Lys Lys Thr Gly Glu			1104
355	360	365	
cca gtc gac tgg ttc aag aca cag gtc gaa act tcc tgc act tac ggt Pro Val Asp Trp Phe Lys Thr Gln Val Glu Thr Ser Cys Thr Tyr Gly			1152
370	375	380	
gga ttc ctt tcc ggt tgc ttc acg gga ggt ctc aac ttt cag gtt gaa Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Cys Phe Thr Gly Leu Asn Phe Gln Val Glu			1200
385	390	395	400
cac cac ttg ttc cca cgc atg agc agc gct tgg tat ccc tac att gcc His His Leu Phe Pro Arg Met Ser Ser Ala Trp Tyr Pro Tyr Ile Ala			1248
405	410	415	
ccc aag gtc cgc gaa att tgc gcc aaa cac ggc gtc cac tac gcc tac Pro Lys Val Arg Glu Ile Cys Ala Lys His Gly Val His Tyr Ala Tyr			1296
420	425	430	
tac ccg tgg atc cac caa aac ttt ctc tcc acc gtc cgc tac atg cac Tyr Pro Trp Ile His Gln Asn Phe Leu Ser Thr Val Arg Tyr Met His			1344
435	440	445	
gcg gcc ggg acc ggt gcc aac tgg cgc cag atg gcc aga gaa aat ccc Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Asn Trp Arg Gln Met Ala Arg Glu Asn Pro			1392

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

59

450

455

460

ttg acc gga cgg gcg taa

1410

Leu Thr Gly Arg Ala

465

470

<210> 22

<211> 469

<212> PRT

<213> Phaeodactylum tricornutum

<400> 22

Met Ala Pro Asp Ala Asp Lys Leu Arg Gln Arg Gln Thr Thr Ala Val

1

5

10

15

Ala Lys His Asn Ala Ala Thr Ile Ser Thr Gln Glu Arg Leu Cys Ser

20

25

30

Leu Ser Ser Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu Val Cys Ile Asp Gly Ile Ile Tyr

35

40

45

Asp Leu Gln Ser Phe Asp His Pro Gly Gly Glu Thr Ile Lys Met Phe

50

55

60

Gly Gly Asn Asp Val Thr Val Gln Tyr Lys Met Ile His Pro Tyr His

65

70

75

80

Thr Glu Lys His Leu Glu Lys Met Lys Arg Val Gly Lys Val Thr Asp

85

90

95

Phe Val Cys Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Thr Glu Phe Glu Arg Glu Ile Lys

100

105

110

Arg Glu Val Phe Lys Ile Val Arg Arg Gly Lys Asp Phe Gly Thr Leu

115

120

125

Gly Trp Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Cys Tyr Ile Ala Ile Phe Phe Tyr Leu

130

135

140

60

Gln Tyr His Trp Val Thr Thr Gly Thr Ser Trp Leu Leu Ala Val Ala  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Gly Ile Ser Gln Ala Met Ile Gly Met Asn Val Gln His Asp Ala  
165 170 175

Asn His Gly Ala Thr Ser Lys Arg Pro Trp Val Asn Asp Met Leu Gly  
180 185 190

Leu Gly Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Gly Ser Lys Trp Leu Trp Gln Glu Gln  
195 200 205

His Trp Thr His His Ala Tyr Thr Asn His Ala Glu Met Asp Pro Asp  
210 215 220

Ser Phe Gly Ala Glu Pro Met Leu Leu Phe Asn Asp Tyr Pro Leu Asp  
225 230 235 240

His Pro Ala Arg Thr Trp Leu His Arg Phe Gln Ala Phe Phe Tyr Met  
245 250 255

Pro Val Leu Ala Gly Tyr Trp Leu Ser Ala Val Phe Asn Pro Gln Ile  
260 265 270

Leu Asp Leu Gln Gln Arg Gly Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Asp  
275 280 285

Asn Ala Phe Ile His Ser Arg Arg Lys Tyr Ala Val Phe Trp Arg Ala  
290 295 300

Val Tyr Ile Ala Val Asn Val Ile Ala Pro Phe Tyr Thr Asn Ser Gly  
305 310 315 320

Leu Glu Trp Ser Trp Arg Val Phe Gly Asn Ile Met Leu Met Gly Val  
325 330 335

Ala Glu Ser Leu Ala Leu Ala Val Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser His Asn Phe  
340 345 350

Glu Ser Ala Asp Arg Asp Pro Thr Ala Pro Leu Lys Lys Thr Gly Glu

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

61

355

360

365

Pro Val Asp Trp Phe Lys Thr Gln Val Glu Thr Ser Cys Thr Tyr Gly  
370 375 380

Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Cys Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Phe Gln Val Glu  
385 390 395 400

His His Leu Phe Pro Arg Met Ser Ser Ala Trp Tyr Pro Tyr Ile Ala  
405 410 415

Pro Lys Val Arg Glu Ile Cys Ala Lys His Gly Val His Tyr Ala Tyr  
420 425 430

Tyr Pro Trp Ile His Gln Asn Phe Leu Ser Thr Val Arg Tyr Met His  
435 440 445

Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Asn Trp Arg Gln Met Ala Arg Glu Asn Pro  
450 455 460

Leu Thr Gly Arg Ala  
465

<210> 23

<211> 1344

<212> DNA

<213> Caenorhabditis elegans

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (1)..(1344)

<223> Δ5-desaturase

<400> 23

atg gta tta cga gag caa gag cat gag cca ttc ttc att aaa att gat 48  
Met Val Leu Arg Glu Gln Glu His Glu Pro Phe Phe Ile Lys Ile Asp  
1 5 10 15

gga aaa tgg tgt caa att gac gat gct gtc ctg aga tca cat cca ggt 96

62

Gly Lys Trp Cys Gln Ile Asp Asp Ala Val Leu Arg Ser His Pro Gly  
 20 25 30

ggt agt gca att act acc tat aaa aat atg gat gcc act acc gta ttc 144  
 Gly Ser Ala Ile Thr Thr Tyr Lys Asn Met Asp Ala Thr Thr Val Phe  
 35 40 45

cac aca ttc cat act ggt tct aaa gaa gcg tat caa tgg ctg aca gaa 192  
 His Thr Phe His Thr Gly Ser Lys Glu Ala Tyr Gln Trp Leu Thr Glu  
 50 55 60

ttg aaa aaa gag tgc cct aca caa gaa cca gag atc cca gat att aag 240  
 Leu Lys Lys Glu Cys Pro Thr Gln Glu Pro Glu Ile Pro Asp Ile Lys  
 65 70 75 80

gat gac cca atc aaa gga att gat gat gtg aac atg gga act ttc aat 288  
 Asp Asp Pro Ile Lys Gly Ile Asp Asp Val Asn Met Gly Thr Phe Asn  
 85 90 95

att tct gag aaa cga tct gcc caa ata aat aaa agt ttc act gat cta 336  
 Ile Ser Glu Lys Arg Ser Ala Gln Ile Asn Lys Ser Phe Thr Asp Leu  
 100 105 110

cgt atg cga gtt cgt gca gaa gga ctt atg gat gga tct cct ttg ttc 384  
 Arg Met Arg Val Arg Ala Glu Gly Leu Met Asp Gly Ser Pro Leu Phe  
 115 120 125

tac att aga aaa att ctt gaa aca atc ttc aca att ctt ttt gca ttc 432  
 Tyr Ile Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Thr Ile Phe Thr Ile Leu Phe Ala Phe  
 130 135 140

tac ctt caa tac cac aca tat tat ctt cca tca gct att cta atg gga 480  
 Tyr Leu Gln Tyr His Thr Tyr Tyr Leu Pro Ser Ala Ile Leu Met Gly  
 145 150 155 160

gtt gcg tgg caa caa ttg gga tgg tta atc cat gaa ttc gca cat cat 528  
 Val Ala Trp Gln Gln Leu Gly Trp Leu Ile His Glu Phe Ala His His  
 165 170 175

cag ttg ttc aaa aac aga tac tac aat gat ttg gcc agc tat ttc gtt 576

63

Gln Leu Phe Lys Asn Arg Tyr Tyr Asn Asp Leu Ala Ser Tyr Phe Val  
 180 185 190

gga aac ttt tta caa gga ttc tca tct ggt ggt tgg aaa gag cag cac 624  
 Gly Asn Phe Leu Gln Gly Phe Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp Lys Glu Gln His  
 195 200 205

aat gtg cat cac gca gcc aca aat gtt gtt gga cga gac gga gat ctt 672  
 Asn Val His His Ala Ala Thr Asn Val Val Gly Arg Asp Gly Asp Leu  
 210 215 220

gat tta gtc cca ttc tat gct aca gtg gca gaa cat ctc aac aat tat 720  
 Asp Leu Val Pro Phe Tyr Ala Thr Val Ala Glu His Leu Asn Asn Tyr  
 225 230 235 240

tct cag gat tca tgg gtt atg act cta ttc aga tgg caa cat gtt cat 768.  
 Ser Gln Asp Ser Trp Val Met Thr Leu Phe Arg Trp Gln His Val His  
 245 250 255

tgg aca ttc atg tta cca ttc ctc cgt ctc tcg tgg ctt ctt cag tca 816  
 Trp Thr Phe Met Leu Pro Phe Leu Arg Leu Ser Trp Leu Leu Gln Ser  
 260 265 270

atc att ttt gtt agt cag atg cca act cat tat tat gac tat tac aga 864  
 Ile Ile Phe Val Ser Gln Met Pro Thr His Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Tyr Arg  
 275 280 285

aat act gcg att tat gaa cag gtt ggt ctc tct ttg cac tgg gct tgg 912  
 Asn Thr Ala Ile Tyr Glu Gln Val Gly Leu Ser Leu His Trp Ala Trp  
 290 295 300

tca ttg ggt caa ttg tat ttc cta ccc gat tgg tca act aga ata atg 960  
 Ser Leu Gly Gln Leu Tyr Phe Leu Pro Asp Trp Ser Thr Arg Ile Met  
 305 310 315 320

ttc ttc ctt gtt tct cat ctt gtt gga ggt ttc ctg ctc tct cat gta 1008  
 Phe Phe Leu Val Ser His Leu Val Gly Gly Phe Leu Leu Ser His Val  
 325 330 335

gtt act ttc aat cat tat tca gtg gag aag ttt gca ttg agc tcg aac 1056

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

64

Val Thr Phe Asn His Tyr Ser Val Glu Lys Phe Ala Leu Ser Ser Asn  
340 345 350

atc atg tca aat tac gct tgt ctt caa atc atg acc aca aga aat atg 1104  
Ile Met Ser Asn Tyr Ala Cys Leu Gln Ile Met Thr Thr Arg Asn Met  
355 360 365

aga cct gga aga ttc att gac tgg ctt tgg gga ggt ctt aac tat cag 1152  
Arg Pro Gly Arg Phe Ile Asp Trp Leu Trp Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Gln  
370 375 380

att gag cac cat ctt ttc cca acg atg cca cga cac aac ttg aac act 1200  
Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Thr  
385 390 395 400

gtt atg cca ctt gtt aag gag ttt gca gca gca aat ggt tta cca tac 1248  
Val Met Pro Leu Val Lys Glu Phe Ala Ala Ala Asn Gly Leu Pro Tyr  
405 410 415

atg gtc gac gat tat ttc aca gga ttc tgg ctt gaa att gag caa ttc 1296  
Met Val Asp Asp Tyr Phe Thr Gly Phe Trp Leu Glu Ile Glu Gln Phe  
420 425 430

cga aat att gca aat gtt gct gct aaa ttg act aaa aag att gcc tag 1344  
Arg Asn Ile Ala Asn Val Ala Ala Lys Leu Thr Lys Lys Ile Ala  
435 440 445

<210> 24

<211> 447

<212> PRT

<213> *Caenorhabditis elegans*

<400> 24

Met Val Leu Arg Glu Gln Glu His Glu Pro Phe Phe Ile Lys Ile Asp  
1 5 10 15

Gly Lys Trp Cys Gln Ile Asp Asp Ala Val Leu Arg Ser His Pro Gly  
20 25 30

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

65

Gly Ser Ala Ile Thr Thr Tyr Lys Asn Met Asp Ala Thr Thr Val Phe  
35 40 45

His Thr Phe His Thr Gly Ser Lys Glu Ala Tyr Gln Trp Leu Thr Glu  
50 55 60

Leu Lys Lys Glu Cys Pro Thr Gln Glu Pro Glu Ile Pro Asp Ile Lys  
65 70 75 80

Asp Asp Pro Ile Lys Gly Ile Asp Asp Val Asn Met Gly Thr Phe Asn  
85 90 95

Ile Ser Glu Lys Arg Ser Ala Gln Ile Asn Lys Ser Phe Thr Asp Leu  
100 105 110

Arg Met Arg Val Arg Ala Glu Gly Leu Met Asp Gly Ser Pro Leu Phe  
115 120 125

Tyr Ile Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Thr Ile Phe Thr Ile Leu Phe Ala Phe  
130 135 140

Tyr Leu Gln Tyr His Thr Tyr Tyr Leu Pro Ser Ala Ile Leu Met Gly  
145 150 155 160

Val Ala Trp Gln Gln Leu Gly Trp Leu Ile His Glu Phe Ala His His  
165 170 175

Gln Leu Phe Lys Asn Arg Tyr Tyr Asn Asp Leu Ala Ser Tyr Phe Val  
180 185 190

Gly Asn Phe Leu Gln Gly Phe Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp Lys Glu Gln His  
195 200 205

Asn Val His His Ala Ala Thr Asn Val Val Gly Arg Asp Gly Asp Leu  
210 215 220

Asp Leu Val Pro Phe Tyr Ala Thr Val Ala Glu His Leu Asn Asn Tyr  
225 230 235 240

Ser Gln Asp Ser Trp Val Met Thr Leu Phe Arg Trp Gln His Val His

66

245

250

255

Trp Thr Phe Met Leu Pro Phe Leu Arg Leu Ser Trp Leu Leu Gln Ser  
260 265 270

Ile Ile Phe Val Ser Gln Met Pro Thr His Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Tyr Arg  
275 280 285

Asn Thr Ala Ile Tyr Glu Gln Val Gly Leu Ser Leu His Trp Ala Trp  
290 295 300

Ser Leu Gly Gln Leu Tyr Phe Leu Pro Asp Trp Ser Thr Arg Ile Met  
305 310 315 320

Phe Phe Leu Val Ser His Leu Val Gly Gly Phe Leu Leu Ser His Val  
325 330 335

Val Thr Phe Asn His Tyr Ser Val Glu Lys Phe Ala Leu Ser Ser Asn  
340 345 350

Ile Met Ser Asn Tyr Ala Cys Leu Gln Ile Met Thr Thr Arg Asn Met  
355 360 365

Arg Pro Gly Arg Phe Ile Asp Trp Leu Trp Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Gln  
370 375 380

Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Thr  
385 390 395 400

Val Met Pro Leu Val Lys Glu Phe Ala Ala Ala Asn Gly Leu Pro Tyr  
405 410 415

Met Val Asp Asp Tyr Phe Thr Gly Phe Trp Leu Glu Ile Glu Gln Phe  
420 425 430

Arg Asn Ile Ala Asn Val Ala Ala Lys Leu Thr Lys Lys Ile Ala  
435 440 445

67

&lt;211&gt; 954

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Mortierella alpina

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(954)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-elongase

&lt;400&gt; 25

atg gcc gcc gca atc ttg gac aag gtc aac ttc ggc att gat cag ccc 48  
Met Ala Ala Ala Ile Leu Asp Lys Val Asn Phe Gly Ile Asp Gln Pro  
1 5 10 15

ttc gga atc aag ctc gac acc tac ttt gct cag gcc tat gaa ctc gtc 96  
Phe Gly Ile Lys Leu Asp Thr Tyr Phe Ala Gln Ala Tyr Glu Leu Val  
20 25 30

acc gga aag tcc atc gac tcc ttc gtc ttc cag gag ggc gtc acg cct 144  
Thr Gly Lys Ser Ile Asp Ser Phe Val Phe Gln Glu Gly Val Thr Pro  
35 40 45

ctc tcg acc cag aga gag gtc gcc atg tgg act atc act tac ttc gtc 192  
Leu Ser Thr Gln Arg Glu Val Ala Met Trp Thr Ile Thr Tyr Phe Val  
50 55 60

gtc atc ttt ggt ggt cgc cag atc atg aag agc cag gac gcc ttc aag 240  
Val Ile Phe Gly Gly Arg Gln Ile Met Lys Ser Gln Asp Ala Phe Lys  
65 70 75 80

ctc aag ccc ctc ttc atc ctc cac aac ttc ctc ctg acg atc gcg tcc 288  
Leu Lys Pro Leu Phe Ile Leu His Asn Phe Leu Leu Thr Ile Ala Ser  
85 90 95

gga tcg ctg ttg ctc ctg ttc atc gag aac ctg gtc ccc atc ctc gcc 336  
Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu Phe Ile Glu Asn Leu Val Pro Ile Leu Ala  
100 105 110

aga aac gga ctt ttc tac gcc atc tgc gac gag ggt gcc tgg acc cag 384  
Arg Asn Gly Leu Phe Tyr Ala Ile Cys Asp Asp Gly Ala Trp Thr Gln

68

115	120	125	
cgc ctc gag ctc ctc tac tac ctc aac tac ctg gtc aag tac tgg gag      432			
Arg Leu Glu Leu Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Asn Tyr Leu Val Lys Tyr Trp Glu			
130	135	140	
ttg gcc gac acc gtc ttt ttg gtc ctc aag aag aag cct ctt gag ttc      480			
Leu Ala Asp Thr Val Phe Leu Val Leu Lys Lys Pro Leu Glu Phe			
145	150	155	160
ctg cac tac ttc cac cac tcg atg acc atg gtt ctc tgc ttt gtc cag      528			
Leu His Tyr Phe His His Ser Met Thr Met Val Leu Cys Phe Val Gln			
165	170	175	
ctt gga gga tac act tca gtg tcc tgg gtc cct att acc ctc aac ttg      576			
Leu Gly Gly Tyr Thr Ser Val Ser Trp Val Pro Ile Thr Leu Asn Leu			
180	185	190	
act gtc cac gtc ttc atg tac tac tac tac atg cgc tcc gct gcc ggt      624			
Thr Val His Val Phe Met Tyr Tyr Tyr Met Arg Ser Ala Ala Gly			
195	200	205	
gtt cgc atc tgg tgg aag cag tac ttg acc act ctc cag atc gtc cag      672			
Val Arg Ile Trp Trp Lys Gln Tyr Leu Thr Thr Leu Gln Ile Val Gln			
210	215	220	
ttc gtt ctt gac ctc gga ttc atc tac ttc tgc gcc tac acc tac ttc      720			
Phe Val Leu Asp Leu Gly Phe Ile Tyr Phe Cys Ala Tyr Thr Tyr Phe			
225	230	235	240
gcc ttc acc tac ttc ccc tgg gct ccc aac gtc ggc aag tgc gcc ggt      768			
Ala Phe Thr Tyr Phe Pro Trp Ala Pro Asn Val Gly Lys Cys Ala Gly			
245	250	255	
acc gag ggt gct gtc ttt ggc tgc gga ctc ctc tcc agc tat ctc      816			
Thr Glu Gly Ala Ala Leu Phe Gly Cys Gly Leu Leu Ser Ser Tyr Leu			
260	265	270	
ttg ctc ttt atc aac ttc tac cgc att acc tac aat gcc aag gcc aag      864			
Leu Leu Phe Ile Asn Phe Tyr Arg Ile Thr Tyr Asn Ala Lys Ala Lys			

69

275

280

285

gca gcc aag gag cgt gga agc aac ttt acc ccc aag act gtc aag tcc 912  
Ala Ala Lys Glu Arg Gly Ser Asn Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr Val Lys Ser

290

295

300

ggc gga tcg ccc aag aag ccc tcc aag agc aag cac atc taa 954  
Gly Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Pro Ser Lys Ser Lys His Ile  
305 310 315

&lt;210&gt; 26

&lt;211&gt; 317

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Mortierella alpina

&lt;400&gt; 26

Met Ala Ala Ala Ile Leu Asp Lys Val Asn Phe Gly Ile Asp Gln Pro  
1 5 10 15

Phe Gly Ile Lys Leu Asp Thr Tyr Phe Ala Gln Ala Tyr Glu Leu Val  
20 25 30

Thr Gly Lys Ser Ile Asp Ser Phe Val Phe Gln Glu Gly Val Thr Pro  
35 40 45

Leu Ser Thr Gln Arg Glu Val Ala Met Trp Thr Ile Thr Tyr Phe Val  
50 55 60

Val Ile Phe Gly Gly Arg Gln Ile Met Lys Ser Gln Asp Ala Phe Lys  
65 70 75 80

Leu Lys Pro Leu Phe Ile Leu His Asn Phe Leu Leu Thr Ile Ala Ser  
85 90 95

Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu Phe Ile Glu Asn Leu Val Pro Ile Leu Ala  
100 105 110

Arg Asn Gly Leu Phe Tyr Ala Ile Cys Asp Asp Gly Ala Trp Thr Gln  
115 120 125

70

Arg Leu Glu Leu Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Asn Tyr Leu Val Lys Tyr Trp Glu  
130 135 140

Leu Ala Asp Thr Val Phe Leu Val Leu Lys Lys Lys Pro Leu Glu Phe  
145 150 155 160

Leu His Tyr Phe His His Ser Met Thr Met Val Leu Cys Phe Val Gln  
165 170 175

Leu Gly Gly Tyr Thr Ser Val Ser Trp Val Pro Ile Thr Leu Asn Leu  
180 185 190

Thr Val His Val Phe Met Tyr Tyr Tyr Tyr Met Arg Ser Ala Ala Gly  
195 200 205

Val Arg Ile Trp Trp Lys Gln Tyr Leu Thr Thr Leu Gln Ile Val Gln  
210 215 220

Phe Val Leu Asp Leu Gly Phe Ile Tyr Phe Cys Ala Tyr Thr Tyr Phe  
225 230 235 240

Ala Phe Thr Tyr Phe Pro Trp Ala Pro Asn Val Gly Lys Cys Ala Gly  
245 250 255

Thr Glu Gly Ala Ala Leu Phe Gly Cys Gly Leu Leu Ser Ser Tyr Leu  
260 265 270

Leu Leu Phe Ile Asn Phe Tyr Arg Ile Thr Tyr Asn Ala Lys Ala Lys  
275 280 285

Ala Ala Lys Glu Arg Gly Ser Asn Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr Val Lys Ser  
290 295 300

Gly Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Pro Ser Lys Ser Lys His Ile  
305 310 315

<210> 27

<211> 1320

71

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Thraustochytrium

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(1320)

&lt;223&gt; Δ5-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 27

atg ggc aag ggc agc gag ggc cgc agc gcg gcg cgc gag atg acg gcc 48  
 Met Gly Lys Gly Ser Glu Gly Arg Ser Ala Ala Arg Glu Met Thr Ala  
 1 5 10 15

gag gcg aac ggc gac aag cgg aaa acg att ctg atc gag ggc gtc ctg 96  
 Glu Ala Asn Gly Asp Lys Arg Lys Thr Ile Leu Ile Glu Gly Val Leu  
 20 25 30

tac gac gcg acg aac ttt aag cac ccg ggc ggt tcg atc atc aac ttc 144  
 Tyr Asp Ala Thr Asn Phe Lys His Pro Gly Gly Ser Ile Ile Asn Phe  
 35 40 45

ttg acc gag ggc gag gcc ggc gtg gac gcg acg cag gcg tac cgc gag 192  
 Leu Thr Glu Gly Glu Ala Gly Val Asp Ala Thr Gln Ala Tyr Arg Glu  
 50 55 60

ttt cat cag cgg tcc ggc aag gcc gac aag tac ctc aag tcg ctg ccg 240  
 Phe His Gln Arg Ser Gly Lys Ala Asp Lys Tyr Leu Lys Ser Leu Pro  
 65 70 75 80

aag ctg gat gcg tcc aag gtg gag tcg cgg ttc tcg gcc aaa gag cag 288  
 Lys Leu Asp Ala Ser Lys Val Glu Ser Arg Phe Ser Ala Lys Glu Gln  
 85 90 95

gcg cgg cgc gac gcc atg acg cgc gac tac gcg gcc ttt cgc gag gag 336  
 Ala Arg Arg Asp Ala Met Thr Arg Asp Tyr Ala Ala Phe Arg Glu Glu  
 100 105 110

ctc gtc gcc gag ggg tac ttt gac ccg tcg atc ccg cac atg att tac 384  
 Leu Val Ala Glu Gly Tyr Phe Asp Pro Ser Ile Pro His Met Ile Tyr  
 115 120 125

cgc gtc gtg gag atc gtg gcg ctc ttc gcg ctc tcg ttc tgg ctc atg			432
Arg Val Val Glu Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Ala Leu Ser Phe Trp Leu Met			
130	135	140	
tcc aag gcc tcg ccc acc tcg ctc gtg ctg ggc gtg gtg atg aac ggc			480
Ser Lys Ala Ser Pro Thr Ser Leu Val Leu Gly Val Val Met Asn Gly			
145	150	155	160
att gcg cag ggc cgc tgc ggc tgg gtc atg cac gag atg ggc cac ggg			528
Ile Ala Gln Gly Arg Cys Gly Trp Val Met His Glu Met Gly His Gly			
165	170	175	
tcg ttc acg ggc gtc atc tgg ctc gac gac cggtatgtgcgatgtttc			576
Ser Phe Thr Gly Val Ile Trp Leu Asp Asp Arg Met Cys Glu Phe Phe			
180	185	190	
tac ggc gtc ggc tgc ggc atg agc ggg cac tac tgg aag aac cag cac			624
Tyr Gly Val Gly Cys Gly Met Ser Gly His Tyr Trp Lys Asn Gln His			
195	200	205	
agc aag cac cac gcc gcg ccc aac cgc ctc gag cac gat gtc gat ctc			672
Ser Lys His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Arg Leu Glu His Asp Val Asp Leu			
210	215	220	
aac acg ctg ccc ctg gtc gcc ttt aac gag cgc gtc gtg cgc aag gtc			720
Asn Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Ala Phe Asn Glu Arg Val Val Arg Lys Val			
225	230	235	240
aag ccg gga tcg ctg ctg gcg ctc tgg ctg cgc gtg cag gcg tac ctc			768
Lys Pro Gly Ser Leu Leu Ala Leu Trp Leu Arg Val Gln Ala Tyr Leu			
245	250	255	
ttt gcg ccc gtc tcg tgc ctg ctc atc ggc ctt ggc tgg acg ctc tac			816
Phe Ala Pro Val Ser Cys Leu Leu Ile Gly Leu Gly Trp Thr Leu Tyr			
260	265	270	
ctg cac ccg cgc tac atg ctg cgc acc aag cgg cac atg gag ttc gtc			864
Leu His Pro Arg Tyr Met Leu Arg Thr Lys Arg His Met Glu Phe Val			
275	280	285	

tgg atc ttc gcg cgc tac att ggc tgg ttc tcg ctc atg ggc gct ctc 912  
 Trp Ile Phe Ala Arg Tyr Ile Gly Trp Phe Ser Leu Met Gly Ala Leu  
 290 295 300

ggc tac tcg ccg ggc acc tcg gtc ggg atg tac ctg tgc tcg ttc ggc 960  
 Gly Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr Ser Val Gly Met Tyr Leu Cys Ser Phe Gly  
 305 310 315 320

ctc ggc tgc att tac att ttc ctg cag ttc gcc gtc agc cac acg cac 1008  
 Leu Gly Cys Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Gln Phe Ala Val Ser His Thr His  
 325 330 335

ctg ccg gtg acc aac ccg gag gac cag ctg cac tgg ctc gag tac gcg 1056  
 Leu Pro Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala  
 340 345 350

gcc gac cac acg gtg aac att agc acc aag tcc tgg ctc gtc acg tgg 1104  
 Ala Asp His Thr Val Asn Ile Ser Thr Lys Ser Trp Leu Val Thr Trp  
 355 360 365

tgg atg tcg aac ctg aac ttt cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc ccc acg 1152  
 Trp Met Ser Asn Leu Asn Phe Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr  
 370 375 380

gcg ccg cag ttc cgc ttc aag gaa atc agt cct cgc gtc gag gcc ctc 1200  
 Ala Pro Gln Phe Arg Phe Lys Glu Ile Ser Pro Arg Val Glu Ala Leu  
 385 390 395 400

ttc aag cgc cac aac ctc ccg tac tac gac ctg ccc tac acg acg gcg 1248  
 Phe Lys Arg His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Leu Pro Tyr Thr Ser Ala  
 405 410 415

gtc tcg acc acc ttt gcc aat ctt tat tcc gtc ggc cac tcg gtc ggc 1296  
 Val Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Asn Leu Tyr Ser Val Gly His Ser Val Gly  
 420 425 430

gcc gac acc aag aag cag gac tga 1320  
 Ala Asp Thr Lys Lys Gln Asp  
 435 440

<210> 28  
<211> 439  
<212> PRT  
<213> Thraustochytrium

<400> 28  
Met Gly Lys Gly Ser Glu Gly Arg Ser Ala Ala Arg Glu Met Thr Ala  
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Asn Gly Asp Lys Arg Lys Thr Ile Leu Ile Glu Gly Val Leu  
20 25 30

Tyr Asp Ala Thr Asn Phe Lys His Pro Gly Gly Ser Ile Ile Asn Phe  
35 40 45

Leu Thr Glu Gly Glu Ala Gly Val Asp Ala Thr Gln Ala Tyr Arg Glu  
50 55 60

Phe His Gln Arg Ser Gly Lys Ala Asp Lys Tyr Leu Lys Ser Leu Pro  
65 70 75 80

Lys Leu Asp Ala Ser Lys Val Glu Ser Arg Phe Ser Ala Lys Glu Gln  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Arg Asp Ala Met Thr Arg Asp Tyr Ala Ala Phe Arg Glu Glu  
100 105 110

Leu Val Ala Glu Gly Tyr Phe Asp Pro Ser Ile Pro His Met Ile Tyr  
115 120 125

Arg Val Val Glu Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Ala Leu Ser Phe Trp Leu Met  
130 135 140

Ser Lys Ala Ser Pro Thr Ser Leu Val Leu Gly Val Val Met Asn Gly  
145 150 155 160

Ile Ala Gln Gly Arg Cys Gly Trp Val Met His Glu Met Gly His Gly  
165 170 175

75

Ser Phe Thr Gly Val Ile Trp Leu Asp Asp Arg Met Cys Glu Phe Phe  
180 185 190

Tyr Gly Val Gly Cys Gly Met Ser Gly His Tyr Trp Lys Asn Gln His  
195 200 205

Ser Lys His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Arg Leu Glu His Asp Val Asp Leu  
210 215 220

Asn Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Ala Phe Asn Glu Arg Val Val Arg Lys Val  
225 230 235 240

Lys Pro Gly Ser Leu Leu Ala Leu Trp Leu Arg Val Gln Ala Tyr Leu  
245 250 255

Phe Ala Pro Val Ser Cys Leu Leu Ile Gly Leu Gly Trp Thr Leu Tyr  
260 265 270

Leu His Pro Arg Tyr Met Leu Arg Thr Lys Arg His Met Glu Phe Val  
275 280 285

Trp Ile Phe Ala Arg Tyr Ile Gly Trp Phe Ser Leu Met Gly Ala Leu  
290 295 300

Gly Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr Ser Val Gly Met Tyr Leu Cys Ser Phe Gly  
305 310 315 320

Leu Gly Cys Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Gln Phe Ala Val Ser His Thr His  
325 330 335

Leu Pro Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala  
340 345 350

Ala Asp His Thr Val Asn Ile Ser Thr Lys Ser Trp Leu Val Thr Trp  
355 360 365

Trp Met Ser Asn Leu Asn Phe Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr  
370 375 380

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

76

Ala Pro Gln Phe Arg Phe Lys Glu Ile Ser Pro Arg Val Glu Ala Leu  
385 390 395 400

Phe Lys Arg His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Leu Pro Tyr Thr Ser Ala  
405 410 415

Val Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Asn Leu Tyr Ser Val Gly His Ser Val Gly  
420 425 430

Ala Asp Thr Lys Lys Gln Asp  
435

<210> 29  
<211> 957  
<212> DNA  
<213> Mortierella alpina

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (1)..(957)  
<223> Δ6-elongase

<400> 29  
atg gag tcg att gcg cca ttc ctc cca tca aag atg ccg caa gat ctg 48  
Met Glu Ser Ile Ala Pro Phe Leu Pro Ser Lys Met Pro Gln Asp Leu  
1 5 10 15

ttt atg gac ctt gcc acc gct atc ggt gtc cgg gcc gcg ccc tat gtc 96  
Phe Met Asp Leu Ala Thr Ala Ile Gly Val Arg Ala Ala Pro Tyr Val  
20 25 30

gat cct ctc gag gcc gcg ctg gtg gcc cag gcc gag aag tac atc ccc 144  
Asp Pro Leu Glu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Gln Ala Glu Lys Tyr Ile Pro  
35 40 45

acg att gtc cat cac acg cgt ggg ttc ctg gtc gcg gtg gag tcg cct 192  
Thr Ile Val His His Thr Arg Gly Phe Leu Val Ala Val Glu Ser Pro  
50 55 60

77

ttg gcc cgt gag ctg ccg ttg atg aac ccg ttc cac gtg ctg ttg atc 240  
Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Pro Leu Met Asn Pro Phe His Val Leu Leu Ile  
65 70 75 80

gtg ctc gct tat ttg gtc acg gtc ttt gtg ggc atg cag atc atg aag 288  
Val Leu Ala Tyr Leu Val Thr Val Phe Val Gly Met Gln Ile Met Lys  
85 90 95

aac ttt gag cgg ttc gag gtc aag acg ttt tcg ctc ctg cac aac ttt 336  
Asn Phe Glu Arg Phe Glu Val Lys Thr Phe Ser Leu Leu His Asn Phe  
100 105 110

tgt ctg gtc tcg atc agc gcc tac atg tgc ggt ggg atc ctg tac gag 384  
Cys Leu Val Ser Ile Ser Ala Tyr Met Cys Gly Gly Ile Leu Tyr Glu  
115 120 125

gct tat cag gcc aac tat gga ctg ttt gag aac gct gct gat cat acc 432  
Ala Tyr Gln Ala Asn Tyr Gly Leu Phe Glu Asn Ala Ala Asp His Thr  
130 135 140

ttc aag ggt ctt cct atg gcc aag atg atc tgg ctc ttc tac ttc tcc 480  
Phe Lys Gly Leu Pro Met Ala Lys Met Ile Trp Leu Phe Tyr Phe Ser  
145 150 155 160

aag atc atg gag ttt gtc gac acc atg atc atg gtc ctc aag aag aac 528  
Lys Ile Met Glu Phe Val Asp Thr Met Ile Met Val Leu Lys Lys Asn  
165 170 175

aac cgc cag atc tcc ttc ttg cac gtt tac cac cac agc tcc atc ttc 576  
Asn Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Phe  
180 185 190

acc atc tgg tgg ttg gtc acc ttt gtt gca ccc aac ggt gaa gcc tac 624  
Thr Ile Trp Trp Leu Val Thr Phe Val Ala Pro Asn Gly Glu Ala Tyr  
195 200 205

ttc tct gct gcg ttg aac tcg ttc atc cat gtg atc atg tac ggc tac 672  
Phe Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Phe Ile His Val Ile Met Tyr Gly Tyr  
210 215 220

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

## 78

tac ttc ttg tcg gcc ttg ggc ttc aag cag cag gtg tcg ttc atc aag ttc 720  
Tyr Phe Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Phe Lys Gln Val Ser Phe Ile Lys Phe  
225 230 235 240

tac atc acg cgc tcg cag atg aca cag ttc tgc atg atg tcg gtc cag 768  
Tyr Ile Thr Arg Ser Gln Met Thr Gln Phe Cys Met Met Ser Val Gln  
245 250 255

tct tcc tgg gac atg tac gcc atg aag gtc ctt ggc cgc ccc gga tac 816  
Ser Ser Trp Asp Met Tyr Ala Met Lys Val Leu Gly Arg Pro Gly Tyr  
260 265 270

ccc ttc ttc atc acg gct ctg ctt tgg ttc tac atg tgg acc atg ctc 864  
Pro Phe Phe Ile Thr Ala Leu Leu Trp Phe Tyr Met Trp Thr Met Leu  
275 280 285

ggt ctc ttc tac aac ttt tac aga aag aac gcc aag ttg gcc aag cag 912  
Gly Leu Phe Tyr Asn Phe Tyr Arg Lys Asn Ala Lys Leu Ala Lys Gln  
290 295 300

gcc aag gcc gac gct gcc aag gag aag gca agg aag ttg cag taa 957  
Ala Lys Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Glu Lys Ala Arg Lys Leu Gln  
305 310 315

<210> 30  
<211> 318  
<212> PRT  
<213> Mortierella alpina

<400> 30  
Met Glu Ser Ile Ala Pro Phe Leu Pro Ser Lys Met Pro Gln Asp Leu  
1 5 10 15

Phe Met Asp Leu Ala Thr Ala Ile Gly Val Arg Ala Ala Pro Tyr Val  
20 25 30

Asp Pro Leu Glu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Gln Ala Glu Lys Tyr Ile Pro  
35 40 45

79

Thr Ile Val His His Thr Arg Gly Phe Leu Val Ala Val Glu Ser Pro  
50 55 60

Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Pro Leu Met Asn Pro Phe His Val Leu Leu Ile  
65 70 75 80

Val Leu Ala Tyr Leu Val Thr Val Phe Val Gly Met Gln Ile Met Lys  
85 90 95

Asn Phe Glu Arg Phe Glu Val Lys Thr Phe Ser Leu Leu His Asn Phe  
100 105 110

Cys Leu Val Ser Ile Ser Ala Tyr Met Cys Gly Gly Ile Leu Tyr Glu  
115 120 125

Ala Tyr Gln Ala Asn Tyr Gly Leu Phe Glu Asn Ala Ala Asp His Thr  
130 135 140

Phe Lys Gly Leu Pro Met Ala Lys Met Ile Trp Leu Phe Tyr Phe Ser  
145 150 155 160

Lys Ile Met Glu Phe Val Asp Thr Met Ile Met Val Leu Lys Lys Asn  
165 170 175

Asn Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Phe  
180 185 190

Thr Ile Trp Trp Leu Val Thr Phe Val Ala Pro Asn Gly Glu Ala Tyr  
195 200 205

Phe Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Phe Ile His Val Ile Met Tyr Gly Tyr  
210 215 220

Tyr Phe Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Phe Lys Gln Val Ser Phe Ile Lys Phe  
225 230 235 240

Tyr Ile Thr Arg Ser Gln Met Thr Gln Phe Cys Met Met Ser Val Gln  
245 250 255

Ser Ser Trp Asp Met Tyr Ala Met Lys Val Leu Gly Arg Pro Gly Tyr

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

80

260

265

270

Pro Phe Phe Ile Thr Ala Leu Leu Trp Phe Tyr Met Trp Thr Met Leu  
275 280 285

Gly Leu Phe Tyr Asn Phe Tyr Arg Lys Asn Ala Lys Leu Ala Lys Gln  
290 295 300

Ala Lys Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Glu Lys Ala Arg Lys Leu Gln  
305 310 315

<210> 31

<211> 1374

<212> DNA

<213> Mortierella alpina

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (1)..(1374)

<223> Δ6-desaturase

<400> 31

atg gct gct ccc agt gtg agg acg ttt act cgg gcc gag gtt ttg 48  
Met Ala Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Arg Thr Phe Thr Arg Ala Glu Val Leu  
1 5 10 15

aat gcc gag gct ctg aat gag ggc aag aag gat gcc gag gca ccc ttc 96  
Asn Ala Glu Ala Leu Asn Glu Gly Lys Lys Asp Ala Glu Ala Pro Phe  
20 25 30

ttg atg atc atc gac aac aag gtg tac gat gtt cgc gag ttc gtc cct 144  
Leu Met Ile Ile Asp Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Arg Glu Phe Val Pro  
35 40 45

gat cat ccc ggt gga agt gtg att ctc acg cac gtt ggc aag gac ggc 192  
Asp His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Leu Thr His Val Gly Lys Asp Gly  
50 55 60

act gac gtc ttt gac act ttt cac ccc gag gct gct tgg gag act ctt 240

81

Thr Asp Val Phe Asp Thr Phe His Pro Glu Ala Ala Trp Glu Thr Leu  
 65                   70                   75                   80

gcc aac ttt tac gtt ggt gat att gac gag agc gac cgc gat atc aag   288  
 Ala Asn Phe Tyr Val Gly Asp Ile Asp Glu Ser Asp Arg Asp Ile Lys  
 85                   90                   95

aat gat gac ttt gcg gcc gag gtc cgc aag ctg cgt acc ttg ttc cag   336  
 Asn Asp Asp Phe Ala Ala Glu Val Arg Lys Leu Arg Thr Leu Phe Gln  
 100                 105                 110

tct ctt ggt tac tac gat tct tcc aag gca tac tac gcc ttc aag gtc   384  
 Ser Leu Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ser Ser Lys Ala Tyr Tyr Ala Phe Lys Val  
 115                 120                 125

tcg ttc aac ctc tgc atc tgg ggt ttg tcg acg gtc att gtg gcc aag   432  
 Ser Phe Asn Leu Cys Ile Trp Gly Leu Ser Thr Val Ile Val Ala Lys  
 130                 135                 140

tgg ggc cag acc tcg acc ctc gcc aac gtg ctc tcg gct gcg ctt ttg   480  
 Trp Gly Gln Thr Ser Thr Leu Ala Asn Val Leu Ser Ala Ala Leu Leu  
 145                 150                 155                 160

ggg ctg ttc tgg cag cag tgc gga tgg ttg gct cac gac ttt ttg cat   528  
 Gly Leu Phe Trp Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His  
 165                 170                 175

cac cag gtc ttc cag gac cgt ttc tgg ggt gat ctt ttc ggc gcc ttc   576  
 His Gln Val Phe Gln Asp Arg Phe Trp Gly Asp Leu Phe Gly Ala Phe  
 180                 185                 190

ttg gga ggt gtc tgc cag ggc ttc tcg tcc tcg tgg tgg aag gac aag   624  
 Leu Gly Gly Val Cys Gln Gly Phe Ser Ser Ser Trp Trp Lys Asp Lys  
 195                 200                 205

cac aac act cac cac gcc gcc ccc aac gtc cac ggc gag gat ccc gac   672  
 His Asn Thr His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Val His Gly Glu Asp Pro Asp  
 210                 215                 220

att gac acc cac cct ctg ttg acc tgg agt gag cat gcg ttg gag atg   720

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

82

Ile Asp Thr His Pro Leu Leu Thr Trp Ser Glu His Ala Leu Glu Met  
225                    230                    235                    240

ttc tcg gat gtc cca gat gag gag ctg acc cgc atg tgg tcg cgt ttc    768  
Phe Ser Asp Val Pro Asp Glu Glu Leu Thr Arg Met Trp Ser Arg Phe  
245                    250                    255

atg gtc ctg aac cag acc tgg ttt tac ttc ccc att ctc tcg ttt gcc    816  
Met Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Trp Phe Tyr Phe Pro Ile Leu Ser Phe Ala  
260                    265                    270

cgt ctc tcc tgg tgc ctc cag tcc att ctc ttt gtg ctg cct aac ggt    864  
Arg Leu Ser Trp Cys Leu Gln Ser Ile Leu Phe Val Leu Pro Asn Gly  
275                    280                    285

cag gcc cac aag ccc tcg ggc gcg cgt gtg ccc atc tcg ttg gtc gag    912  
Gln Ala His Lys Pro Ser Gly Ala Arg Val Pro Ile Ser Leu Val Glu  
290                    295                    300

cag ctg tcg ctt gcg atg cac tgg acc tgg tac ctc gcc acc atg ttc    960  
Gln Leu Ser Leu Ala Met His Trp Thr Trp Tyr Leu Ala Thr Met Phe  
305                    310                    315                    320

ctg ttc atc aag gat ccc gtc aac atg ctg gtg tac ttt ttg gtg tcg    1008  
Leu Phe Ile Lys Asp Pro Val Asn Met Leu Val Tyr Phe Leu Val Ser  
325                    330                    335

cag gcg gtg tgc gga aac ttg ttg gcg atc gtg ttc tcg ctc aac cac    1056  
Gln Ala Val Cys Gly Asn Leu Leu Ala Ile Val Phe Ser Leu Asn His  
340                    345                    350

aac ggt atg cct gtg atc tcg aag gag gag gcg gtc gat atg gat ttc    1104  
Asn Gly Met Pro Val Ile Ser Lys Glu Glu Ala Val Asp Met Asp Phe  
355                    360                    365

ttc acg aag cag atc atc acg ggt cgt gat gtc cac ccg ggt cta ttt    1152  
Phe Thr Lys Gln Ile Ile Thr Gly Arg Asp Val His Pro Gly Leu Phe  
370                    375                    380

gcc aac tgg ttc acg ggt gga ttg aac tat cag atc gag cac cac ttg    1200

83

Ala Asn Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu  
 385                   390                   395                   400

tgc cct tcg atg cct cgc cac aac ttt tca aag atc cag cct gct gtc   1248  
 Phe Pro Ser Met Pro Arg His Asn Phe Ser Lys Ile Gln Pro Ala Val  
 405                   410                   415

gag acc ctg tgc aaa aag tac aat gtc cga tac cac acc acc ggt atg   1296  
 Glu Thr Leu Cys Lys Lys Tyr Asn Val Arg Tyr His Thr Thr Gly Met  
 420                   425                   430

atc gag gga act gca gag gtc ttt agc cgt ctg aac gag gtc tcc aag   1344  
 Ile Glu Gly Thr Ala Glu Val Phe Ser Arg Leu Asn Glu Val Ser Lys  
 435                   440                   445

gct gcc tcc aag atg ggt aag gcg cag taa                           1374  
 Ala Ala Ser Lys Met Gly Lys Ala Gln  
 450                   455

&lt;210&gt; 32

&lt;211&gt; 457

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Mortierella alpina

&lt;400&gt; 32

Met Ala Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Arg Thr Phe Thr Arg Ala Glu Val Leu  
 1                   5                   10                   15

Asn Ala Glu Ala Leu Asn Glu Gly Lys Asp Ala Glu Ala Pro Phe  
 20                   25                   30

Leu Met Ile Ile Asp Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Arg Glu Phe Val Pro  
 35                   40                   45

Asp His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Leu Thr His Val Gly Lys Asp Gly  
 50                   55                   60

Thr Asp Val Phe Asp Thr Phe His Pro Glu Ala Ala Trp Glu Thr Leu  
 65                   70                   75                   80

Ala Asn Phe Tyr Val Gly Asp Ile Asp Glu Ser Asp Arg Asp Ile Lys  
85 90 95

Asn Asp Asp Phe Ala Ala Glu Val Arg Lys Leu Arg Thr Leu Phe Gln  
100 105 110

Ser Leu Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ser Ser Lys Ala Tyr Tyr Ala Phe Lys Val  
115 120 125

Ser Phe Asn Leu Cys Ile Trp Gly Leu Ser Thr Val Ile Val Ala Lys  
130 135 140

Trp Gly Gln Thr Ser Thr Leu Ala Asn Val Leu Ser Ala Ala Leu Leu  
145 150 155 160

Gly Leu Phe Trp Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His  
165 170 175

His Gln Val Phe Gln Asp Arg Phe Trp Gly Asp Leu Phe Gly Ala Phe  
180 185 190

Leu Gly Gly Val Cys Gln Gly Phe Ser Ser Ser Trp Trp Lys Asp Lys  
195 200 205

His Asn Thr His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Val His Gly Glu Asp Pro Asp  
210 215 220

Ile Asp Thr His Pro Leu Leu Thr Trp Ser Glu His Ala Leu Glu Met  
225 230 235 240

Phe Ser Asp Val Pro Asp Glu Glu Leu Thr Arg Met Trp Ser Arg Phe  
245 250 255

Met Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Trp Phe Tyr Phe Pro Ile Leu Ser Phe Ala  
260 265 270

Arg Leu Ser Trp Cys Leu Gln Ser Ile Leu Phe Val Leu Pro Asn Gly  
275 280 285

85

Gln Ala His Lys Pro Ser Gly Ala Arg Val Pro Ile Ser Leu Val Glu  
290                    295                    300

Gln Leu Ser Leu Ala Met His Trp Thr Trp Tyr Leu Ala Thr Met Phe  
305                    310                    315                    320

Leu Phe Ile Lys Asp Pro Val Asn Met Leu Val Tyr Phe Leu Val Ser  
325                    330                    335

Gln Ala Val Cys Gly Asn Leu Leu Ala Ile Val Phe Ser Leu Asn His  
340                    345                    350

Ash Gly Met Pro Val Ile Ser Lys Glu Glu Ala Val Asp Met Asp Phe  
355                    360                    365

Phe Thr Lys Gln Ile Ile Thr Gly Arg Asp Val His Pro Gly Leu Phe  
370                    375                    380

Ala Asn Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu  
385                    390                    395                    400

Phe Pro Ser Met Pro Arg His Asn Phe Ser Lys Ile Gln Pro Ala Val  
405                    410                    415

Glu Thr Leu Cys Lys Lys Tyr Asn Val Arg Tyr His Thr Thr Gly Met  
420                    425                    430

Ile Glu Gly Thr Ala Glu Val Phe Ser Arg Leu Asn Glu Val Ser Lys  
435                    440                    445

Ala Ala Ser Lys Met Gly Lys Ala Gln  
450                    455

<210> 33

<211> 3598

<212> DNA

<213> Unknown

<220>

<223> Sequence constitutes a plant  
promoter-terminator expression cassette in vector  
pUC19

<400> 33

tcgcgcgttt cggtgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccg gagacggtca 60  
cagcttgtct gtaaggcgat gccgggagca gacaagcccc tcagggcgcg tcagcgggtg 120  
ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttaactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc 180  
accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgttaaggag aaaataccgc atcaggcgcc 240  
atccgccatt caggctgcgc aactgttggg aaggggcgatc ggtgcgggccc tcttcgttat 300  
tacgccagct ggcgaaaggg ggatgtgctg caaggcgatt aagtgggtt acgccagggt 360  
tttcccagtc acgacgttgtt aaaacgacgg ccagtgaatt cggcgccgc agtcctcga 420  
gcaaatttac acattgccac taaacgtcta aacccttgtt atttgttttt gttttactat 480  
gtgtgttatg tatttgattt gcgataaatt ttatatttg gtactaaatt tataacacct 540  
tttatgctaa cgtttgccaa cacttagcaa ttgcgaaattt gattaatttga ttctaaattt 600  
ttttgtctt ctaaatacat atactaatca actggaaatg taaatatttg ctaatatttc 660  
tactatagga gaattaaagt gagtgaatat ggtaccacaa ggtttggaga tttaattgtt 720  
gcaatgctgc atggatggca tatacaccaa acattcaata attcttgagg ataataatgg 780  
taccacacaa gatttgaggt gcatgaacgt cacgtggaca aaaggtttag taattttca 840  
agacaacaat gttaccacac acaagtttg aggtgcgtgc atggatgccc tgtggaaagt 900  
ttaaaaaat tttggaaatg atttgcatttgg aagccatgtt gaaaaaccatg acatccactt 960  
ggaggatgca ataatgaaga aaactacaaa ttacatgca actagttatg catgtgtct 1020  
atataatgag gattttgcaa tactttcatt catacacact cactaagttt tacacgatta 1080

taatttcttc atagccagcc caccgcggtg ggccggccgccc tgcagtctag aaggcctcct 1140  
gcttaatga gatatgcgag acgcctatga tcgcatacgata tttgcttcatttca attctgttgt 1200  
gcacgttgta aaaaacctga gcatagttagt ctcagatcct taccgcggt ttcggttcat 1260  
tctaataatgaat atatcacccg ttactatcgt atttttatga ataataattct ccgttcaatt 1320  
tactgattgt ccgtcgacga attcgagctc ggccgcgc当地 gcttggcgta atcatggtca 1380  
tagctgttcc ctgtgtgaaa ttgttatccg ctcacaattc cacacaacat acgagccgga 1440  
agcataaaagt gttaaaggctg gggtgccctaa tgagtgagct aactcacatt aattgcgttg 1500  
cgctcaactgc ccgctttcca gtcgggaaac ctgtcggtcc agctgcatta atgaatcgcc 1560  
caacgcgcgg ggagagggcgg tttgcgtatt gggcgctctt ccgcttcctc gctcaactgac 1620  
tcgctgcgtcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctcactcaaa ggccgttaata 1680  
cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa aggccagcaa 1740  
aaggccagga accgtaaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgcccc tccataggct ccgccccccct 1800  
gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaacccgac aggactataa 1860  
agataccagg cgttcccccc tggaaagctcc ctcgtgcgtct ctcctgttcc gaccctgccc 1920  
cttaccggat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgcttcc tcatacgctca 1980  
cgctgttaggt atctcagttc ggtgttaggtc gttcgctcca agctgggctg tgtgcacgaa 2040  
ccccccgttc agcccgaccg ctgcgcctta tccggtaact atcgcttga gtccaaacccg 2100  
gtaagacacg acttatcgcc actggcagca gccactggta acaggattag cagagcgagg 2160  
tatgttaggcg gtgctacaga gttcttgaag tggtggccta actacggcta cactagaagg 2220  
acagtatttg gtatctgcgc tctgctgaag ccagttacct tcggaaaaag agttggtagc 2280

tcttgatccg gcaaacaaac caccgctggc agcggtggtt ttttggggcaagcagcag 2340  
attacgcgca gaaaaaaagg atctcaagaa gatccttgc tctttctac ggggtctgac 2400  
gctcagtggc acgaaaactc acgttaaggg attttggtca tgagattatc aaaaaggatc 2460  
ttcacctaga tcctttaaa taaaaatga agttttaat caatctaaag tatatatgag 2520  
taaacttggc ctgacagtta ccaatgctt aatcgtgagg cacctatctc agcgatctgt 2580  
ctatttcggt catccatagt tgccctgactc cccgtcggt agataactac gatacgggag 2640  
ggcttaccat ctggccccag tgctgcaatg ataccgcgag acccacgctc accggctcca 2700  
gatttatcag caataaacca gccagccgga agggccgagc gcagaagtgg tcctgcaact 2760  
ttatccgcct ccattccagtc tattaattgt tgccggaaag ctagagtaag tagttcgcca 2820  
gttaatagtt tgcgcaacgt tggtgccatt gctacaggca tcgtgggtgc acgctcgctg 2880  
tttggatgg ctccattcag ctccgggtcc caacgatcaa ggccgagttac atgatcccc 2940  
atgttgtgca aaaaagcggt tagtccttc ggtcctccga tcgttgtcag aagtaagttg 3000  
gccgcagtgt tatcactcat ggttatggca gcactgcata attctcttac tgtcatgcca 3060  
tccgtaagat gctttctgt gactggtgag tactcaacca agtcatctg agaatagtgt 3120  
atgcggcgac cgagttgctc ttgcccggcg tcaatacggg ataataccgc gccacatagc 3180  
agaactttaa aagtgcctcat cattggaaaa cgttcttcgg ggccaaaaact ctcaaggatc 3240  
ttaccgctgt tgagatccag ttcgatgtaa cccactcggt cacccaaactg atcttcagca 3300  
tcttttactt tcaccagcgt ttctgggtga gaaaaaacag gaaggaaaaa tgccgcaaaa 3360  
aaggaaataa gggcgacacg gaaatgttga atactcatac tcttccttt tcaatattat 3420  
tgaagcattt atcagggtta ttgtctcatg agcggataca tatttgaatg tatttagaaa 3480

aataaacaaa taggggttcc gcgcacattt ccccgaaaag tgccacctga cgtctaagaa 3540

accattatta tcatgacatt aacctataaa aataggcgta tcacgaggcc ctttcgtc 3598

<210> 34

<211> 3590

<212> DNA

<213> Unknown

<220>

<223> Sequence constitutes a plant  
promoter-terminator expression cassette in vector  
pUC19

<400> 34

tcgcgcgttt cggtgatgac ggtaaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccg gagacggta 60

cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccg tcagggcgcg tcagcgggtg 120

ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttaactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc 180

accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgttaaggag aaaataccgc atcaggcgcc 240

atcgccatt caggctgcgc aactgttggg aagggcgatc ggtgcgggcc tcttcgtat 300

tacgccagct ggcaaaaggg ggatgtgctg caaggcgatt aagttggta acgccagggt 360

tttcccagtc acgacgttgtt aaaacgacgg ccagtgaatt cggcgcccg agtcctcga 420

gcaaatttac acattgccac taaacgtcta aacccttgcg atttgtttt gttttactat 480

gtgtgttatg tatttgcattt gcgataaatt tttatatttg gtactaaatt tataacacct 540

tttatgctaa cgtttgccaa cacttagcaa tttgcaagtt gattaattga ttctaaatta 600

tttttgtctt ctaaatacat atactaatca actggaaatg taaatatttg ctaatatttc 660

tactatagga gaattaaagt gagtgaatat ggtaccacaa ggtttggaga tttatgtt 720

gcaatgctgc atggatggca tatacaccaa acattcaata attcttggagg ataataatgg 780  
taccacacaa gatttgaggt gcatgaacgt cacgtggaca aaaggtttag taattttca 840  
agacaacaat gttaccacac acaagtttg aggtgcacgc atggatgccc tgtggaaagt 900  
ttaaaaatat ttggaaatg atttgcacgg aagccatgtg taaaaccatg acatccactt 960  
ggaggatgca ataatgaaga aaactacaaa tttacatgca actagttatg catgtagtc 1020  
atataatgag gatttgcaa tacttcatt catacacact cactaagtt tacacgatta 1080  
taatttcttc atagccagcg gatccgatat cgggccccgt agcgttaacc ctgctttaat 1140  
gagatatgctg agacgcctat gatcgcatga tatttgctt caattctgtt gtgcacgttg 1200  
taaaaaaccc gagcatgtgt agctcagatc cttaccgccc gtttcgggttc attctaata 1260  
atataatcacc cgttactatc gtattttat gaataatatt ctccgttcaa tttactgatt 1320  
gtccgtcgac gaattcgagc tcggcgcc aagttggcg taatcatgtt catagctgtt 1380  
tcctgtgtga aattgttatac cgctcacaat tccacacaac atacgagccg gaagcataaa 1440  
gtgtaaagcc tggggtgccct aatgagtgag ctaactcaca ttaattgcgt tgcgctcact 1500  
gccccgtttc cagtcggaa acctgtcggt ccagctgcat taatgaatcg gccaacgcgc 1560  
ggggagagggc ggtttgcgtt ttggcgctc ttccgcttcc tcgctcactg actcgctgct 1620  
ctcgggtcggtt cggctgcggc gagcggtatac agctcactca aaggccgtaa tacggttatac 1680  
cacagaatca gggataacg cagggaaagaa catgtgagca aaaggccagc aaaaggccag 1740  
gaaccgtaaa aaggccgcgt tgctggcggtt tttccatagg ctccgcggcc ctgacgagca 1800  
tcacaaaaat cgacgctcaa gtcagaggtg gcgaaacccg acaggactat aaagatacca 1860  
ggcggtttccc cctggaaagct ccctcgctgcg ctctcctgtt ccgaccctgc cgcttaccgg 1920

atacctgtcc gcctttctcc cttcgaaaag cgtggcgctt tctcatagct cacgctgttag 1980  
gtatctcagt tcgggttagg tcggtcgctc caagctggc tgtgtgcacg aaccccccgt 2040  
tcagcccgac cgctgcgcct tatccggtaa ctatcgctt gagtccaacc cggtaaagaca 2100  
cgacttatcg ccactggcag cagccactgg taacaggatt agcagagcga ggtatgttagg 2160  
cggtgctaca gagttcttga agtggtgcc taactacggc tacactagaa ggacagtatt 2220  
tggtatctgc gctctgctga agccagttac cticggaaaa agagttggta gctcttgatc 2280  
cgccaaacaa accaccgctg gtagcggtgg ttttttgtt tgcaagcagc agattacgct 2340  
cagaaaaaaaaa ggatctcaag aagatccctt gatctttct acgggtctg acgctcagt 2400  
gaacgaaaaac tcacgttaag ggatttttgtt catgagatta tcaaaaagga tcttcaccta 2460  
gatcctttta aattaaaaat gaagttttaa atcaatctaa agtataatatg agtaaacttg 2520  
gtctgacagt taccaatgct taatcagtga ggcacctatc tcagcgatct gtctatttcg 2580  
ttcatccata gttgcctgac tccccgtcgt gtagataact acgatacggg agggcttacc 2640  
atctggcccc agtgctgcaa tgataccgcg agacccacgc tcacccggctc cagatttac 2700  
agcaataaac cagccagccg gaaggccga gcgcagaagt ggtcctgcaa ctttatccgc 2760  
ctccatccag tctattaatt gttgccggga agctagagta agtagttcgc cagttaatag 2820  
tttgcgaac gttgttgcac ttgctacagg catcgtggtg tcacgctcgt cgtttggat 2880  
ggcttcattc agctccgggtt cccaaacgatc aaggcgagtt acatgatccc ccatgttgc 2940  
caaaaaagcg gttagctcct tcggtcctcc gatcggtgtc agaagtaagt tggccgcagt 3000  
gttatcactc atggttatgg cagcactgca taattctctt actgtcatgc catccgtaaag 3060  
atgctttct gtgactggtg agtactcaac caagtcatcc tgagaatagt gtatgcggcg 3120

This Page Blank (uspto)

accgagttgc tcttgcccg cgtaatacg ggataatacc gcgccacata gcagaacttt 3180  
aaaagtgctc atcattggaa aacgttcttc gggcgaaaa ctctcaagga tcttaccgct 3240  
gtttagatcc agttcgatgt aacccactcg tgcacccaac tgatcttcag catctttac 3300  
tttcaccaggc gtttctgggt gagcaaaaac aggaaggcaa aatgccgcaa aaaagggaat 3360  
aaggcgaca cggaaatgtt gaatactcat actcttcctt tttcaatatt attgaagcat 3420  
ttatcagggt tattgtctca tgagcggata catattgaa tgtattnaga aaaataaaaca 3480  
aataggggtt ccgcgcacat ttccccgaaa agtgcacact gacgtctaag aaaccattat 3540  
tatcatgaca ttaacctata aaaaataggcg tatcacgagg ccctttcgtc 3590

&lt;210&gt; 35

&lt;211&gt; 3584

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Sequence constitutes a plant  
promoter-terminator expression cassette in vector  
pUC19

&lt;400&gt; 35

tcgcgcgttt cggtgatgac ggtaaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctccc gagacggtca 60  
cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagccc tcagggcgcg tcagcgggtg 120  
ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttaactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc 180  
accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgttaaggag aaaataccgc atcaggcgcc 240  
atccgcatt caggctgcgc aactgttggg aaggcgatc ggtgcgggcc tcttcgctat 300  
tacgccagct ggcgaaaggg ggatgtgctg caaggcgatt aagttggta acgccagggt 360

This Page Blank (uspto)

tttcccagtc acgacgttgt aaaacgacgg ccagtgaatt cggcgccg agtcctcga 420  
gcaaatttac acattgccac taaacgtcta aacccttcta atttgtttt gttttactat 480  
gtgtgttatg tatttgattt gcgataaatt ttatatttg gtactaaatt tataacacct 540  
tttatgctaa cgtttgccaa cacttagcaa tttgcaagtt gattaattga ttctaaat 600  
ttttgtctt ctaaatacat atactaatca actggaaatg taaaatatttg ctaatatttc 660  
tactatagga gaattaaagt gagtgaatat ggtaccacaa gggttggaga tttaattgtt 720  
gcaatgctgc atggatggca tatacaccaa acattcaata attcttgagg ataataatgg 780  
taccacacaa gatttgaggt gcatgaacgt cacgtggaca aaaggtttag taattttca 840  
agacaacaat gttaccacac acaagtttg aggtgcacgc atggatgccc tggaaaagt 900  
ttaaaaatat tttgaaaatg atttgcacatgg aagccatgtg taaaaccatg acatccactt 960  
ggaggatgca ataatgaaga aaactacaaa tttacatgca actagttatg catgtagtc 1020  
atataatgag gatttgcaa tactttcatt catacacact cactaagtt tacacgatta 1080  
taatttcttc atagccagca gatctgccc catcgatccc gggccatggc ctgtttaat 1140  
gagatatgca agacgcctat gatcgcatga tatttgcttt caattctgtt gtgcacgtt 1200  
taaaaaaccc gagcatgtgt agctcagatc cttaccgccc gtttcggttc attctaata 1260  
atataatcacc cgttactatc gtatTTTat gaataatatt ctccgttcaa ttactgatt 1320  
gtccgtcgac gagctcgccg cgccaagctt ggcgtaatca tggtcatagc tggccctgt 1380  
gtgaaattgt tatccgctca caattccaca caacatacga gccggaagca taaagtgtaa 1440  
agcctgggt gcctaatacgag tgagctaact cacattaatt gcgttgcgtc cactgcccgc 1500  
tttccagtcg ggaaacctgt cgtgccagct gcattaaatga atcggccaac ggcggggag 1560

aggcggtttg cgtattgggc gctttccgc ttcctcgctc actgactcgc tgcgctcggt 1620  
cgttcggctg cggcgagcgg tatcagctca ctcaaaggcg gtaatacggt tatccacaga 1680  
atcagggat aacgcaggaa agaacatgtg agcaaaaggc cagaaaaagg ccaggaaccg 1740  
taaaaaggcc gcgttgctgg cggtttcca taggctccgc ccccctgacg agcatcacaa 1800  
aaatcgacgc tcaagtaca ggtggcgaaa cccgacagga ctataaagat accaggcggt 1860  
ccccctgga agctccctcg tgcgctctcc tgttccgacc ctgcccgtta ccggataacct 1920  
gtccgcctt ctcccttcgg gaagcgtggc gcttctcat agtcacgct gtaggtatct 1980  
cagttcggtg taggtcgttc gctccaagct gggctgtgtg cacgaacccc ccgttcagcc 2040  
cgaccgctgc gccttatccg gtaactatcg tcttgagtcc aaccggtaa gacacgactt 2100  
atcgccactg gcagcagcca ctggtaacag gattagcaga gcgaggtatg taggcgggtc 2160  
tacagagttc ttgaagtggc ggcctaacta cggctacact agaaggacag tatttggat 2220  
ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag ttaccttcgg .aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt gatccggcaa 2280  
acaaaccacc gctggtagcg gtggttttt tgtttgcag cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa 2340  
aaaaggatct caagaagatc ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacgctc agtggAACGA 2400  
aaactcacgt taaggattt tggtcatgag attatcaaaa aggatcttca cctagatcct 2460  
tttaaattaa aaatgaagtt ttAAATCAAT ctaaaagtata tatgagtaaa cttgggtctga 2520  
cagttaccaa tgcttaatca gtgaggcacc tatctcagcg atctgtctat ttgcgttcatc 2580  
catagttgcc tgactccccg tcgtgttagat aactacgata cgggagggtt taccatctgg 2640  
ccccagtgct gcaatgatac cgcgagaccc acgctcaccc gctccagatt tatcagcaat 2700  
aaaccagcca gccggaaggc ccgagcgcag aagtggcctt gcaactttat ccgcctccat 2760

ccagtctatt aatttgtgcc gggaaagctag agtaagtagt tcgccagtt aatgtttgcg 2820  
caacgttgtt gccatttgcta caggcatcgt ggtgtcacgc tcgtcgttt gatatggcttc 2880  
attcagctcc ggttcccaac gatcaaggcg agttacatga tccccatgt tgtgcaaaaa 2940  
agcggttagc tccttcggtc ctccgatcgt tgtcagaagt aagttggccg cagtgttatac 3000  
actcatggtt atggcagcac tgcataattc tcttactgtc atgcccattcg taagatgctt 3060  
ttctgtgact ggtgagtaact caaccaagtc attctgagaa tagtgttatgc ggccgaccgag 3120  
ttgctcttgc ccggcgtcaa tacggataa taccgcgcca catagcagaa cttaaaaagt 3180  
gctcatcatt ggaaaacgtt cttcggggcg aaaactctca aggatcttac cgctgttgag 3240  
atccagttcg atgtiaaccca ctcgtgcacc caactgatct tcagcatctt ttactttcac 3300  
cagcgtttct gggtagcaaaacaggaag gcaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg gaataagggc 3360  
gacacggaaa tggtgaatac tcatactctt ccttttcaa tattattgaa gcatttatca 3420  
gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt.tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata aacaaatagg 3480  
ggttccgcgc acatttcccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgtc taagaaacca ttattatcat 3540  
gacattaacc tataaaaata ggcgtatcac gaggccctt cgtc 3584

<210> 36  
<211> 4507  
<212> DNA  
<213> Unknown

<220>  
<223> sequence constitutes a plant  
promoter-terminator expression cassette in vector  
pUC19

&lt;400&gt; 36

tcgcgcgttt cggtgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccg gagacggtca 60  
cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccg tcagggcgcg tcagcgggtg 120  
ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttaactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgt a ctgagagtgc 180  
accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgttaaggag aaaataccgc atcaggcgcc 240  
attcgccatt caggctgcgc aactgttggg aaggcgatc ggtgcgggcc tcttcgctat 300  
tacgccagct ggcgaaaggg ggatgtgctg caaggcgatt aagttggta acgccagggt 360  
tttcccagtc acgacgttgt aaaacgacgg ccagtgaatt cggcgcgccc agtcctcga 420  
gcaaatttac acattgccac taaacgtcta aacccttgc ttttactat 480  
gtgtgttagt tatttgattt gcgataaatt ttatatttg gtactaaatt tataacacct 540  
tttatgctaa cgtttgccaa cacttagcaa tttgcaagtt gattaattga ttctaaat 600  
ttttgtctt ctaaatacat atactaatca actggaaatg taaatatttg ctaatatttc 660  
tactatagga gaattaaagt gagtgaatat ggtaccacaa ggtttggaga tttatgtt 720  
gcaatgctgc atggatggca tatacaccaa acattcaata attcttgagg ataataatgg 780  
taccacacaa gatttgaggt gcatgaacgt cacgtggaca aaaggtttag taattttca 840  
agacaacaat gttaccacac acaagtttg aggtgcacgc atggatgccc tgtggaaagt 900  
ttaaaaataat ttggaaatg atttgcatttgg aagccatgtg taaaaccatg acatccactt 960  
ggaggatgca ataatgaaga aaactacaaa ttacatgca actagttatg catgtagtct 1020  
atataatgag gatttgccaa tactttcatt catacacact cactaagttt tacacgatta 1080  
taatttcttc atagccagcc caccgcggtg ggcggccgcc tgcagtctag aaggcctcct 1140  
gctttatga gatatgcgag acgcctatga tcgcattata tttgctttca attctgttgt 1200

gcacgttgta aaaaacctga gcatgtgtag ctcagatcct taccggcggt ttcggttcat 1260  
tctaataaatgat atatcacccg ttactatcgat atttttatga ataataattct ccgttcaatt 1320  
tactgattgt ccgtcgagca aatttacaca ttgccactaa acgtctaaac ccttgttaatt 1380  
tgtttttgtt ttactatgtg tgtttatgtat ttgatttgcg ataaatttt atatttggta 1440  
ctaaatttat aacacccccc atgctaacgt ttgccaacac ttagcaattt gcaagttgat 1500  
taattgattc taaatttattt ttgtcttcta aatacatata ctaatcaact ggaaatgtaa 1560  
atatttgcta atatttctac tataggagaa ttaaagttag tgaatatggc accacaaggt 1620  
ttggagattt aattgttgca atgctgcattt gatggcatat acaccaaaca ttcaataattt 1680  
cttgaggata ataatggtaac cacacaagat ttgaggtgca tgaacgtcac gtggacaaaa 1740  
ggtttagtaa ttttcaaga caacaatgtt accacacaca agttttgagg tgcatgcattt 1800  
gatgccctgt ggaaagttt aaaaatattt ggaaatgatt tgcatggaag ccatgtgtaa 1860  
aaccatgaca tccacttgga ggatgcaata atgaagaaaa ctacaaattt acatgcaact 1920  
agttatgcattt gtagtctata taatgaggat tttgcaatac ttccattcat acacactcac 1980  
taagttttac acgattataa tttcttcata gccagcggat ccgatatcg gcccccttagc 2040  
gttaaccctg cttaatgag atatgcgaga cgccatgtat cgcatgatat ttgcttcaa 2100  
ttctgttgtaa cacgttgaa aaaacctgag catgtgtagc tcagatcctt accgcccgtt 2160  
tcggttcatt ctaatgaata tattcacccgt tactatcgta ttttatgaa taatattctc 2220  
cgttcaattt actgattgtc cgtcgacgaa ttcgagctcg gcgcccaag cttggcgtaa 2280  
tcatggtcat agctgtttcc tgtgtgaaat tggttatccgc tcacaattcc acacaacata 2340  
cgagccggaa gcataaaagtg taaagcctgg ggtgcctaatt gagtgagctaa actcacatta 2400

attgcgttgc gctcaactgcc cgctttccag tcgggaaacc tgtcgtgcc a 2460  
tgaatcgccc aacgcgcggg gagaggcggt ttgcgtattt ggcgctttc cgcttcctcg 2520  
ctcaactgact cgctgcgcgc ggtcggttcgg ctgcggcgag cggtatcagc tcactcaaag 2580  
gcggtaatac ggttatccac agaatcaggg gataacgcag gaaaagaacat gtgagcaaaa 2640  
ggccagcaaa aggccagggaa ccgtaaaaag gccgcgttgc tggcgttttt ccataaggctc 2700  
cgccccccctg acgagcatca caaaaatcga cgctcaagtc agaggtggcg aaacccgaca 2760  
ggactataaa gataccaggg gttccccctt ggaagctccc tcgtgcgcgc tcctgttccg 2820  
accctgcccgc ttaccggata cctgtccgc tttctccctt cgggaagcgt ggccgtttct 2880  
catagctcac gctgttaggta tctcagttcg gtgttaggtcg ttgcgtccaa gctgggtgt 2940  
gtgcacgaac ccccccgttca gcccgcaccgc tgccgccttat ccggtaacta tcgtcttgag 3000  
tccaacccgg taagacacga cttatcgcca ctggcagcag ccactggtaa caggattagc 3060  
agagcgaggt atgtaggcgg tgctacagag ttcttgaagt ggtggcctaa ctacggctac 3120  
actagaagga cagtatttgg tatctgcgc tgcgtgaagc cagttacctt cggaaaaaga 3180  
gttggtagct ttgatccgg caaacaacc accgctggta gcgggtggttt ttttgttgc 3240  
aagcagcaga ttacgcgcag aaaaaaagga tctcaagaag atcctttgat cttttctacg 3300  
gggtctgacg ctcagtgaa cggaaactca cgttaaggga ttttggtcat gagattatca 3360  
aaaaggatct tcacctagat cttttaaat taaaaatgaa gttttaatc aatctaaagt 3420  
atatatgagt aaacttggtc tgacagttac caatgcttaa tcagtggc acctatctca 3480  
gcgatctgtc tatttcgttc atccatagtt gcctgactcc ccgtcggtta gataactacg 3540  
atacgggagg gcttaccatc tggccccagt gctgcaatga taccgcgaga cccacgctca 3600

99

ccggctccag atttatcagc aataaaccag ccagccggaa gggccgagcg cagaagtgg 3660

cctgcaactt tatccgcctc catccagtct attaattgtt gccggaaagc tagagtaagt 3720

agttcgccag ttaatagttt gcgcaacgtt gttgccattg ctacaggcat cgtggtgtca 3780

cgctcgtcgt ttggatggc ttcattcagc tccgggtccc aacgatcaag gcgagttaca 3840

tgatccccca tgtttgcaa aaaagcggtt agtccttcg gtcctccat cgttgcaga 3900

agtaagttgg ccgcagtgtt atcactcatg gttatggcag cactgcataa ttctcttact 3960

gtcatgccat ccgtaagatg ctttctgtg actggtagt actcaaccaa gtcattctga 4020

gaatagtgtt tgcggcgacc gagttgcctt tgccggcggt caatacggga taataccg 4080

ccacatagca gaactttaaa agtgcctatc attggaaaac gttctcggg gcgaaaactc 4140

tcaaggatct taccgctgtt gagatccagt tcgatgtaac ccactcggtc acccaactga 4200

tcttcagcat ctttacttt caccagcggtt tctgggtgag caaaaacagg aaggcaaaat 4260

gccgaaaaaaaa agggaataag ggacacacgg aaatgttcaa tactcataact cttcctttt 4320

caatattattt gaagcattt tcagggttat tgtctcatga gcggatacat atttgaatgt 4380

atttagaaaa ataaacaaat aggggttccg cgacatttc cccgaaaaagt gccacctgac 4440

gtctaagaaa ccattattat catgacattha acctataaaa ataggcgat cacgagggccc 4500

tttcgtc

4507

<210> 37

<211> 5410

<212> DNA

<213> Unknown

<220>

100

<223> Sequence constitutes a plant  
promoter-terminator expression cassette in vector  
pUC19

<400> 37

ttttggaaat gatttgcattt gaagccatgt gtaaaaaccat gacatccact tggaggatgc 60

aataaatgaag aaaactacaa atttacatgc aacttagttat gcatgttagtc tatataatga 120

ggattttgca atactttcat tcatacacac tcactaagg ttacacgatt atatttttttt 180

cataggccagc ggatcccgata tcggggccccac tagcggttaac ccttactttaa tggatctttaa 810

gagacqcccta tgatcgcata atattttactt tcaattctat tttttttttt tttttttttt 800

ccgttactat cgtatttta tgaataatat tatacatttc gttttttttt

ggaaatttac acatttccac taatgtatac ccggatgttc tttttttttt

For more information about the study, please contact Dr. John D. Cawley at (609) 258-4626 or via email at [jdcawley@princeton.edu](mailto:jdcawley@princeton.edu).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

101

taatttcttc atagccagca gatctgccgg catcgatccc gggccatggc ctgcttaat 1140  
gagatatgcg agacgcctat gatcgcatga tatttgcttt caattctgtt gtgcacgttg 1200  
taaaaaacct gagcatgtgt agctcagatc cttaccgccc gtttcggttc attctaata 1260  
atataatcacc cgttactatc gtattttat gaataatatt ctccgttcaa tttaactgatt 1320  
gtccgtcgac gagctcggcg cgccaagctt ggcgtaatca tggtcatacg tgtttcctgt 1380  
gtgaaattgt tatccgctca caattccaca caacatacga gccggaagca taaagtgtaa 1440  
agcctgggt gcctaatacgag tgagctaact cacattaatt gcgttgcgtc cactgcccgc 1500  
tttccagtcg ggaaacctgt cgtgccagct gcattaatga atcggccaac ggcgggggag 1560  
aggcggtttg cgtattgggc gctcttccgc ttcctcgctc actgactcgc tgcgctcggt 1620  
cgttcggctg cggcgagcgg tatcagctca ctcaaaggcg gtaatacggt tatccacaga 1680  
atcaggggat aacgcaggaa agaacatgtg agcaaaaggc cagcaaaagg ccaggaaccc 1740  
taaaaaggcc gcgttgctgg cgttttcca taggctccgc cccccctgacg agcatcacaa 1800  
aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga ggtggcgaaa cccgacagga ctataaagat accaggcggt 1860  
tccccctgga agctccctcg tgcgctctcc tggccgacc ctgcccgtta ccggataacct 1920  
gtccgccttt ctcccttcgg gaagcgtggc gctttctcat agctcacgct gtaggtatct 1980  
cagttcggtg taggtcgttc gctccaagct gggctgtgtg cacgaacccc ccgttcagcc 2040  
cgaccgctgc gccttatccg gtaactatcg tcttgagtcc aacccggtaa gacacgactt 2100  
atcgccactg gcagcagcca ctggtaacag gattagcaga gcgaggtatg taggcgggtgc 2160  
tacagagttc ttgaagtgggt ggcctaacta cggctacact agaaggacag tatttggtat 2220  
ctgcgcctcg ctgaagccag ttaccttcgg aaaaagagtt ggtagcttt gatccggcaa 2280

102

acaaaccacc gctggtagcg gtggttttt tggcaag cagcagatta cgcgagaaa 2340  
aaaaggatct caagaagatc ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacgctc agtggAACGA 2400  
aaactcacgt taagggattt tggcatgag attatcaaaa aggatctca cctagatcct 2460  
tttaaattaa aaatgaagtt taaaatcaat ctaaagtata tatgagtaaa cttggctga 2520  
cagttaccaa tgcttaatca gtgaggcacc tatctcagcg atctgtctat ttcgttcatc 2580  
catagttgcc tgactccccg tcgtgttagat aactacgata cgggagggct taccatctgg 2640  
ccccagtgtc gcaatgatac cgcgagaccc acgctcaccg gctccagatt tatcagcaat 2700  
aaaccagcca gccggaaagg ccgagcgcag aagtggctt gcaactttat ccgcctccat 2760  
ccagtctatt aattgttgcc gggagctag agtaagtagt tcgccagttt atagttgcg 2820  
caacgttgtt gccattgcta caggcatcgt ggtgtcacgc tcgtcgttt gtagggcttc 2880  
attcagctcc ggccccaaac gatcaaggcg agttacatga tccccatgt tgtgaaaaaa 2940  
agcggttagc tccttcggtc ctccgatcgt tgtcagaagt aagttggccg cagtgttatac 3000  
actcatggtt atggcagcac tgcataattc tcttactgtc atgccatccg taagatgctt 3060  
ttctgtgact ggtgagtagt caaccaagtc attctgagaa tagtgtatgc ggccgaccgag 3120  
ttgctttgc ccggcgtcaa tacggataa taccgcgcca catagcagaa cttaaaaagt 3180  
gctcatcatt ggaaaacgtt ctccggccg aaaactctca aggatcttac cgctgtttag 3240  
atccagttcg atgttaaccca ctcgtgcacc caactgatct tcagcatctt ttactttcac 3300  
cagcgtttct gggtgagcaa aaacaggaag gcaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg gaataagggc 3360  
gacacggaaa tggtaatac tcatactctt ccttttcaa tattattgaa gcatttatca 3420  
gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata aacaaatagg 3480

ggttccgcgc acatcccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgtc taagaaacca ttattatcat 3540  
gacattaacc tataaaaata ggcttatcac gagggccctt cgtctcgcc gtttcggta 3600  
tgacggtaaa aacctctgac acatgcagct cccggagacg gtcacagctt gtctgtaa 3660  
ggatgccggg agcagacaag cccgtcaggcg cggtcagcg ggtgttggcg ggtgtcgggg 3720  
ctggcttaac tatgcggcat cagagcagat tgtactgaga gtgcaccata tgccgtgtga 3780  
aataccgcac agatgcgtaa ggagaaaata ccgcattcagg cgccattcgc cattcaggct 3840  
gcgcactgt tggaaaggc gatcggtgcg ggcctcttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa 3900  
agggggatgt gctgcaaggc gattaagtgc ggtaacgcca gggtttccc agtcacgcac 3960  
ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg aattcggcgc gcccagctcc tcgagcaaatttacacattg 4020  
ccactaaacg tctaaaccct tgtaatttgt ttttgttta ctatgtgtgt tatgtatgg 4080  
atttgcata aattttata tttggacta aatttataac acctttatg ctaacgtttg 4140  
ccaacactta gcaatttgca agttgattaa ttgattctaa attatttttgc tcttctaaat 4200  
acatataacta atcaactgga aatgtaaata tttgctaata tttctactat aggagaattt 4260  
aagtgagtga atatggtacc acaaggtttgc gagatttaat tggtcaatg ctgcattggat 4320  
ggcatataca ccaaacattc aataattttt gaggataata atggtaaccac acaagatttgc 4380  
aggtgcata acgtcacgtg gacaaaagggt ttagtaattt ttcaagacaa caatgttacc 4440  
acacacaagt tttgaggtgc atgcattggat gcccgtggaa aagttaaaa atattttggaa 4500  
aatgatttgc atggaagcca tggtaaaaac catgacatcc acttggagga tgcaataatg 4560  
aagaaaaacta caaatttaca tgcaactagt tatgcataa gtctatataa tgaggatttt 4620  
gcaatactt cattcataca cactcactaa gtttacacg attataattt cttcatagcc 4680

104

agcccaccgc ggtgggcggc cgccctgcagt ctagaaggcc tcctgcttta atgagatatg 4740  
cgagacgcct atgatcgcat gatatttgct ttcaattctg ttgtgcacgt tgtaaaaaac 4800  
ctgagcatgt gtagctcaga tccttaccgc cggtttcggt tcattctaataat 4860  
ccccgttacta tcgttatttt atgaataata ttctccgttc aatttactga ttgtccgtcg 4920  
agcaaattta cacattgccca ctaaacgtct aaacccttgt aatttgttt tgtttacta 4980  
tgtgtgttat gtatttgatt tgcgataaaat ttttatattt ggtactaaat ttataacacc 5040  
tttatgcta acgtttgccca acacttagca atttgcaagt tgattaattt attctaaattt 5100  
atttttgtct tctaaataaca tatactaatac aactggaaat gtaaatattt gctaataattt 5160  
ctactatagg agaattaaag tgagtgaata tggtaccaca aggtttggag atttaattgt 5220  
tgcaatgctg catggatggc atatacacca aacattcaat aattcttgag gataataatg 5280  
gtaccacaca agatttgagg tgcatgaacg tcacgtggac aaaaggttta gtaattttc 5340  
aagacaacaa tgttaccaca cacaagttt gaggtgcattt catggatgcc ctgtggaaag 5400  
tttaaaaata 5410

<210> 38  
<211> 12093  
<212> DNA  
<213> Unknown

<220>  
<223> Plant expression vector with a  
promoter-terminator expression cassette

<400> 38  
gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgccc gccccaaacg atccgacacgc 60

105

gcgcccagca caggtgcgca ggcaaattgc accaacgcac acagcgccag cagaatgcc 120  
tagtgggcgg tgacgtcggtt cgagtgaacc agatcgcgca ggaggccccgg cagcacccggc 180  
ataatcaggc cgatgccgac agcgctcgagc ggcacagtgc tcagaattac gatcaggggt 240  
atgttgggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattt aacgcgcgga 300  
ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtgataaa gtgtcaagca 360  
tgacaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgtatcc gtgccgcctt ggacctgttg aacgaggctg 420  
gcgttagacgg tctgacgaca cgcaaaactgg cgaaacgggtt gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480  
tttactggca cttcaggaac aagcgggcgc tgctcgacgc actggccgaa gccatgctgg 540  
cgaggaaatca tacgcattcg gtgccgagag ccgacgcgacga ctggcgctca tttctgatcg 600  
ggaatgcccgg cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tcgcctaccg cgatggcgcg cgcattccatg 660  
ccggcacgcg accggggcga ccgcagatgg aaacggccga cgcgcagctt cgttccctct 720  
gcgaggcggg ttttcggcc ggggacgccc tcaatgcgct gatgacaatc agctacttca 780  
ctgttggggc cgtgctttag gaggcaggccg ggcacagcga tgccggcgag cgccggcggca 840  
ccgttgaaca ggctccgctc tcgcccgtgt tgccggccgc gatagacgcc ttcgacgaag 900  
ccggtccgga cgcagcggttc gagcaggac tcgcgggtat tgtcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggctcggt tgtcaggaac gttgaaggac cgagaaaggg tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caacccactc actacagcag agccatgtag acaacatccc ctcccccttt 1080  
ccaccgcgtc agacgccccgt agcagccgc tacgggcttt ttcatgcctt gcccctagcgt 1140  
ccaaggctca cggccgcgcgt cggcctctct ggccggccttc tggcgctctt ccgccttcctc 1200  
gctcaactgac tcgctgcgct cggtcgttgc gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctcactcaaa 1260

106

ggcggtataa cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcggttt tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccct gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaacccgac 1440  
aggactataa agataaccagg cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctcgtgcgct ctcctgttcc 1500  
gaccctgccg cttaccggat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgctgcata accctgcttc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttcggtatat ccattctttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttcgtgtaga ctttccttgg tgtatccaac 1680  
ggcgtcagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gcccacccgc gagcgggtgt tccttcttca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttgcacactg gcggtgctca acgggaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcggg cgtaacagat gagggcaagc ggatggctga tgaaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagacga acgaagagcg attgagggaaa 1920  
aggcggcggc ggccggcatg agcctgtcgg cctacctgct ggccgtcggc cagggctaca 1980  
aaatcacggg cgtcggtggac tatgagcacg tccgcgagct ggccgcacatc aatggcgacc 2040  
tggccgcct gggcgccctg ctgaaactct ggctcaccga cgaccgcgc acggcgccgt 2100  
tcggtgatgc cacgatcctc gccctgtcgg cgaagatcga agagaagcag gacgagctt 2160  
gcaaggtcat gatggcggtg gtccgcccga gggcagagcc atgactttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg gggcgccgt gattgccaag cacgtccccat tgcgcgtccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgcgg agctggtgaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga ggcgccttgc 2340  
gacgctcacc gggctggttt ccctcgccgc tgggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgcgccagaa acgcccgtcga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggccggccggc gttgtggata 2460

107

cctcgccgaa aacttggccc tcactgacag atgaggggcg gacgttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactcaccc ggccggcgt tgacagatga gggcaggct cgattcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gcctcgaaa tcggcgaaaa cgcctgattt tacgcgagtt tcccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctggga taagtgcct gcggatttga cacttgaggg gcgcgactac 2700  
tgacagatga gggcgcgat cttgacact tgagggcag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacctattt acatttggg ggctgtccac aggcaaaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgcccgtt ttccggacc gctaaccgtt cttaaacct gctttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaaccttgtt tttaaccagg gctgcgcct gtgcgcgtga ccgcgcacgc cgaaggggg 2940  
tgccccccct ttcgaaccc tcccggccc ctaacgcggg cttccatcc cccaggggc 3000  
tgcccccctc ggccgcgaac ggcctcaccc caaaaatggc agcgctggca gtccttgcca 3060  
ttgccggat cggggcagta acgggatggg cgatcagccc gagcgcgacg cccggaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgtg gcatcgacat tcagcgacca ggtgcgggc agtgaggcg 3180  
gcggccctggg tggccgcctg cccttactt cggccgtcg ggcattcagc gacttcatgg 3240  
cggggccggc aattttacc ttggcattc ttggcatagt ggtgcgggt gccgtgtcg 3300  
tgttcggggg tgcgataaac ccagcgaacc atttgagggtg ataggtaaga ttataccgag 3360  
gtatgaaaac gagaatttggc ctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat attaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgccttgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatatc ttttatatacg aagatatcgc cgtatgtaaag gatttcagg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggcaagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atgggcaaag cataaaaact 3600  
tgcatggact aatgcttggaa acccaggaca ataaccttat agcttggaaa ttctatcata 3660

108

atgggtaat gactccaact tattgatagt gtttatgtt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat tttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccaggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcagggtt tgccgctcaa ttcgctgcgt atatcgctt ctgattacgt 3840  
gcagcttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataca gcggccagcc atccgtcatac catatcacca 3900  
cgtcaaaggg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gcccccagcgt cgccatagtg cgttcaccga 3960  
atacgtgcgc aacaaccgtc ttccggagac tgtcatacgc gtaaaacagc cagcgctggc 4020  
gcgatttagc cccgacatag ccccactgtt cgtccatttc cgycagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgcccgctg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggcctgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttggagg ccaacgcccc taatgcgggc tggccatggc catccaaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg attttctggt gcgtaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgttaatgtt actgcagttt 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagttag agcagagata gcgctgatgt cggccggcgtc ttttgcgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc cggcagttag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccatc atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca cccataattt 4440  
tggtttcaaa atcggctccg tcgataactat gttatacgcc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500  
aaaagctgtt ttctggatt taaggttta gaatgcagg aacagtgaat tggagttcgt 4560  
cttggatataa ttagcttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaaataa 4620  
taaatggcta aaatgagaat atcaccggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgctgc 4680  
gtaaaagata cggaaaggaa gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740  
aacctatatt taaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggAACGG 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaaaggaa aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860

109

gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtgagg ccgatggcgt cctttgctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980  
aggcttttc actccatcga catatcgat tgtccctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattg cgaaaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatttaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaaa gacggaaaag 5160  
cccgaaaggagg aacttgtctt ttcccacggc gacctggag acagcaacat ctttgtaaaa 5220  
gatggcaaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcagggcgga caagtggat 5280  
gacattgcct tctgcgtccg gtcgatcagg gaggatatcg gggaaagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctatttttg acttactggg gatcaaggct gattggaga aaataaaaata ttatatttta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgtttagta cctagatgtg gcgcacat gcccgcaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgcatac agtgtttgg ctctcaggcc gaggcccacg gcaagtat 5520  
ggccaagggg tcgctggat tcgtgcaggg caagattcg aataccaatg acgagaagga 5580  
cgccccagacg gtctacggga ccgacttcat tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacaccaa 5640  
ggcacccaggc gggtaaaatc aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtgag tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgcaagga gggtaatga atcggacgtt tgaccggaaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760  
cgacgcgggg tttccgcgg aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcaccc tcacgcgtgc 5820  
gccccgcgaa accttccagt ccgtcggtc gatggccag caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
gccccgcgacgc gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgccccgcg ccacgcggccg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgtcgt ctcgaacagg aggcggcagg tttggcgaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccggcgag gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060

110

cgaggccaag caggccgcgt tgctgaaaca cacgaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttggc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cacgatgcga gcgatgccaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttaccca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatcccgc cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcattttc cacgtcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgtcg agctgcgggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagccgatc accttcacgt tctacgagct ttgccaggac ctgggctggc cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccggtattac acgaaggccg aggaatgcct gtcgcgccta caggcgacgg cgatggcctt 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcgttggc acctggaatc ggtgtcgctg ctgcaccgct tccgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaaacgt cccgttgcca ggtcctgatc gacgaggaaa tcgtcgtgct 6600  
gttgctggc gaccactaca cgaaattcat atgggagaag taccgcaagc tgtcgcgcac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgact atttcagctc gcaccggag ccgtacccgc tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttccgc ctcatgtgcg gatcgatttc cacccgcgtg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cggcgaagcc tgcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctggtg gaacacgcct gggtaatga 6840  
tgacctggtg cattgcaaac gcttagggct tgggggtca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcgggcact gctcgacgca cttgcttcgc 6960  
tcagtatcgc tcgggacgca cggcgcgcctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaatttgc tgattaaggc tcagattcga cggcttggag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggaggcgatc gctgaacggc tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgccctaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcggtct tcaaacagga ggacggcccc 7260

111

aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gtttcgtgg agcccgaaca gcgaggccga 7320

ggggtcgccc gtagtgcgtgc gcggcggtt ccggcggtt tattgctcgatgatcg 7380

cgacagattc caacggaaat ctggtgatg cgcatcttca tcctcggcgc acttaatatt 7440

tcgctattct ggagcttggtt gtttatttcg gtctaccgcc tgccggcg 7500

acggtaggcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcatct ctgcccgtct gctaggttagc 7560

ccgatacgat tggatggcggt cctgggggtt atttggaa ctggcggtt ggccgtgttg 7620

gtgttgcacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtcggcgatc cagcgggcct ggccggggcg 7680

gtttccatgg cggtcgaaac cgtgcgtacc cgcaagtggc aaccccccgt gcctctgctc 7740

acctttacccg cctggcaact ggccggccgg aacttctgc tcgttccagt agcttttagt 7800

tttgcgtccgc caatccccat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggctcgcc 7860

ctgatcgag cgggttaac ctacttcctt tgggtccggg ggatctcgatc actcgaaacct 7920

acagttgttt ctttactggg ctttctcagc cccagatctg gggtcgtatca gccggggatg 7980

catcaggccg acagtcggaa cttcgggtcc ccgacatgtt ccattcggtt agcaatggat 8040

aggggagttt atatcgtaa cgttcacttc taaagaaaata gcgcactca gtttcctcag 8100

cggctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcataatc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160

cggtaagcg agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcgga tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220

tttgcgtaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc gttacaatca acatgttacc ctccgcgaga 8280

tcatccgtgt ttcaaaccgg gcagcttagt tgccgttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340

gagcaaagtc tgccgcctta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtcccgga ctgatgggt 8400

gcctgtatcg agtggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcccgtcg gggagctgtt ggctggctgg 8460

112

112

tggcaggata tattgtggtg taaacaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgcg 8520  
gacgtttta atgtactggg gtggtttc tttcacccag tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttcac cgctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgcggca 8640  
gcagggcaaa atcctgtttg atggtggttc cgaaatccgc aaaatccctt ataaatcaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagatagggg tgagtgttgt tccagttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tccaacgtca aaggcgaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gcccactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gtttttggg gtcgaggtgc cgtaaagcac taaatcgaa 8880  
ccctaaaggg agcccccgat ttagagcttg acggggaaag ccggcgaacg tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaaag gagcgggcgc cattcaggct gcgcaactgt tgggaaggc 9000  
gatcggtgcg ggctcttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagttg ggttaacgcca ggttttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catcttggaaa gaaatatagt taaaatattt attgataaaaa taacaagtca 9180  
ggtattatacg tccaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agtttaaatt cagaaatatt 9240  
tcaataactg attatatcg ctggtagatt gccgttagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300  
tggttaatac ataaattgat gatatacgta gcttagctca tcggggatc cgtcgaagct 9360  
agcttgggtc ccgctcagaa gaactcgta agaaggcgat agaaggcgat ggcgtgcgaa 9420  
tcgggagcgg cgataccgta aagcacgagg aagcggtcag cccattcgcc gccaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacggtagc caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtccggcac acccagccgg 9540  
ccacagtcga tgaatccaga aaagcggcca tttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcggccatggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc ggcgtttag cctggcgaac 9660

113

agttcggctg gcgcgagccc ctgatgctct tcgtccagat catcctgatc gacaagaccc 9720  
gcttccatcc gagtacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgttcg cttggggcga gaatggcag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgatg cagccgccc attgcattcg ccatgatgga tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcccttcccg cttcagtgc aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaacgcc cgctgtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gccgcgctgc ctcgtccgtc agttcattca gggcaccgga caggtcggtc 10020  
ttcacaaaaa gaaccgggcg cccctgcgtc gacagccgga acacggccgc atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgccc atcatagccg aatagcctct ccacccaagc ggccggagaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatcttg ttcaatccaa gctccatgg gcccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg agggaaattt atggaacgtc 10260  
agtggagcat ttttgcacaag aaatatttgc tagctgatag tgaccttagg cgactttga 10320  
acgcgcaata atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aacccggccg 10380  
tgagtggtc cttcaacgtt gcgggtctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaacgg cttgtcccg 10440  
gtcatcgccg ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgatc ttgatccc 10500  
gcgcctcag atccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagtt actttgcagg gtttccaa 10560  
cttaccagag ggccgcggcag ctggcaattc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccggcc 10620  
gtctagctat cgccatgtaa gcccactgca agctacctgc tttcttttgcgtt 10680  
ttcccttgc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctgccc 10740  
actggcttcc tacgtgttcc gtttccctta gcagcccttg cgccctgagt gtttgcggca 10800  
gcgtgaagct tgcattgcctg caggtcgacg ggcgcggcag ctcctcgagc aaatttacac 10860

114

attgccacta aacgtctaaa cccttgtaat ttgttttgt tttactatgt gtgttatgta 10920  
tttgatttgc gataaaatttt tatatttggt actaaattta taacaccctt tatgctaacg 10980  
tttgccaaca cttagcaatt tgcaagttga ttaattgatt ctaaatttatt tttgtcttct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgta aatatttgct aatatttcta ctataggaga 11100  
attaaagtga gtgaatatgg taccacaagg tttggagatt taattgtgc aatgctgcat 11160  
ggatggcata tacaccaaac attcaataat tcttgaggat aataatggta ccacacaaaga 11220  
tttgaggtgc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa aggttttagta atttttcaag acaacaatgt 11280  
taccacacac aagtttgag gtgcattgc ggatgccctg tggaaagttt aaaaatattt 11340  
tggaaatgat ttgcattggaa gccatgtgta aaaccatgac atccacttgg aggatgcaat 11400  
aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca tgttagtctat ataatgagga 11460  
ttttgcaata ctttcattca tacacactca ctaagttta cacgattata atttcttcat 11520  
agccagccca ccgcgggtggg cggccgcctg cagtctagaa ggcctcctgc ttaatgaga 11580  
tatgcgagac gcctatgatc gcatgatatt tgcttcaat tctgttgtgc acgttgtaaa 11640  
aaacctgagc atgttagt cagatccctt ccgcgggttt cggttcattc taatgaatat 11700  
atcacccgtt actatcgat tttatgaaat aatattctcc gttcaattta ctgattgtcc 11760  
gtcgacgaat tcgagctcgg cgccgcctca gaggatcgat gaattcagat cggctgagtg 11820  
gtcccttcaa cggtgcggtt ctgtcagttc caaacgtaaa acggcttgc ccgcgtcattc 11880  
ggcgggggtc ataacgtgac tcccttaatt ctccgctcat gatcagattg tcgtttcccg 11940  
ccttcagttt aaactatcag tgtttgacag gatataattgg cggtaaacc taagagaaaa 12000  
gagcgtttat tagaataatc ggatattaa aagggcgtga aaaggtttat cttcgatcca 12060

115

tttgtatgtg catgccaaacc acagggttcc cca

12093

&lt;210&gt; 39

&lt;211&gt; 12085

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Plant expression vector with a  
promoter-terminator expression cassette

&lt;4'00&gt; 39

gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgccc gcccggaaacg atccgacagc 60

gcgcccagca caggtgcgca ggcaaattgc accaacgcac acagcgccag cagaatgcca 120

tagtggcggt tgacgtcggt cgagtgaacc agatcgccca ggaggccccgg cagcacccggc 180

ataatcaggc cgatgcccac agcgatcgagc gcgcacagtgc tcagaattac gatcagggtt 240

atgttgggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattt aacgcgcgga 300

ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtgataaa gtgtcaagca 360

tgacaaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgtatcc gtggcccccgtt ggacctgttg aacgaggctg 420

gcgttagacgg tctgacgaca cgcaactgg cgaaacgggtt gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480

tttactggca cttcaggaac aagcgggcgc tgctcgacgc actggccgaa gccatgctgg 540

cggagaatca tacgcattcg gtgcccggagag ccgacgacga ctggcgctca tttctgtatcg 600

ggaatgcccgg cagtttcagg caggcgctgc tcgccttaccg cgatggcgcg cgcacatccatg 660

ccggcacgcg accggggcgca ccgcagatgg aaacggccga cgccgcagctt cgcttcctct 720

gcgaggcggg ttttcggcc ggggacgccc tcaatgcgtt gatgacaatc agctacttca 780

ctgttggggc cgtgcttgag gagcaggccg gcgcacagcga tgccggcgag cgcggcggca 840

ccgttgaaca ggctccgctc tcgcccgtgt tgccccgc gatagacgcc ttcgacgaag 900  
ccggtccgga cgcagcggttc gagcaggac tcgcgggtat tgtcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggctcggtgtcaggaac gttgaaggac cgagaaaggcgac tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caaccactc actacagcag agccatgttag acaacatccc ctccccctt 1080  
ccaccgcgtc agacgcccgt agcagccgc tacggcttt ttcatgcctt gccctagcgt 1140  
ccaaggctca cggccgcgtc cggcctctct ggcggccttc tggcgctctt ccgccttc 1200  
gctcaactgac tcgctgcgtc cggtcgttcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctcactcaaa 1260  
ggcggtataa cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgaaaa tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccctt gacgagcatc aaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaacccgac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttccccc tggaaagctcc ctcgtgcgtc ctcctgttcc 1500  
gaccctgccc cttaccggat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcggaaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgctgcata accctgccttc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttcggtatat ccattctttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttcgtgtaga ctttccttgg tgtatccaaac 1680  
ggcgctcagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gcccacccgc gagcgggtgt tccttcttca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttgcacacctg gcgggtgcgtca acgggaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcccgg cgtaacagat gagggcaagc ggatggctga tgaaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagacga acgaagagcg attgaggaaa 1920  
aggcggcggc ggccggcatg agcctgtcgg cctacctgct ggccgtcggc cagggctaca 1980  
aaatcacggg cgtcgtggac tatgagcactg tccgcgagct ggcccgcatc aatggcgacc 2040

117

tggccgcctt gggcgccctg ctgaaaactct ggctcaccga cgaccgcgc acggcgccgt 2100  
tcggtgatgc cacgatcctc gccctgctgg cgaagatcga agagaagcag gacgagcttg 2160  
gcaaggcat gatgggcgtg gtccgcccga gggcagagcc atgactttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg gggtgcgcgt gattgccaag cacgtccccat tgcgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgcgg agctggtaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gcgcctttgc 2340  
gacgctcacc gggctggttg ccctcgccgc tggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgccgcagaa acgcccgtcga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggccgccggc gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgccgaa aacttggccc tcactgacag atgaggggcg gacgttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactcaccc ggccgcggcgt tgacagatga gggcaggct cgatttcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gcctcgcaaa tcggcgaaaa cgccgtgattt tacgcgagtt tcccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggga taagtgcctt gcggtattga cacttgaggg gcgcgactac 2700  
tgacagatga gggcgccgt cttgacact tgaggggcag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacctattt acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcaaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgccccgttt ttccggccacc gctaacctgt ctttaacct gctttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaaccttgtt tttaaccagg gctgcgcctt gtgcgcgtga ccgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccccct tctcgAACCC tccccggcccc ctaacgcggg cctccatcc ccccaggggc 3000  
tgcccccctc ggccgcgaac ggcctcaccc caaaaatggc agcgctggca gtccttgcca 3060  
ttgccggat cggggcagta acgggatggg cgatcagccc gagcgcgcacg cccggaaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcatcgacat tcagcgacca ggtgccgggc agtgagggcg 3180  
gcggccctggg tggcgccctg cccttcactt cggccgtcgg ggcatttcacg gacttcatgg 3240

118

cggggccggc aatttttacc ttgggcattc ttggcatagt ggtcgcggt gccgtgctcg 3300  
tgttcgaaaa tgcgataaac ccagcgaacc atttgaggatg ataggtaaga ttataccgag 3360  
gtatgaaaac gagaattgga cctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgccttgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatatc ttttatatacg aagatatcgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atgggcaaag cataaaaact 3600  
tgcattggact aatgcttgaa acccaggaca ataaccttat agcttgaaa ttctatcata 3660  
attgggtaat gactccaact tattgatagt gtttatgtt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat tttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccaggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcaggtta tgccgctcaa ttcgctgcgt atatcgcttg ctgattacgt 3840  
gcagcttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataaca gcggccagcc atccgtcatc catatcacca 3900  
cgtcaaaggg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gccccagcgt cgccatagtg cgttcacca 3960  
atacgtgcgc aacaaccgtc ttccggagac tgtcatacgc gtaaaacagc cagcgctggc 4020  
gcgatttagc cccgacatag ccccactgtt cgtccatttc cgccgagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgcccggtg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggcctgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttgagg ccaacgccc taatgcgggc tgttgcccgg catccaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg attttctggc gcttaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgttaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagttag agcagagata gcttgcgtatgt ccggcgggtgc ttttgcgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc ccgtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccatc atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca cccataattg 4440

tggtttcaaa atcggctccg tcgatactat gttatacgcc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500

aaaagctgtt ttctggatt taaggttta gaatgcaagg aacagtgaat tggagttcgt 4560

cttgttataa tttagcttcctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaaataa 4620

taaatggcta aaatgagaat atcaccggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgctgc 4680

gtaaaagata cggaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740

aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800

gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860

gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtgagg ccgatggcgt ccttgctcg 4920

gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980

aggcttttc actccatcga catatcgat tgtccctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040

ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattg cgaaaactgg 5100

gaagaagaca ctccattnaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg atttttaaa gacggaaaag 5160

cccgaagagg aacttgtctt ttcccacggc gacctggag acagcaacat ctttgtaaa 5220

gatggcaaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcagggcggc caagtggat 5280

gacattgcct tctgcgtccg gtcgatcagg gaggatatcg gggaaagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340

ctatttttg acttactggg gatcaagcct gattggaga aaataaaata ttatattta 5400

ctggatgaat tggatgtt cctagatgtg gcgcaacgt gccggcgaca agcaggagcg 5460

caccgacttc ttccgcata agtgtttgg ctctcaggcc gaggccccacg gcaagtattt 5520

gggcaagggg tcgctggat tcgtgcaggc caagattcgg aataccaagt acgagaagga 5580

cggccagacg gtctacggga ccgacttcata tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacaccaa 5640

120

ggcaccaggc gggtcaaatac aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtgag tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgcaagga gggtgaatga atcggacgtt tgaccggaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760  
cgacgcgggg ttttcggccg aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcacccg tcatgcgtgc 5820  
gcccccgcgaa accttccagt ccgtcggctc gatggtccag caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
gcgcgacagc gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccattggccg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgtcgt ctcgaacagg aggccggcagg tttggcgaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccggcgag gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060  
cgaggccaag caggccgcgt tgctgaaaca cacgaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgttc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cacgatgcga gcgatgccaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttccacca cgcgcaccaa gaaaatcccg cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcattttc cacgtcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgtcg agctgcgggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtagc gcgaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagccgatc acttcacgt tctacgagct ttgccaggac ctgggctggt cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccgttattac acgaaggccg aggaatgcct gtcgcgccta caggcgacgg cgatggcct 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcttgggc accttggaaatc ggtgtcgctg ctgcacccgt tccgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaacgt cccgttgcra ggtcctgatc gacgaggaaa tcgtcgtgct 6600  
gtttgctggc gaccactaca cggaaattcat atgggagaag taccgcaagc tgtcgcgcac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgact atttcagctc gcaccggag ccgtacccgc tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttccgc ctcatgtgcg gatcgatc caccgcgtg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cgccgaaagcc tgcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctggtg gaacacgcct gggtaatga 6840

121

tgacctggtg cattgcaaac gctagggcct tgtgggtca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcgggcact gctcgacgca cttgcttcgc 6960  
tcagtatcgc tcgggacgca cggcgcgctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattg tgattaaggc tcagattcga cggcttggag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagccccat ggaggcggtc gctgaacggc tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgccctaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcggtct tcaaacagga ggacggccccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gttttcggtgg agcccgaaaca gcgaggccga 7320  
ggggtcgccc gtatgctgct gcgggcgttg ccggcggtt tattgctcgat gatgatcgcc 7380  
cgacagattc caacggaaat ctggtggtatg cgcatcttca tcctcggcgc acttaatatt 7440  
tcgctattct ggagcttggtt gtttatttcg gtctaccgccc tgccggcgg ggtcgccggcg 7500  
acggtaggcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcatct ctgccgctct gctaggttagc 7560  
ccgatacgat tgatggcggt cctgggggct atttgcggaa ctgcggcggt ggcgctgttg 7620  
gtgttgcacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtggcgctcg cagcgggcct ggcggggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg cggtcggaac cgtgctgacc cgcaagtggc aacctcccggt gcctctgctc 7740  
acctttacccg cctggcaact ggccggccggaa ggacttctgc tcgttccagt agcttttagtg 7800  
tttgatccgc caatcccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggctcgcc 7860  
ctgatcgag cgggtttaac ctacttcctt tgggtccggg ggatctcgcg actcgaacct 7920  
acagttgttt ccttactggg ctttctcagc cccagatctg gggtcgatca gccggggatg 7980  
catcaggccg acagtcggaa ctgcgggtcc ccgacctgtt ccattcggtg agcaatggat 8040

122

aggggagttg atatcgtaa cgttcacttc taaagaaaata gcgccactca gcttcctcag 8100  
cggctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcatagttc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160  
cggttaagcg agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcgga tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcata gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcatccgtgt ttcaaaccggc gcagcttagt tgccgttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaagtc tgccgcctta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtcccggc ctgatggct 8400  
gcctgtatcg agtggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgccggcgtc gggagctgtt ggctggctgg 8460  
tggcaggata tattgtggtg taaacaaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgcg 8520  
gacgttttta atgtactggg gtgggttttc tttcacccag tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttcac cgcctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgcggca 8640  
gcaggcgaaa atcctgtttg atggtggttc cgaaatcggc aaaatccctt ataaatcaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagatagggt tgagtgttgt tccagtttg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tccaacgtca aaggcgaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gcccaactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gtttttggg gtcgaggtgc cgtaaagcac taaatcgaa 8880  
ccctaaaggg agcccccgat ttagagcttg acggggaaag ccggcgaacg tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaaag gagcgggcgc cattcaggtc gcgcaactgt tgggaaggc 9000  
gatcggtgcg ggccttttcg ctattacgccc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggtttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt ttaaatattt attgataaaa taacaagtca 9180  
ggtattataag tccaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agttaaatt cagaaatattt 9240

123

tcaataactg attatatcatg ctggtagattt gcccgtatgt aaagactgag tgccatatta 9300  
tgtgtataac ataaatttatgat gatatacgta gcttagctca tcgggggatc cgtcgaagct 9360  
agcttgggtc ccgcgtcagaa gaactcgta agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgcgtcgaa 9420  
tcgggagcgg cgataccgt aagcacgagg aagcggtca gcccattcgcc gccaaagtct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacggtagc caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtccgcccac acccagccgg 9540  
ccacagtcga tgaatccaga aaagcggcca ttttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgccccatggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc gcgccttgag cctggcgaac 9660  
agttcggctg gcgcgagccc ctgatgtct tcgtccagat catcctgatc gacaagaccg 9720  
gcttccatcc gagtacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgtttcg cttgggtggtc gaatgggcag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccggccgc attgcattca ccatgatgga tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcccttcccg cttcagtgac aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaacgcc cgtcggtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gccgcgtgc ctcgtcctgc agttcattca gggcaccgga caggtcggtc 10020  
ttgacaaaaaa gaaccggcgccc cccctgcgtc gacagccgga acacggcgcc atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgcccgtc gtcatagccg aatagcctct ccacccaagc ggccggagaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatcttg ttcaatccaa gctccatgg gcccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg agggaaattt atggAACGTC 10260  
agtggagcat ttttgcacaaag aaatatttgc tagctgatag tgaccttagg cgactttga 10320  
acgcgcacata atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aacccgcggc 10380  
tgagtggctc cttcaacgtt ggggtctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaaacgg cttgtcccg 10440

124

gtcatcgccg ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gtcatgatc ttgatcccc 10500  
gcgccatca gatccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560  
cttaccagag ggcccccag ctggcaattc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccgcccc 10620  
gtctagctat cgccatgtaa gcccaactgca agctaacctgc tttctctttg cgcttgcgtt 10680  
ttcccttgc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctgcgg 10740  
actggcttc tacgtgttcc gttccctta gcagcccttg cgccctgagt gcttgcggca 10800  
gcgtgaagct tgcatgcctg caggtcgacg ggcgcggcgg ctcctcgagc aaatttacac 10860  
attgccacta aacgtctaaa cccttgcata ttgttttgtt tttactatgt gtgttatgt 10920  
tttgatttgc gataaatttt tatatttggt actaaattta taacaccttt tatgctaacg 10980  
tttgc当地 ctttagcaatt tgcaagttga ttaatttgcattt ctaaatttattt tttgtcttct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgt 11100  
attaaatgt 11160  
ggatggcata tacaccaa 11220  
tttgagg 11280  
taccacac 11340  
tggaaatgt 11400  
aatgaagaaa 11460  
tttgcaata 11520  
agccagcgga 11580  
acgcctatga 11640

125

gcatgtgttag ctcagatcct taccgccgt ttcggttcat tctaataaat atatcacccg 11700  
ttactatcgat attttatga ataataattctt ccgttcaatt tactgattgt ccgtcgacga 11760  
atccgagctc ggcgcgcctc tagaggatcg atgaatttag atcggctgag tggctccctc 11820  
aacgttgccc ttctgtcagt tccaaacgta aaacggcttg tcccgctca tcggcgggggg 11880  
tcataacgtg actcccttaa ttctccgctc atgatcagat tgtcgttcc cgccttcagt 11940  
ttaaactatc agtgtttgac aggatatatt ggcgggtaaa cctaagagaa aagagcgttt 12000  
attagaataa tcggatattt aaaagggcgt gaaaagggtt atccttcgtc catttgatg 12060  
tgcatgcca ccacagggtt ccccc 12085

&lt;210&gt; 40

&lt;211&gt; 12079

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Plant expression vector with a  
promoter-terminator expression cassette

&lt;400&gt; 40

gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgcc gcccggaaacg atccgacacgc 60

gcgcccagca caggtgcgca ggcaaattgc accaacgcac acagcgccag cagaatgcca 120

tagtggccgg tgacgtcggt cgagtgaacc agatcgcgca ggaggcccg cagcaccggc 180

ataatcaggc cgtatgccgac agcgtcgacgc gcgcacagtgc tcagaattac gatcagggtt 240

atgttgggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattt aacgcgcgga 300

ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaaa gtgtcaagca 360

0093/00064

126

tgacaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgatcc gtgccgcctt ggacctgttg aacgaggctcg 420  
gcgttagacgg tctgacgaca cgcaaactgg cggaacgggtt gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480  
tttactggca cttaggaac aagcgggcgc tgctcgacgc actggccgaa gccatgctgg 540  
cgagaatca tacgcattcg gtgccgagag ccgacgacga ctggcgctca tttctgatcg 600  
ggaatgcccgg cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tcgcctaccg cgatggcgcg cgcatccatg 660  
ccggcacgcg accgggcgca ccgcagatgg aaacggccga cgccgagctt cgcttcctct 720  
gcgaggcggg ttttcggcc gggacgccc tcaatgcgct gatgacaatc agctacttca 780  
ctgttggggc cgtgcttgag gagcaggccg gcgcacagcga tgccggcgag cgccggccgca 840  
ccgttgaaca ggctccgctc tcgcccgtgt tgccggccgc gatagacgcc ttgcacgaag 900  
ccggtccgga cgcaagcgttc gagcaggac tcgcgggtat tgtcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggcttgt tgtaggaaac gttgaaggac cgagaaagggt tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caacccactc actacagcag agccatgttag acaacatccc ctccccctt 1080  
ccaccgcgtc agacgcccgt agcagccgc tacggcttt ttcatgcctt gccctagcgt 1140  
ccaagcctca cggccgcgtc cggcctctct ggcggccttc tggcgcttt ccgccttc 1200  
gctcaactgac tcgctgcgtc cggtcgttcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctcactcaaa 1260  
ggcggtataata cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgttt tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccctt gacgagcattc acaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaacccgac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttcccccc tggaaagctcc ctctgtgcgtc ctccctgttcc 1500  
gaccctgcccgtt cttacccggat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcggaaagcgtt gggcgctttt 1560

127

ccgctgcata accctgcttc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttcggtataat ccatcctttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttcgtgtaga ctttccttgg tgtatccaac 1680  
ggcgtcagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gcccacccgc gagcgggtgt tccttcttca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttgcacactg gcgggtctca acggaaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcgg cgtaacagat gagggcaagc ggatggctga taaaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagacga acgaagagcg attgaggaaa 1920  
aggcggcggc ggccggcatg agcctgtcgg cctacctgct ggccgtcggc cagggctaca 1980  
aaatcacggg cgtcgtggac tatgagcacg tccgcgagct ggccgcatac aatggcgacc 2040  
tggccgcct gggccgcctg ctgaaactct ggctcaccga cgacccgcgc acggcgccgt 2100  
tcggtgatgc cacgatectc gccctgtcgg cgaagatcga agagaagcag gacgagctt 2160  
gcaaggatcat gatgggcgtg gtccgccccga gggcagagcc atgactttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg gggtcgcgt gattgccaag cacgtccccca tgcgtccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgcgg agctggtgaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gcgccttgc 2340  
gacgctcacc gggctggttt ccctcgccgc tgggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgcgccagaa acgcccgtcga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggccgcggc gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgccgaa aacttggccc tcactgacag atgagggggcg gacgttgaca cttgagggc 2520  
cgactcaccc ggccggcgt tgacagatga ggggcaggct cgatccggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gcctcgcaaa tcggcgaaaa cgcctgattt tacgcgagtt tcccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggga taagtgcctt goggatttga cacttgaggg gcgcgactac 2700  
tgacagatga gggccgcgt cttgacact tgagggcag agtgcgtaca gatgagggc 2760

128

gcacctattg acatggagg ggctgtccac aggcagaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgcccgttt ttcggccacc gctaacctgt cttaaacct gcttttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaaccttgtt tttaaccagg gctgcgcctt gtgcgcgtga cgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccccct tctcgaaccc tcccgccccg ctaacgcggg cctcccatcc ccccaggggc 3000  
tgcgccccctc ggccgcgaac ggctcaccc caaaaatggc agcgctggca gtccttgcca 3060  
ttgccgggat cggggcagta acgggatggg cgatcagccc gagcgcgacg cccggaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcatcgacat tcagcgacca ggtgccgggc agtgagggcg 3180  
gcggcctggg tggccgcctg cccttcactt cggccgtcgg ggcattcacg gacttcatgg 3240  
cggggccggc aatttttacc ttggcatttc ttggcatagt ggtcgccgggt gccgtgctcg 3300  
tgttcggggg tgcgataaac ccagcgaacc atttgaggtg ataggtaaga ttataccgag 3360  
gtatgaaaac gagaattgga ctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgccttgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatatc ttttatata gaaatatcgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggcaagcgctt cttatcaata tatctataga atgggcaaag cataaaaact 3600  
tgcatggact aatgcttcaa acccaggaca ataacctt agcttgtaaa ttctatcata 3660  
attgggtaat gactccaact tattgatagt gtttatgtt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat tttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccaggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcaggta tgccgctcaa ttcgctgcgt atatcgctt ctgattacgt 3840  
gcagcttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataaca gcggccagcc atccgtcatc catatcacca 3900  
cgtaaaaggg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gccccagcgt cgccatagtg cgttcaccga 3960

129

atacgtgcgc aacaaccgtc ttccggagac tgtcatacgc gtaaaacagc cagcgctggc 4020  
gcgatttagc cccgacatag ccccactgtt cgccatattc cgccgagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgccccggctg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggcctgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttggagg ccaacgccc aatgcgggc tggtgcccgg catccaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg attttcttgtt gcgtaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgttaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagttag agcagagata gcgcgtatgt ccggcggtgc ttttgccgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc ccgtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccatc atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca cccataattg 4440  
tggttcaaa atcggctccg tcgataactat gttatacgcc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500  
aaaagctgtt ttctggatt taaggtttta gaatgcaagg aacagtgaat tggagttcgt 4560  
cttggtaataa ttagcttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaaataa 4620  
taaatggcta aaatgagaat atcaccggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgctgc 4680  
gtaaaagata cggaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740  
aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggAACGG 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtgagg ccgatggcgt ctttgctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcata 4980  
aggcttttc actccatcga catatcgat tgtccctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattg cgaaaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatattaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg atttttaaa gacggaaaag 5160

130

cccgaaaggagg aacttgtctt ttcccacggc gacctgggag acagcaacat ctttgtaaaa 5220  
gatggcaaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcagggcgga caagtggtat 5280  
gacattgcct tctgcgtccg gtcgatcagg gaggataatcg gggaaagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctatttttg acttactggg gatcaagcct gattgggaga aaataaaaata ttatattta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgtttagta cctagatgtg gcgcaacgat gccggcgaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgcata agtgtttgg ctctcaggcc gaggcccacg gcaagtattt 5520  
gggcaagggg tcgctggtat tcgtgcaggg caagattcgg aataccaagt acgagaagga 5580  
cggccagacg gtctacggga ccgacttcat tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacaccaa 5640  
ggcaccaggc gggtcaaatc aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtgag tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgcaagga gggtgaatga atcggacgtt tgaccggaag gcatacaggc aagaactgtat 5760  
cgacgcgggg tttccgcgg aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcacccg tcatgcgtgc 5820  
cccccgcgaa accttccagt ccgtcggtc gatggtccag caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
cgcgacage gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccatacgccg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgttgt ctcgaacagg aggcggcagg tttggcgaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccggcgag gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060  
cgaggccaag caggccgcgt tgctgaaaca cacgaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgttc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cacgatgcga gcgatgccaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttacca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatcccg cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcattttc cacgtcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgtcg agctgcgggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtagc gcgaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360

131

cgagccgatc acttcacgt tctacgagct ttgccaggac ctgggctggt cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccggattac acgaaggccg aggaatgcct gtcgcgccta cagggacgg cgatgggctt 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcgttggc acctggaatc ggtgtcgctg ctgcaccgct tccgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaacgt cccgttgcca ggtcctgatc gacgaggaaa tcgtcgtgct 6600  
gtttgctggc gaccactaca cgaaattcat atgggagaag taccgcaagc tgtcgcccac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgact atttcagctc gcaccggag ccgtacccgc tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttccgc ctcatgtgcg gatcgattc cacccgcgtg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cggcgaagcc tgcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctggtg gaacacgcct gggtaatga 6840  
tgacctggtg cattgcaaac gctaggcct tgggggtca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgcgtt tactggcat ttcaggaaaca agcgggact gtcgacgc tttgcgttcgc 6960  
tcagtatcgc tcgggacgc cggcgcgc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattt tgattaaggc tcagattcga cggcttggag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tggccggcgc cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggaggcggtc gctgaacgggt tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgctaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcggtct tcaaacagga ggacggcccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gtttcgtgg agcccgaaaca gcgaggccga 7320  
ggggtcgccc gtatgctgct gcggggcggtt ccggcggtt tattgctcgat gatgatcg 7380  
cgacagattc caacggaat ctgggtggatg cgcatttca tcctcggcgc acttaatatt 7440  
tcgctattct ggagcttggtt gtttatttcg gtctaccgccc tgccggcgg ggtcgcggcg 7500  
acggtaggccc ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcatct ctgcccgtct gctaggttagc 7560

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

132

ccgatacgat tgatggcggt cctggggct attgcggaa ctgcggcgt ggcgctgtg 7620  
gtgttacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtcggcgtcg cagcgggcct ggcgaaaa 7680  
gtttccatgg cgttcggAAC cgtgctgacc cgcaagtggc aacctcccgt gcctctgctc 7740  
acctttaccg cctggcaact ggcggccgga ggacttctgc tcgttccagt agcttttagtg 7800  
tttgatccgc caatcccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggctcggc 7860  
ctgatcgag cgggttaac ctacttcctt tggttccggg ggatctcgcg actcgAACCT 7920  
acagttgtt ctttactggg ctttctcAGC cccagatctg gggtcgatca gccggggatg 7980  
catcaggccc acagtcggaa cttcgggtcc ccgacctgtt ccattcggtg agcaatggat 8040  
aggggagttg atatcgtaa cgttcacttc taaagaaata ggcactca gtttcctcag 8100  
cggctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcatagttc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160  
cggtaagcg agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcggaa tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcatccgtgt ttcaaaccgg gcagcttagt tgccgttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaagtc tgccgcctta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtccccggc ctgatgggct 8400  
gcctgtatcg agtggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcccgtcg gggagctgtt ggctggctgg 8460  
tggcaggata tattgtggtg taaacaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgcg 8520  
gacgtttta atgtactggg gtgggttttc ttttaccagg tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttcac cgcctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgcggca 8640  
gcaggcgaaa atccgttttgc atgggtggttc cgaaatcggc aaaatccctt ataaatcaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagataggggt tgagtgttgt tccagtttg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760

133

gaacgtggac tccaaacgtca aaggcgaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gcccactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gtttttggg gtcgaggtgc cgtaaagcac taaatcgaa 8880  
ccctaaaggg agcccccgat ttagagcttg acggggaaag ccggcgaacg tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaaag gagcggcgc cattcaggct gcgcactgt tggaaaggc 9000  
gatcggtgcg ggcctcttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggtttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtq 9120  
aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt ttaaatatTT attgataaaaa taacaagtca 9180  
ggtattatag tccaaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agttaaatt cagaaatatt 9240  
tcaataactg attatatcag ctggtagatc gccgttagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300  
tgtgtataac ataaattgat gatatagcta gcttagctca tcggggatc cgtcgaaagct 9360  
agcttgggtc ccgctcagaa gaactcgtca agaaggcgat agaaggcgat ggcgtgcgaa 9420  
tcgggagcgg cgataaccgta aagcacgagg aagcggtcag cccattcgcc gccaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacggtagc caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtccgcccac acccagccgg 9540  
ccacagtcga tgaatccaga aaagcgccca tttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgcatggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcattgc ggcgcattgag cctggcgaac 9660  
agttcggctg ggcgcagccc ctgatgtct tcgtccagat catcctgatc gacaagacgg 9720  
gcttccatcc gagtacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgtttcg cttgggtggc gaatgggcag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgccgc attgcattcag ccattatggc tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcccttcccg cttcagtgac aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaacgcc cgctcggtggcc 9960

134

agccacgata gcccgcgtgc ctcgtcctgc agttcattca gggcacccgga caggtcggc 10020  
ttgacaaaaa gaaccggcgc cccctgcgct gacagccgga acacggcggc atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgccca gtcatagccg aatagcctct ccacccaagc ggccggagaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatcttgc ttcaatccaa gctcccatgg gccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg aggggaattt atggaacgta 10260  
agtggagcat ttttgcacaag aaatatttgc tagctgatag tgaccttagg cgactttga 10320  
acgcgcataa atggttctg acgtatgtc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aacccgcggc 10380  
tgagtggctc cttcaacgtt gcgggtctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaacgg cttgtccgc 10440  
gtcatcgccg ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgatc ttgatcccc 10500  
gcgccatcag atccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560  
cttaccagag ggcgcggccag ctggcaattc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccgcaca 10620  
gtctagctat cgcgcataa gcccactgca agctacactgc tttctcttgc cgcttgcgtt 10680  
ttcccttgc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctgcgg 10740  
actggcttc tacgtgttcc gcttcctta gcagcccttg cgcgcgttgt gcttgcggca 10800  
gcgtgaagct tgcgcgcgtc caggcgacg ggcgcggcgc ctcctcgagc aaatttacac 10860  
attgccacta aacgtctaaa ccctgtat ttgttttgtt tttactatgt gtgttatgt 10920  
tttgatttgc gataaatttt tataatttggt actaaattta taacacccctt tatgctaac 10980  
tttgccaaaca ctttagcaatt tgcaagttga ttaatttgatt ctaaatttattt tttgtcttct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgtt aatatttgct aatatttctt cttataggaga 11100  
atcaaagtgtt gtcgtatgg taccacaagg tttggagatt taattgttgc aatgctgcatt 11160

135

ggatggcata tacaccaa ac attcaata at tctt gaggat aataatggta ccacacaaga 11220

tttgaggtgc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa aggttttagta attttc aag acaacaatgt 11280

taccacacac aagtttgag gtgc atgcat ggatgccc tgaa agttt aaaaatattt 11340

tgaaatgat ttgc atggaa gccatgtgt aaaccatgac atccacttgg aggtgcaat 11400

aatgaaga actacaa att tacatgca ac tagttatgca tgtagtctat ataatgagga 11460

tttgcaata ct ttcattca tacacactca ctaagtttta cacgattata atttcttcat 11520

agccagcaga tctgccggca tcgatcccg gccatggcct gcttaatga gatatgcgag 11580

acgcctatga tcgcatgata ttgc ttca attctgttgc acgttgc aaaaacctga 11640

gcatgtgtag ctcagatcct taccgcggc ttgcgttcat tcta atgatgaa atatcacccg 11700

ttactatcgt attttatga ataataattct ccgttcaatt tactgattgt ccgtcgacga 11760

gctcggcgcg cctctagagg atcgatgaa tcagatcggc tgagtggc tc tcaacg 11820

gcggttctgt cagtccaaa cgtaaaacgg ctgtccgc gtc atcggc ggggtcataa 11880

cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gtc atgatc agattgtcgt ttccgc tt cagttaaac 11940

tatcagtgt tgacaggata tattggcggg taaacctaag agaaaagagc gtttattaga 12000

ataatcgat attaaaagg gcgtgaaaag gttt atcctt cgtccattt gatgtgc atg 12060

ccaaccacag ggttccccca

12079

&lt;210&gt; 41

&lt;211&gt; 13002

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Plant expression vector with two

136

## promoter-terminator expression cassettes

<400> 41  
gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgccc gcccgaaacg atccgacagc 60  
gcgcccagca caggtgcgca ggcaaattgc accaacgcac acagcgccag cagaatgcc 120  
tagtgggcgg tgacgtcggt cgagtgaacc agatcgcgca ggaggcccgg cagcacccggc 180  
ataatcagggc cgatgccgac agcgtcgagc gcgcacagtgc tcagaattac gatcaggggt 240  
atgttgggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattt aacgcgcgga 300  
ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaaa gtgtcaagca 360  
tgacaaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgtatcc gtgcgcgcct ggacctgttg aacgaggtcg 420  
gcgttagacgg tctgacgaca cgcaaactgg cggaacgggtt gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480  
tttactggca cttcaggaac aagcgggcgc tgctcgacgc actggccgaa gccatgctgg 540  
cgagaaatca tacgcattcg gtgcgcgagag ccgacgacga ctggcgctca tttctgtatcg 600  
ggaatgcccc cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tcgccttaccc cgatggcgcg cgcatccatg 660  
ccggcacgog accggggcgca ccgcagatgg aaacggccga cgcgagctt cgcttcctct 720  
gcgaggcggg ttttcggcc ggggacgccc tcaatgcgct gatgacaatc agctacttca 780  
ctgttggggc cgtgttttag gagcaggccg gcgcacagcga tgccggcgag cgccggcggca 840  
ccgttgaaca ggctccgctc tcgcgcgtgt tgccggccgc gatagacgcc ttgcacgaag 900  
ccggtccgga cgcaagcggtc gagcaggac tcgcgggtat tgtcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggctcggt tgtcaggaac gttgaaggac cgagaaaggg tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caacccactc actacagcag agccatgtat acaacatccc ctcccccttt 1080  
ccaccgcgtc agacgccccgt agcagccgc tacgggcttt ttcatgcctt gcccttagcgt 1140

ccaaggcctca cggccgcgct cggcctctct ggccgccttc tggcgctctt ccgtttcctc 1200  
gctcaactgac tcgctgcgct cggtcgttcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctcactcaaa 1260  
ggcgtaata cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgcccc tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccccc gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaaccgac 1440  
aggactataa agataaccagg cgtttcccccc tggaaagctcc ctcgtgcgct ctccctgtcc 1500  
gaccctgccc cttaccggat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgctgcata accctgccttc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttccgtatata ccatcctttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttccgtgtaga ctttccttgg tgtatccaac 1680  
ggcgtcagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gcccacccgc gagcgggtgt tccttcttca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttccgcacctg gcgggtgctca acgggaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcccgg cgtaacagat gagggaacgc ggatggctga tgaaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagacga acgaagagcg attgaggaaa 1920  
aggcggcggc ggccggcatg agcctgtcgg cctacctgct ggccgtcggc cagggctaca 1980  
aaatcacggg cgtcggtggac tatgagcacg tccgcgagct ggcccgcatc aatggcgacc 2040  
tggggccgcctt gggcgccctg ctgaaaactct ggctcaccga cgacccgcgc acggcgccgt 2100  
tcggtgatgc cacgatcctc gccctgtgg cgaagatcga agagaagcag gacgagctt 2160  
gcaaggtcat gatgggcgtg gtccgcccga gggcagagcc atgactttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg gggtgccgt gattgccaag cacgtcccc tgcgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgcgg agctggtgaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga ggcgcctttgc 2340

gacgctcacc gggctggttg ccctcgccgc tgggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgcgccagaa acgccgtcga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggccgcccggc gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgccgaa aacttggccc tcactgacag atgaggggcg gacgttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactcaccc ggccggcgt tgacagatga ggggcaggtc cgatttcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gcctcgcaaa tcggcgaaaa cgcctgattt tacgcgagtt tcccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctggggta aagtgcctt gcggatttga cacttgaggg gcgcgactac 2700  
tgacagatga gggcgcgat ctttgacact tgagggcgag agtgcgtaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacctattt acatggagg ggctgtccac aggcaaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgccccttt ttccggccacc gctaacctgt cttaaacctt gctttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaaccttgtt tttaaccagg gctgcgcctt gtgcgcgtga ccgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccccct tctcgAACCC tcccggcccg ctaacgcggg cctcccatcc ccccaggggc 3000  
tgcgccccctc ggccgcgaac ggctcaccc caaaaatggc agcgcgtggca gtccttgcca 3060  
ttgccgggat cggggcagta acgggatggg cgatcagccc gagcgcgacg cccggaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcatcgacat tcagcgacca ggtgccgggc agtgagggcg 3180  
gcggcctggg tggcggcctg cccttactt cggccgtcgg ggcattcacg gacttcatgg 3240  
cgggggccggc aatttttacc ttgggcattt ttggcatagt ggtgcgggt gccgtgctcg 3300  
tgttcggggg tgcgataaaac ccagcgaacc atttgaggtg ataggtaaga ttataccgag 3360  
gtatgaaaac gagaattgga ccttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgccctgaaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatatac ttttatatac aagatatcgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540

ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atggcaaag cataaaaact 3600  
tgcatggact aatgcttcaa acccaggaca ataaccttat agcttgtaaa ttctatcata 3660  
attgggtaat gactccaact tattgatagt gtttatgtt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat tttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccaggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcaggtta tgccgctcaa ttgcgtgcgt atatcgcttg ctgattacgt 3840  
gcagcttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataca gcggccagcc atccgtcatac catatcacca 3900  
cgtcaaaggg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gccccagcgt cgccatagt cggtcaccga 3960  
atacgtgcgc aacaaccgtc ttccggagac tgtcatacgc gtaaaacagc cagcgctggc 4020  
gcgatttagc cccgacatag ccccactgtt cgtccatttc cgccgagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgccggctg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggcctgag tttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttggagg ccaacgccc taatgcgggc ttttgcggg catccaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg atttctggt gcgtaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgttaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagttag agcagagata gcgcgtatgt cggcggtgc ttttgcgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc cgtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccatc atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca cccataattg 4440  
tggtttcaaa atcggctccg tcgataactat gttatacgcc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500  
aaaagctgtt ttctggatt taaggtttta gaatgcaagg aacagtgaat tggagttcgt 4560  
cttggttataa ttagcttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaaataa 4620  
taaatggcta aaatgagaat atcaccggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgctgc 4680  
gtaaaagata cggaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740

140

aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtgagg ccgatggcgt cctttgctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980  
aggctcttc actccatcga catatcgat tgtccctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattt cgaaaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatttaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaaa gacggaaaag 5160  
cccgaagagg aacttgtctt ttcccacggc gacctgggag acagcaacat ctttgtgaaa 5220  
gatggcaaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcagggcgga caagtggat 5280  
gacattgcct tctgcgtccg gtcgatcagg gaggatatcg gggagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctatTTTTG acttactggg gatcaaggct gattggaga aaataaaata ttatattta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgTTTtagta cctagatgtg ggcgcacat gcccgcaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgcata agtgTTTgg ctctcaggcc gaggcccacg gcaagtattt 5520  
ggcaagggg tcgctggat tcgtgcaggg caagattcg aataccaatg acgagaagga 5580  
cgcccgacacg gtctacggga ccgacttcat tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacaccaa 5640  
ggcacccaggc gggtcaaatc aggaataagg gcacattgcc cggcgtgag tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgcaagga gggtaatga atcggacgtt tgaccggaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760  
cgacgcgggg tttccgccc aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcaccc tcatgcgtgc 5820  
ccccccgcgaa accttccagt ccgtcggttc gatggtccag caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
gcgcgacacgc gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccacatcgccg ccgtggagcg 5940

ttcgcgtcgt ctcgaacagg aggccggcagg tttggcgaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccggcagag gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060  
cgaggccaag caggccgcgt tgctgaaaca cacgaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgttc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cacgatgcga gcgatgccaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttcacca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatcccg cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcattttc cacgtcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgtcg agctgcggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcgc cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagccgatc accttcacgt tctacgagct ttgccaggac ctggctggc cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccggtattac acgaaggccg aggaatgcct gtcgcgccta caggcgacgg cgatggcct 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcggtggc accttggaaatc ggtgtcgctg ctgcaccgct tccgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaacgt cccgttgcca ggtcctgatc gacgaggaaa tcgtcggtct 6600  
gttgctggc gaccactaca cgaaattcat atgggagaag taccgcaagc tgtcgcgcac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgact atttcagctc gcacccggag ccgtacccgc tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttccgc ctcatgtgcg gatcgattc caccgcgtg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cggcgaagcc tgcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctggtg gaacacgcct gggtaatga 6840  
tgacctggtg cattgcaaac gctaggccct tgtgggtca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcgggcact gctcgacgc cttgcttcgc 6960  
tcagtatcgc tcgggacgc cggcgcgctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattg tgattaaggc tcagattcga cggcttggag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140

142

cacgaggaga aaaagccat ggaggcggtc gctgaacggt tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgctaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcggtct tcaaacagga ggacggcccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gtttcgtgg agcccgaaca gcgaggccga 7320  
ggggtcgccc gtagtgcgt gcggggcggtt ccggcggtt tattgctcgatgatcg 7380  
cgacagattc caacggaaat ctggtggtatcg cgcatcttca tcctcggcgc acttaatatt 7440  
tcgctattctt ggagcttggtt gtttatttcg gtctaccgccc tgccgggcgg ggtcgcggcg 7500  
acggtaggcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcatct ctgcccgtct gctaggttagc 7560  
ccgatacgat tgatggcggt cctggggct atttgcggaa ctgccccgt ggccgttgt 7620  
gtgttgcacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtcggcgatcg cagccccct ggccggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg cggtcgaaac cgtgctgacc cgcaagtggc aaccccccgt gcctctgctc 7740  
acctttaccc cctggcaact ggccggccggaa ggacttctgc tcgttccagt agcttttagtg 7800  
tttgatccgc caatcccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctqgc gtggctcg 7860  
ctgatcgag cgggttaac ctacttcctt tggttccggg ggatctcgatcg actcgaaacct 7920  
acagttgttt ccttactggg ctttctcagc cccagatctg gggtcgatca gccggggatg 7980  
catcaggccg acagtcggaa ctgcgggtcc ccgacctgtt ccattcggtg agcaatggat 8040  
aggggagttt atatcgtaa cgttcacttc taaaagaaata gcgcactca gtttcctcag 8100  
cggctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcatagttc tcaagatcgatcg cagcctgtca 8160  
cggttaagcg agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcgga tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcatccgtgt ttcaaaacccg gcagcttagt tgccgttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340

gagcaaagtc tgccgcctta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtccccga ctgatggct 8400

gcctgtatcg agtggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgccggtcg gggagctgtt ggctggctgg 8460

tggcaggata tattgtggtg taaacaaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgct 8520

gacgtttta atgtactggg gtgggttttc ttttaccagg tgagacggc aacagctgat 8580

tgcccttcac cgccctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgcggca 8640

gcagggcgaaa atcctgtttg atggtggttc cgaaatcgcc aaaatccctt ataaatcaaa 8700

agaatagccc gagatagggt tgagtgttgt tccagttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760

gaacgtggac tccaacgtca aagggcgaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gcccaactacg 8820

tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gttttttggg gtcgaggtgc cgtaaagcac taaatcgaa 8880

ccctaaaggg agcccccgat ttagagcttg acggggaaag ccggcgaaacg tggcgagaaa 8940

ggaagggaaag aaagcgaaag gagcggcgcc catcaggct ggcgaactgt tgggaaaggc 9000

gatcggtgcg ggccttttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060

gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggttttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaaacg acggccagtg 9120

aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt ttaaatatattt attgataaaaa taacaagtca 9180

ggtattatag tccaagcaaa aacataaaatt tattgatgca agttttaaatt cagaaatattt 9240

tcaataactg attatatcag ctggtagatt gcccgtatgt aaagactgag tgcgatattt 9300

tgtgtaatac ataaattgtat gatatacgta gcttagctca tcgggggatc cgtcgaagct 9360

agcttgggtc ccgctcagaa gaactcgatca agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgctgcgaa 9420

tcgggagcgg cgataaccgta aagcacgagg aagcggtcag cccattcgcc gccaagctct 9480

tcagcaatat cacggtagc caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtccgcccac acccagccgg 9540

144

ccacagtcga tgaatccaga aaagcggcca tttccacca tgatattcg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgcccattggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcattgc gcgcctttag cctggcgaac 9660  
agttcggctg gcgcgagccc ctgatgctct tcgtccagat catcctgatc gacaagaccg 9720  
gcttccatcc gagtaacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgttcg cttggtggtc gaatggcag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgcccgc attgcatcag ccatgatgga tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcccttcccg cttcagtgac aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaacgac cgtcgtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gccgcgtgc ctcgtccgtc agtcattca gggcacccggc caggtcggc 10020  
ttgacaaaaaa gaaccggggcg cccctgcgtc gacagccggc acacggcggc atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgccca gtcatagccg aatagcctct ccaccgaacg ggccggagaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatcttg ttcaatccaa gctccatgg gccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg agggaaattt atggaacgac 10260  
agtggagcat tttgacaag aaatatttgc tagctgatag tgaccttagg cgactttga 10320  
acgcgcaata atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aacccgcggc 10380  
tgagtggctc cttcaacgtt gcgggtctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaacgg cttgtccgc 10440  
gtcatcgccg qgggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgatc ttgatccct 10500  
gccccatcag atccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560  
cttaccagag ggccgcggcag ctggcaattc cggttcgtt gctgtccata aaaccgcggc 10620  
gtctagctat cgccatgtaa gcccactgca agctacctgc tttctctttg cgcttgcgtt 10680  
ttcccttgc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctgcgg 10740

145

actggcttc tacgtgttcc gttccctta gcagcccttg cgccctgagt gcttgccga 10800  
gcgtgaagct tgcattgcctg caggcgacg ggcgcggag ctccctcgagc aaatttacac 10860  
attgccacta aacgtctaaa cccttgcata ttgttttgc tttactatgt gtgttatgta 10920  
tttgatttgc gataaaattt tatatttggt actaaattta taacacctt tatgctaacc 10980  
tttgccaaca ctttagcaatt tgcaagttga ttaattgatt ctaaatttatt tttgtcttct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgta aatatttgc aatatttcta ctataggaga 11100  
attaaagtga gtgaatatgg taccacaagg tttggagatt taattgttgc aatgctgcatt 11160  
ggatggcata tacaccaaacc attcaataat tcttgaggat aataatggta ccacacaaga 11220  
tttgaggtgc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa aggttttagta attttcaag acaacaatgt 11280  
taccacacac aagttttgag gtgcattgcatt ggatgcctg tggaaagttt aaaaatattt 11340  
tggaaatgat ttgcattggaa gccatgtgta aaaccatgac atccacttgg aggatgcaat 11400  
aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca tgttagtctat ataatgagga 11460  
tttgcaata ctttcattca tacacactca ctaagttta cacgattata atttcttcat 11520  
agccagccca ccgcgggtggg cggccgcctg cagtcgttgc ggcctcctgc tttaatgaga 11580  
tatgcgagac gcctatgatc gcatgatatt tgcttcatt tctgttgtgc acgttgtaaa 11640  
aaacctgagc atgttagtgc cagatcctta ccgcgggttt cggttcattc taatgaatat 11700  
atcacccgtt actatcgat tttatgat aatattctcc gttcaattta ctgattgtcc 11760  
gtcgagcaaa tttacacatt gccactaaac gtctaaaccc ttgtatgg ttttggttt 11820  
actatgtgtg ttatgtattt gatttgcgtt aaattttat atttggactt aaatttataa 11880  
cacctttat gctaacgttt gccaacactt agcaatttgc aagttgatta attgattcta 11940

146

aattatttt gtcttctaaa tacatatact aatcaactgg aaatgtaaat atttgcta 12000  
atttctacta taggagaatt aaagtgagtg aatatggta cacaagggtt ggagattta 12060  
ttgttgcaat gctgcatttga tggcatatac accaaacatt caataattct tgaggataat 12120  
aatggta cacaagattt gaggtgcattg aacgtcacgt ggacaaaagg ttttagtaatt 12180  
tttcaagaca acaatgttac cacacacaag ttttgaggtg catgcatttga tgccctgtgg 12240  
aaagtttaaa aatattttgg aatgatttg catggaagcc atgtgtaaaa ccatgacatc 12300  
cactggagg atgcaataat gaagaaaact acaaatttac atgcaactag ttatgcatgt 12360  
agtctatata atgaggattt tgcaataactt tcattcatac acactcacta agttttacac 12420  
gattataatt tcttcatagc cagcggatcc gatatcgggc ccgctagcgt taaccctgct 12480  
ttaatgagat atgcgagacg cctatgatcg catgatattt gcttcaatt ctgttgtgca 12540  
cggtgtaaaa aacctgagca tgtgttagctc agatccttac cgccggtttc gtttcattct 12600  
aatgaatata tcacccgtta ctatcgattttatgaata atattctccg ttcaatttac 12660  
tgattgtccg tcgacgaatt cgagctcggc gcgcctctag aggatcgatg aattcagatc 12720  
ggctgagtgg ctccctcaac gttgcgggatcc tgcgtttcc aaacgtaaaa cggcttgtcc 12780  
cgcgcatcg gccccgggtca taacgtgact cccttaattt tccgctcatg atcagattgt 12840  
cgtttccgc cttcagtttta aactatcgat gttgacagg atatattggc gggtaaacct 12900  
aagagaaaaag agcgtttatt agaataatcg gatatttaaa agggcgtgaa aaggtttac 12960  
cttcgtccat ttgtatgtgc atgccaacca cagggttccc ca 13002

&lt;210&gt; 42

&lt;211&gt; 13905

147

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Plant expression vector with three  
promoter-terminator expression cassettes

&lt;400&gt; 42

gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgcc gcccgaaacg atccgacagc 60

gcgcccagca caggtgcgca ggcaaattgc accaacgcac acagcgccag cagaatgcca 120

tagtggcgg tgacgtcggt cgagtgaacc agatgcgcga ggaggcccgg cagcaccggc 180

ataatcaggc cgatgcccac agcgtcgagc gcgcacagtgc tcagaattac gatcaggggt 240

atgttgggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattt aacgcgcgg 300

ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaaa gtgtcaagca 360

tgacaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgtatcc gtggccgcct ggacctgttg aacgaggtcg 420

gcgttagacgg tctgacgaca cgcaaactgg cggAACGGTTT gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480

tttactggca cttcaggaac aagcgggcgc tgctcgacgc actggccgaa gccatgctgg 540

cggagaatca tacgcattcg gtgcccggag ccgcacgcga ctggcgctca tttctgtatcg 600

ggaatccccg cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tcggcttaccg cgatggcgcg cgcatccatg 660

ccggcacgcg accggggcga ccgcagatgg aaacggccga cgcgacgtt cgcttcctct 720

gcgaggcggg ttttcggcc ggggacgccc tcaatgcgct gatgacaatc agctacttca 780

ctgttggggc cgtgcttgag gagcaggccc ggcacagcga tgccggcgag cgccggcggca 840

ccgttgaaca ggctccgctc tcgcccgtgt tgccggccgc gatagacgcc ttgcacgaag 900

ccgggtccggca cgcaagcggttc gagcaggac tcgcgggtat tgtcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

148

ggaggctcg tgcaggaaac gttgaaggac cgagaaaggg tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caacccactc actacagcag agccatgtag acaacatccc ctccccctt 1080  
ccacccgcgtc agacgcccgt agcagccgc tacggcctt ttcatgccct gccctagcgt 1140  
ccaaggctca cggccgcgtc cggcctctct ggccgccttc tggcgctctt ccgcctccctc 1200  
gctcaactgac tcgctgcgtc cggtcgttcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctcactcaaa 1260  
ggcgtaata cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaaa gcgcgcgttg ctggcgtttt tccataggct 1380  
ccgcggccct gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaacccgac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttccccc tggaaagctcc ctcgtgcgtc ctcctgttcc 1500  
gaccctgccc cttaccggat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgctgcata accctgcttc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttcggtatat ccattctttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttctgttaga ctttccttgg tgtatccaaac 1680  
ggcgtcagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gcccacccgc gagcgggtgt tccttcttca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttgcacactg gcggtgctca acgggaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcccgg cgtaacagat gagggcaagc ggtggctga tgaaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagacga acgaagagcg attgaggaaa 1920  
aggcggccggc ggccggcatg agcctgtcgg cctacactgct ggccgtcggc cagggctaca 1980  
aaatcacggg cgtcggtggac tatgagcactg tccgcgagct ggcccgcatc aatggcgacc 2040  
tggccgcctt gggccgcctg ctgaaactct ggctcaccga cgacccgcgc acggcgcgg 2100  
tcggtgatgc cacgatccctc gccctgctgg cgaagatcga agagaagcag gacgagctt 2160

149

gcaaggcat gatggcggtg gtccgcccga gggcagagcc atgactttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg gggtgccgt gattgc当地 cacgtccccat tgccgtccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgc当地 agctggtaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gcgc当地ttgc 2340  
gacgctcacc gggctggttg ccctcgccgc tggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgccccc当地 acgccc当地ga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggccgccc当地 gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgcc当地 aacttggccc tcactgacag atgagggcg gacggtgaca cttgagggcg 2520  
cgactcaccc ggccgccc当地gt tgacagatga gggcaggct cgatttc当地ggc cggc当地acgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gcctgcaaa tcggcgaaaa cgccctgattt tacgctgagtt tcccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggta taagtgc当地t gcggtaatttga cacttgagggg gccgactac 2700  
tgacagatga gggc当地cgat cttgacact tgagggcgag agtgctgaca gatgagggcg 2760  
gcacctattt acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcaaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgccc当地ttt ttcggccacc gctaacctgt cttaacctt gctttaaac caatatttt 2880  
aaaccttgtt tttaaccagg gctgc当地ccct gtgc当地gtga cc当地gc当地acgc cgaaggggg 2940  
tgccccccctt tctcgaaacc cccggcccg ctaacgc当地ggg cctccatcc cccagggcg 3000  
tgccccc当地tc ggccgcaac ggcctcaccc caaaaatggc agcgctggca gtccttgcca 3060  
ttgccggat cggggcagta acgggatggg cgatcagccc gagc当地gc当地acg cccggaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcagggtgtg gcatcgacat tcagc当地acca ggtgc当地ggc agtgagggcg 3180  
gcggccctggg tggccggccctg cccttcaattt cggccgtcgg ggcatttc当地acg gacttc当地atgg 3240  
cgccccccggc aatttttacc ttggccattt tcaggcatgt ggtgc当地gggt gccgtgctcg 3300  
tgttc当地ggggg tgccataaaac ccagc当地aacc atttgaggta ataggtaaga ttataaccgag 3360

150

gtatgaaaac gagaatttgg a ctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg a agaggatga ggaggcagat tgccttgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatatc ttttatata g a gatatcgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggca g c g c g c g c t t a t c a a t a t c a t a g a a t g g c a a a g c a t a a a a a c t 3600  
tgcatggact aatgc tt g a a acccaggaca a ta a c c t t a t a g c t t a a a t t g a a t t g a a t t c a t a c a t a 3660  
at t g g g t a a t g a c t c c a a c t t a t t g a a t g t g t t a a a t g a a t g c c c g a t g a c t t 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat tttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccaggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcagg tta tgccgctcaa ttcgctgcgt a t a t c g c t t g c t g a t t a c g t 3840  
gc a g c t t t c c t t c a g g g g a t t c a t a c a g c g c a g g c c a t c a t c a c c a 3900  
cgtcaaagg t g a c a g c a g g c t c a t a a g a c g c c c a g c g t c g c a t a g t g c g t c a c c g a 3960  
a t a c g t g c g c a a c a a c c g t c t c c g g a g a c t g t c a t a c g c g t a a a c a g c c a g c t g g c 4020  
g c g a t t t a g c c c g a c a t a g c c c c a c t g t t c g t c a t t t c c g c a g a c g a t g a c g t c a c 4080  
t g c c c g g c t g t a t g c g c g a g g t a c c g a c t g c g g c c t g a g t t t t a a g t g a c g t a a a a t 4140  
c g t g t t g a g g c c a a c g c c c a t a t g c g g g c t g t t g c c c g g a t t c a t g g c 4200  
c a t a t c a a t g a t t t c t g g t g c t a c c g g g t t g a g a a g c g g t a g t g a a c t g c a g t t g 4260  
c c a t g t t t a c g g c a g t g a g a g c a g a t g c g c t g a t g t g c g g t g c t t t g c c g t t 4320  
a c g c a c c a c c c c g t c a g t a g c t g a a c a c a g g a g c a g c a c t g g 4380  
a g c a c c t c a a a a c a c c a t c a t a c t a a a t c a g t a a g t t g c a g c a t c a c c a t a a t t g 4440  
t g g t t t c a a a a t c g g c t c c g t c g a t a c t a t g t t a c g c c a a c t t t g a a a a c a a c t t t g a 4500  
a a a a g c t g t t t t a a g g t t t a a g t g c a a g g a a c a g t g a a t t g g a g t t c g t 4560

151

cttgttataa ttagcttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaaataa 4620  
taaatggcta aatgagaat atcaccggaa ttgaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgctgc 4680  
gtaaaagata cggaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740  
aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtgagg ccgatggcgt ctttgctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980  
aggctcttc actccatcga catatcgat tgcctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattg cgaaaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccattaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaaa gacggaaaag 5160  
cccgaagagg aacttgtctt ttcccacggc gacctggag acagcaacat ctttgtaaa 5220  
gatggcaaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcagggcgga caagtggat 5280  
gacattgcct tctgcgtccg gtcgatcagg gaggatatcg ggaaagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctatTTTTG acttactggg gatcaaggct gattgggaga aaataaaata ttatattta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgTTTtagta cctagatgtg gcgcaacgt gcccgcaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgcata agtgtttgg ctctcaggcc gaggcccacg gcaagtattt 5520  
gggcaagggg tcgctggat tcgtgcaggg caagattcg aataccaat acgagaagga 5580  
cgccccagacg gtctacggga ccgacttcat tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacaccaa 5640  
ggcaccaggc gggtaaaatc aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtgag tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgcaagga gggtaatga atcggacgtt tgaccggaaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

152

cgacgcgggg tttccgccc aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcaccc tcacgcgtgc 5820  
gccccgcgaa accttccagt ccgtcggctc gatggtccag caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
gcgcgcacgc gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccatcggccg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgtcgt ctcgaacagg aggccggcagg tttggcgaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccggcgag gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060  
cgaggccaag caggccgcgt tgctgaaaca cacgaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgttc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cacgatgcga gcgatgccaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttcacca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatcccg cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcattttc cacgtcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgtcg agctgcgggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagccgatc acttcacgt tctacgagct ttgccaggac ctgggctggc cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccggatttac acgaaggccg aggaatgcct gtcgcgccta cagggacgg cgatgggctt 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcggtggc accttggaaatc ggtgtcgctg ctgcaccgct tccgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaacgt cccgttgcca ggtcctgatc gacgaggaaa tcgtcgtgct 6600  
gtttgctggc gaccactaca cgaaattcat atgggagaag taccgcaagc tgtcgcgcac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgact atttcagctc gcaccggag ccgtacccgc tcaagctgga 6720  
aacctccgc ctcatgtcg gatcgattc caccgcgtg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cggcgaagcc tgcgaaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctggtg gaacacgcct gggtaatga 6840  
tgacctggtg cattgcaaac gctagggcct tgtggggtca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcgggcact gctcgacgc cttgcttcgc 6960

153

tcagtatcg tcgggacgca cggcgcgctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattt tgattaaggc tcagattcga cggcttggag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tggcgggtc cgttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggaggcggtc gctgaacggt tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgcctaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcggtct tcaaacagga ggacggcccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gtttcgtgg agcccgaaaca gcgaggcccga 7320  
ggggtcgccc gtagtgcgtgc gcgggcgttg ccggcgggtt tattgctcgt gatgatcg 7380  
cgacagattc caacgggaat ctggtggatg cgcatcttca tcctcggcgc acttaatatt 7440  
tcgctattct ggagcttgtt gtttatttcg gtctaccgccc tgccgggccc ggtcgccgc 7500  
acggtaggcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcatct ctgcccgtct gctaggtagc 7560  
ccgatacgat tgatggcggt cctggggct atttgcggaa ctgcggcgt ggctgttgt 7620  
gtgttgcacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtccggcgtc cagcggccct ggccggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg ctgtcgaaac cgtgctgacc cgcaagtggc aacctccgt gcctctgctc 7740  
acctttaccc cctggcaact ggccggccgga ggacttctgc tcgttccagt agcttttagt 7800  
tttgatccgc caatcccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggctcggc 7860  
ctgatcgag cgggttaac ctacttcctt tggttccggg ggatctcgcg actcgAACCT 7920  
acagttgttt ctttactggg ctttctcagc cccagatctg gggtcgatca gcccgggatg 7980  
catcaggccg acagtcggaa cttcgggtcc ccgacctgtt ccattcggtg agcaatggat 8040  
aggggagttt atatcgtaa cgttcacttc taaagaaata gcccactca gtttcctcag 8100  
cggtttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcatagttc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160

154

cggtaagcg agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcgga tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcatccgtgt ttcaaaccgg gcagcttagt tgccgttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaagtc tgccgcctta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtcccgga ctgatggct 8400  
gcctgtatcg agtggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcccgtcg gggagctgtt ggctggctgg 8460  
tggcaggata tattgtggtg taaacaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgct 8520  
gacgtttta atgtactggg gtggttttc ttttccacag tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttcac cgccctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgccccca 8640  
gcaggcgaaa atcctgtttg atggtggttc cgaaatcggc aaaatccctt ataaatcaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagatagggt tgagtgttgt tccagttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tccaacgtca aaggcgaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gcccactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gtttttggg gtcgaggtgc cgtaaagcac taaatcgaa 8880  
ccctaaaggg agcccccgat ttagagcttg acggggaaag ccggcgaaacg tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaaag gagcgggcgc cattcaggct gcgcactgt tgggaaggc 9000  
gatcggtgcg ggctcttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggtttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt ttaaatattt attgataaaa taacaagtca 9180  
ggtattatag tccaagcaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agtttaaatt cagaaatattt 9240  
tcaataactg attatatcag ctggtacatt gccgttagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300  
tgtgtataac ataaatttgc gatatagcta gcttagctca tcgggggatc cgtcgaagct 9360

155

agcttgggtc ccgctcagaa gaactcgta agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgctgcgaa 9420  
tcgggagccg cgataaccgt aagcacgagg aagcggtcag cccattcgcc gccaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacggtagc caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtccgcccc acccagccgg 9540  
ccacagtcga tgaatccaga aaagcggcca tttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgcccattgg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc gcgcctttag cctggcgaac 9660  
agttcggctg ggcgcggccc ctgatgctct tcgtccagat catcctgatc gacaagaccg 9720  
gcttccatcc gagtaacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgttcg cttggtggtc gaatgggcag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgcgc attgcatcag ccatgatgga tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcccttcccg cttcagtgac aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaacgccc cgtcgtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gccgcgcgtgc ctcgtcctgc agttcattca gggcacccggc caggtcggtc 10020  
ttgacaaaaaa gaaccggggcg cccctgcgtc gacagccggc acacggccgc atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgccca gtcatagccg aatagcctct ccacccaagc ggccggagaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatcttgc ttcaatccaa gctccatgg gccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg agggaaattt atggaacgtc 10260  
agtggagcat ttttgcacaa aatatttgc tagctgatag tgaccttagg cgactttga 10320  
acgcgcacata atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aacccgcggc 10380  
tgagtggctc cttcaacgtt gcgggtctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaacgg cttgtccgc 10440  
gtcatcgccg ggggtcataaa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgatc ttgatccccct 10500  
gcgcacatcag atccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gctcccaac 10560

156

cttaccagag ggccgcggcag ctggcaattc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccgcggca 10620  
gtcttagctat cgccatgtaa gcccaactgca agctacacctgc ttctcttttgcg 10680  
ttcccttgtc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctgcgg 10740  
actggcttcc tacgtgttcc gcttcctta gcagcccttg cgccctgagt gcttgcggca 10800  
gcgtgaagct tgcatgcctg caggtcgacg ggcgcggag ctcctcgagc aaatttacac 10860  
attgccacta aacgtctaaa cccttgtaat ttgttttgtt tttactatgt gtgttatgt 10920  
tttgatttgc gataaatttt tatatttggt actaaattta taacaccttt tatgctaacg 10980  
tttgccaaaca ctttagcaatt tgcaaggta ttaattgatt ctaaatttattt tttgtcttct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgt 11100  
attaaagtga gtgaatatgg taccacaagg tttggagatt taattgtgc aatgctgcatt 11160  
ggatggcata tacaccaa 11220  
tttgaggtgc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa agtttttagta attttcaag acaacaatgt 11280  
taccacacac aagtttgag gtgcattgt 11340  
tggaaatgat ttgcattgt 11400  
aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca tgttagtctat ataatgagga 11460  
ttttgcaata ctttcattca tacacactca ctaagtttta cacgattata atttcttcat 11520  
agccagccca cccgcgggtggg cggccgcctg cagttctgaa ggcctcctgc tttaatgaga 11580  
tatgcgagac gcctatgatc gcatgatatt tgctttcaat tctgtgtgc acgttgtaaa 11640  
aacacctgagc atgtgttagct cagatcctta ccgcgggttt cggttcatcc taatgaatata 11700  
atcacccgtt actatcgat ttttatgaat aatattctcc gttcaattta ctgattgtcc 11760

157

gtcgagcaaa tttacacatt gccactaaac gtctaaaccc ttgttaatttg ttttgggg 11820  
actatgtgtg ttatgttattt gatttgcgat aaatttttat atttggtaact aaatttataaa 11880  
caccttttat gctaacgttt gccaacactt agcaatttgc aagttgatta attgattcta 11940  
aattatTTTT gtcttctaaa tacatataact aatcaactgg aaatgttaat atttgctaat 12000  
atTTTCTACTA taggagaatt aaagttagtg aatatggtac cacaaggTTT ggagatttaa 12060  
ttgttgcataat gctgcataggg tggcatatac accaaacatt caataattct tgaggataat 12120  
aatggtacca cacaagatTTT gaggtgcatac aacgtcacgt ggacaaaagg tttagtaatt 12180  
tttcaagaca acaatgttac cacacacaag ttttgaggtg catgcataggg tgccctgtgg 12240  
aaagTTTaaa aatatTTTgg aaatgatttg catggaaGCC atgtgtaaaa ccatgacatc 12300  
cacttggagg atgcaataat gaagaaaact acaaatttac atgcaactag ttatgcatagt 12360  
agtctatata atgaggattt tgcaataactt tcattcatac acactcacta agttttacac 12420  
gattataatt tcttcatacg cagcgatcc gatatcgggc ccgctagcgt taaccctgct 12480  
ttaatgagat atgcgagacg cctatgatcg catgatattt gctttcaatt ctgttgcata 12540  
cgTTGTTAAA aacctgagca tgtgttagctc agatccttac cgccggTTTc ggTTTCTCT 12600  
aatgaatata tcacccgtta ctatcgatt ttatgaata atattctccg ttcaatttac 12660  
tgattgtccg tcgagcaat ttacacattt ccactaaacg tctaaaccct tgtaatttgt 12720  
ttttggTTTA ctatgtgtgt tatgttattt gatttgcata aattttataa tttggtaacta 12780  
aatttataac acTTTttatg ctaacgtttt ccaacactta gcaatttgc aatggattaa 12840  
ttgattctaa attatTTTg tcttctaaat acatataacta atcaactggg aatgtaaata 12900  
tttgctataa tttctactat aggagaatta aagttagtg aatggtaacc acaaggTTTg 12960

158

gagatttaat ttttgcataatg ctgcataatggat ggcataatataca ccaaacatcc aataattctt 13020  
gaggataata atggtaaccac acaagatttg aggtgcatacga acgtcacgtg gacaaaaggt 13080  
ttagtaattt ttcaagacaa caatgttacc acacacaagt tttgagggtgc atgcataatggat 13140  
gccctgtgga aagtttaaaa atattttgga aatgattgc atgaaagcca tgtgtaaaac 13200  
catgacatcc acttggagga tgcaataatg aagaaaacta caaatatcata tgcaactagt 13260  
tatgcataatgtatgtatataa tgaggattttt gcaataactttt cattcatacata cactcactaa 13320  
gttttacacg attataattt cttcatacgcc agcagatctg ccggcatcga tccccggccca 13380  
ggcctgcctt taatgagata tgcgagacgc ctatgatcgc atgatatttg ctttcaattc 13440  
gttgtgcac gttgtaaaaa acctgagcat gtgttagctca gatccttacc gccgggttcg 13500  
ttcattctta atgaatataat cacccttac tatcgttattt ttatgaataa tattctccgt 13560  
caatttact gattgtccgt cgacgagctc ggccgcgcctc tagaggatcg atgaattcag 13620  
tcggctgag tggctcccttc aacgttgcgg ttctgtcagt tccaaacgtt aaacggcttg 13680  
cccgctca tcggcgaaaaa tcataacgtg actccctttaa ttctccgcctc atgatcagat 13740  
tcgtttcc cgccttcagt tttaaactatc agtgtttgac aggatatattt ggccggtaaaa 13800  
taagagaa aagagcgttt attagaataa tcggatattt aaaagggcgt gaaaagggtt 13860  
cccttcgtc catttgcata tgcataatggat ccacagggtt cccca 13905

<210> 43

<211> 15430

<212> DNA

<213> Unknown

<220>

<223> Plant expression vector with two

159

promoter-terminator expression cassettes,  
inserted is *Physcomitrella patens* elongase and desaturase

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (11543)..(12415)

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (13313)..(14890)

&lt;400&gt; 43

gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgcc gcccggaaacg atccgacagc 60

gcgccccagca caggtgcgca ggcaaattgc accaacgcac acagcgccag cagaatgcca 120

tagtggccgg tgacgtcggt cgagtgaacc agatcgcgca ggaggcccg cagcacccgc 180

ataatcaggc cgatgccgac agcgtcgagc gcgcacagtgc tcagaattac gatcagggtt 240

atgttgggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattt aacgcgcgga 300

ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtgataaaa gtgtcaagca 360

tgacaaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgatcc gtgccgcctt ggacctgttg aacgaggtcg 420

gcgttagacgg tctgacgaca cgcaaactgg cggAACGGTTT cagccggcgc 480

tttactggca cttcaggaac aagcggcgc tgctcgacgc actggccgaa gccatgttgg 540

cgaggaaatca tacgcattcg gtgccgagag ccgacgacga ctggcgctca tttctgatcg 600

ggaaatgcccgg cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tgcctaccg cgtggcgcg cgcacatccatg 660

ccggcacgcg accggggcgca ccgcagatgg aaacggccga cgcgcagctt cgcttcctct 720

gcgaggccggg ttttcggcc ggggacgccc tcaatgcgt gatgacaatc agctacttca 780

ctgttggggc cgtgcttgag gagcaggccg gcgcacagcga tgccggcgag cgcggccggca 840

160

ccgttgaaca ggctccgctc tcgcccgtgt tgccccgc gatagacgcc ttgcacgaag 900  
ccggtccgga cgcagcgttc gagcaggac tcgcgggtat tgtcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggctcggtgttcaggaac gttgaaggac cgagaaagggttgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caacccactc actacagcag agccatgttag acaacatccc ctccccctt 1080  
ccaccgcgtc agacgcccgt agcagccgc tacgggcttt ttcatgcctt gcccttagcgt 1140  
ccaagcctca cggccgcgtc cggcctctct ggcggccttc tggcgctctt ccgccttc 1200  
gctcaactgac tcgctgcgtc cggtcgttcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctcactcaaa 1260  
ggcggtataa cggtttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggcgcgttg ctggcgaaaa tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccctt gacgagcatc aaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaaccgac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttcccccc tggaaagctcc ctcgtgcgtc ctccctgttcc 1500  
gaccctgccc cttaccggat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcgtggcgctttt 1560  
ccgctgcata accctgcttc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttcgggtatataatccatcccttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttctgtttaga ctttccttgg tgtatccaaac 1680  
ggcgtagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gcccacccgc gagcgggtgt tccttcttca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttgcacactg gcggtgtca acgggaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcccgg cgtaacagat gagggcaagc ggatggctga tgaaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagacga acgaagagcg attgaggaaa 1920  
aggcggccggc ggccggcatg agcctgtcgg cctacactgtc ggccgtcggc cagggttaca 1980  
aaatcacggg cgtcggtggac tatgagcact tccgcgagct ggcccgatc aatggcgacc 2040

161

tggccgcctt gggcggcctg ctgaaactct ggctcaccga cgacccgcgc acggcgccgt 2100  
tcggtgatgc cacgatcctc gccctgctgg cgaagatcga agagaagcag gacgagctt 2160  
gcaaggatcat gatgggcgtg gtccgcccga gggcagagcc atgactttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg qggtgcgctg gattgccaag cacgtccccca tgccgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgcgg agctggtgaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gcgcctttgc 2340  
gacgctcacc gggctggttg ccctcgccgc tggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgccgcagaa acgcccgtcga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggccgcccggc gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgccggaa aacttggccc tcactgacag atgaggggcg gacgttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactcaccc ggccggcgt tgacagatga gggcaggct cgatttcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gcctcgcaaa tcggcgaaaa cgcctgattt tacgcgagtt tcccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggta taagtgcctt gcggtattga cacttgaggg ggcgcactac 2700  
tgacagatga gggcgcgat ctttgacact tgagggcaag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacctattt acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcaaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgcccgttt ttccggccacc gctaacctgt ctttaacctt gctttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaaccttgtt tttaaccagg gctgcgcctt gtgcgcgtga ccgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccccct tctcgAACCC tcccgccccg ctaacgcggg cctccatcc ccccaggggc 3000  
tgcggccctc ggccgcgaac ggcctcaccc caaaaatggc agcgctggca gtccttgcca 3060  
ttgccggat cggggcagta acgggatggg cgatcagccc gagcgcgcacg cccgaaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcatcgacat tcagcgacca ggtgccgggc agtgagggcg 3180  
gcggcctggg tggcggcctg cccttcactt cggccgtcgg ggcattcacg gacttcatgg 3240

162

cggggccggc aatttttacc ttgggcattc ttggcatagt ggtcgccggg gccgtgctcg 3300  
tgttcgaaaa tgcgataaac ccagcgaacc atttgagggtg ataggtaaga ttataccgag 3360  
gtatgaaaac gagaattgga cctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgccttgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatatac ttttatatac aagatatcgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atggcaaag cataaaaaact 3600  
tgcatggact aatgcttcaa acccaggaca ataacctt atgcttgcata ttctatcata 3660  
attgggtaat gactccaact tattgatagt gttttatgtt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat tttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccaggt 3780  
gctgcctca gattcaggta tgccgctcaa ttcgctgcgt atatcgctt ctgattacgt 3840  
gcagctttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataca gcggccagcc atccgtcata catatcacca 3900  
cgtcaaaggg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gcggccagcg cgccatagtg cgttcaccga 3960  
atacgtgcgc aacaaccgtc ttccggagac tgtcatacgc gtaaaacagc cagcgcgtggc 4020  
gcgatttacg cccgacatag cccccactgtt cgtccatttc cgccgcagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgccccggctg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggccctgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttggagg ccaacgccc taatgcgggc tggcccccgg catccaaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg attttctggc gcttaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgttaagtga actgcagttt 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagttag agcagagata gcgcgtatgt ccggccgtgc ttttgcgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc ccgtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccatc atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca cccataatgg 4440

tggtttcaaa atcggtccg tcgataactat gttatacgcc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500  
aaaagctgtt ttctggatt taaggttta gaatgcaagg aacagtgaat tggagttcgt 4560  
cttgttataa ttagcttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaataa 4620  
taaatggcta aaatgagaat atcaccggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgctgc 4680  
gtaaaagata cggaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740  
aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtgagg ccgatggcgt ccttgctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980  
aggctcttc actccatcga catatcgat tgtccctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattt cggaaaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccattaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaaa gacggaaaag 5160  
cccgaagagg aacttgcctt ttcccacggc gacctggag acagcaacat ctttgtaaa 5220  
gatggcaaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcagggcggca aagtggat 5280  
gacattgcct tctgcgtccg gtcgatcagg gaggatatcg gggaaagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctattttttgc acttactggg gatcaaggct gattgggaga aaataaaata ttatattta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgtttagta cctagatgtg gcgcaacgat gccggcgaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgcata agtgtttgg ctctcaggcc gaggccccacg gcaagtattt 5520  
gggcaagggg tcgtctggat tcgtgcaggg caagattcgg aataccaagt acgagaagga 5580  
cgcccaagacg gtctacggga ccgacttcata tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacaccaa 5640

164

ggcaccaggc gggtaaaatc aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtag tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgcaagga gggtaatga atcggacgtt tgaccggaag gcatacaggc aagaactgtat 5760  
cgacgcgggg tttccgccc aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcaccc tcgtgcgtgc 5820  
gccccgcgaa accttcagt ccgtcggtc gatggtccag caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
gcgcgacagc gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccatacgccg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgtcgt ctcgaacagg aggccggcagg tttggcgaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccggcgag gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060  
cgaggccaag caggccgcgt tgctgaaaca cacgaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgttc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cacgatgcga gcgatgcca acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttacca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatcccg cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcatttc cacgtcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgctg agctgcgggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactgggt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcqca cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagccgatc acttcacgt tctacgagct ttgccaggac ctgggctggc cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccggtattac acgaaggccg aggaatgcct gtcgcgccta caggcgacgg cgatggcgtt 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcgttggc acctggaaatc ggtgtcgctg ctgcaccgct tccgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaacgt cccgttgcca ggtcctgatc gacgaggaaa tcgtcggtc 6600  
gtttgctggc gaccactaca cgaaattcat atgggagaag taccgcaagc tgcgcgcac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgact atttcagctc gcaccggag ccgtacccgc tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttccgc ctcatgtgcg gatcgattc caccgcgtg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cgcgaaagcc tgcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctgggtg gaacacgcct gggtaatga 6840

tgacctggtg cattgcaaac gctagggcct tgtgggtca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcgggcact gctcgacgca cttgcttcgc 6960  
tcagtatcgc tcgggacgca cggcgcgctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattt tgattaaggc tcagattcga cggcttggag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagccat ggaggcggtc gctgaacggc tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgccctaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcggtct tcaaacadaga ggacggcccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gtttcgtgg agcccgaaaca gcgaggccga 7320  
ggggtcgccc gtagtgcgtc gccccgggtt ccggcggtt tattgctcgat gatgatcg 7380  
cgacagattc caacgggaat ctggtggtatcg cgcatttc tccctggcgc acttaatatt 7440  
tcgctattct ggagcttggtt gtttatttcg gtctaccgc tgccgggggg ggtcgccgg 7500  
acggtaggccc ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtttcatct ctgcggctct gctaggtac 7560  
ccgatacgat tggatggcggt cctgggggtt atttgcggaa ctgcggcggt ggcgctgttg 7620  
gtgttgcacac caaacgcagc gctagatcc tgcggcgctc cagcggggctt ggcggggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg cgttccggaaac cgtgctgacc cgcacgtggc aacctcccgat gctctgc 7740  
acctttacccg cctggcaact ggcggccgga ggacttctgc tcgttccagt agcttttagtg 7800  
tttgcgtccgc caatcccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tccggcctggc gtggctcg 7860  
ctgatcgag cgggttaac ctacttcctt tgggtccggg ggatctcgatc actcgaaacct 7920  
acagttgttt ctttactggg ctttctcagc cccagatctg gggtcgatca gcccggggatg 7980  
catcaggccc acagtcggaa ctgcgggtcc ccgacctgtt ccattcggtg agcaatggat 8040

aggggagttg atatcgtaa cgttcaacttc taaagaaaata gcgccactca gcttcctcag 8100  
cggctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcatagttc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160  
cggttaagcg agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcggta tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcatccgtgt ttcaaaccgg gcagcttagt tgccgttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaagtc tgccgccta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtcccgga ctgatggct 8400  
gcctgtatcg agtggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcccgtcg gggagctgtt ggctggctgg 8460  
tggcaggata tattgtggtg taaacaaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgcg 8520  
gacgtttta atgtactggg gtgggttttc tttcaccag tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttcac cgcctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgccccca 8640  
gcagggcgaaa atcctgtttg atggtggttc cggaaatcggc aaaatccctt ataaatcaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagataggggt tgagtgttgt tccagtttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tccaacgtca aaggcgaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gcccaactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gtttttggg gtcgaggtgc cgtaaagcac taaatcgaa 8880  
ccctaaaggg agcccccgat ttagagcttg acggggaaag cggcgaaacg tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaaag gagcgggcgc cattcaggct ggcgaactgt tgggaaggc 9000  
gatcggtgcg ggccttttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggtttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt taaaatattt attgataaaa taacaagtca 9180  
ggtattatag tccaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agttaaatt cagaaatatt 9240

tcaataactg attatatcatg ctggtagatt gccgttagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300  
tgtgtaatac ataaatttat gatatagcta gcttagctca tcgggggatc cgtcgaagct 9360  
agcttgggtc ccgctcagaa gaactcgta agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgcgtcgaa 9420  
tcgggagcgg cgataaccgt aagcacgagg aagcggtcag cccattcgcc gccaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacggtagc caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtccgccc acccagccgg 9540  
ccacagtgcg tgaatccaga aaagcggcca tttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgccccatggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc ggcgccttgag cctggcgaac 9660  
agttcggctg gcgcgagccc ctgatgctct tcgtccagat catcctgatc gacaagaccg 9720  
gcttccatcc gagtacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgttgc cttggggcgaatggcag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccggcc attgcatcg ccattatggta tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcccttcccg cttcagtgc aacgtcgagc acagctcgcc aaggAACGCC cgtcggtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gccgcgtgc ctcgtcctgc agttcattca gggcacccggc caggtcggtc 10020  
ttgacaaaaaa gaaccggggcg cccctgcgtc gacagccggc acacggcgcc atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtggccaa gtcataggccg aatagcctct ccacccaaagc ggccggagaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatcttg ttcaatccaa gctccatgg gcccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg agggaaattt atggAACGTC 10260  
agtggagcat ttttgcacaaag aaatatttgc tagctgatag tgaccccttgcgactttga 10320  
acgcgcataa atgggttctg acgtatgtgc tttagctcatt aaactccaga aacccggcc 10380  
tgagtggtc cttcaacgtt gcgggttctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaacgg cttgtccccgc 10440

168

gtcatcgccg ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgate ttgatccccct 10500  
gcgccatcag atccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560  
cttaccagag ggcccccag ctggcaattc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccgcccc 10620  
gtctagctat cgccatgtaa gcccaactgca agctacctgc tttctctttg cgcttgcgtt 10680  
ttcccttgc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctgcgg 10740  
actggcttac tacgtgttcc gtttcctta gcagcccttg cgccctgagt gcttgcggca 10800  
gcgtgaagct tgcatgcctg caggtcgacg gcgcgcggag ctccctcgagc aaatttacac 10860  
attgccacta aacgtctaaa cccttgcataat ttgttttgtt tttactatgt gtgttatgta 10920  
tttgatttgc gataaatttt tatatttggt actaaattta taacaccttt tatgctaacg 10980  
tttgccaaca cttagcaatt tgcaagttga ttaattgatt ctaaatttatt tttgtcttct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgta aatatttgct aatatttcta ctataggaga 11100  
attnaaagtga gtgaatatgg taccacaagg ttggagatt taatgttgc aatgctgcat 11160  
ggatggcata tacaccaaac attcaataat tcttgaggat aataatggta ccacacaaaga 11220  
tttgagggtgc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa agtttagta attttcaag acaacaatgt 11280  
taccacacac aagtttgag gtgcattgcattt ggtgcatttgcattt ggtgcatttgcattt 11340  
tggaaatgat ttgcattggaa gcatgtgta aaaccatgac atccacttgg aggatgcaat 11400  
aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca tgtatgttatataataatgagga 11460  
ttttgcata ctttcattca tacacactca ctaagttta cacgattata atttcttcat 11520  
agccagccca cccgcgggtgaa aa atg gag gtc gtg gag aga ttc tac ggt gag 11572  
Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu

169

ttg gat ggg aag gtc tcg cag ggc gtg aat gca ttg ctg ggt agt ttt . 11620  
 Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe

15 20 25

ggg gtg gag ttg acg gat acg ccc act acc aaa ggc ttg ccc ctc gtt 11668  
 Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp Thr Pro Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val  
 30 35 40

gac agt ccc aca ccc atc gtc ctc ggt gtt tct gta tac ttg act att 11716  
 Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile  
 45 50 55

gtc att gga ggg ctt ttg tgg ata aag gcc agg gat ctg aaa ccg cgc 11764  
 Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg  
 60 65 70

gcc tcg gag cca ttt ttg ctc caa gct ttg gtg ctt gtg cac aac ctg 11812  
 Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu  
 75 80 85 90

tcc tgt ttt gcg ctc agt ctg tat atg tgc gtg ggc atc gct tat cag 11860  
 Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln  
 95 100 105

gct att acc tgg cgg tac tct ctc tgg ggc aat gca tac aat cct aaa 11908  
 Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys  
 110 115 120

cat aaa gag atg gcg att ctg gta tac ttg ttc tac atg tct aag tac 11956  
 His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr  
 125 130 135

gtg gaa ttc atg gat acc gtt atc atg ata ctg aag cgc agc acc agg 12004  
 Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg  
 140 145 150

caa ata agc ttc ctc cac gtt tat cat cat tct tca att tcc ctc att 12052  
 Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile  
 155 160 165 170

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

170

tgg tgg gct att gct cat cac gct cct ggc ggt gaa gca tat tgg tct 12100  
 Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser  
 175 180 185

gcg gct ctg aac tca gga gtg cat gtt ctc atg tat gcg tat tac ttc 12148  
 Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe  
 190 195 200

ttg gct gcc tgc ctt cga agt agc cca aag tta aaa aat aag tac ctt 12196  
 Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu  
 205 210 215

ttt tgg ggc agg tac ttg aca caa ttc caa atg ttc cag ttt atg ctg 12244  
 Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu  
 220 225 230

aac tta gtg cag gct tac tac gac atg aaa acg aat gcg cca tat cca 12292  
 Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro  
 235 240 245 250

caa tgg ctg atc aag att ttg ttc tac tac atg atc tcg ttg ctg ttt 12340  
 Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe  
 255 260 265

ctt ttc ggc aat ttt tac gta caa aaa tac atc aaa ccc tct gac gga 12388  
 Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly  
 270 275 280

aag caa aag gga gct aaa act gag tga tctagaaggc ctcttgcttt 12435  
 Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys Thr Glu  
 285 290

aatgagatat gcgagacgcc tatgatcgca tgatattgc tttcaattct gttgtgcacg 12495

ttgtaaaaaa cctgagcatg tgttagctcag atccttaccg ccggtttcgg ttcattctaa 12555

tgaatatatac acccgttact atcgtatTTT tatgaataat attctccgtt caatttactg 12615

atgtccgtc gagcaaattt acacattgcc actaaacgtc taaacccttg taatTTGTTT 12675

171.

ttgttttact atgtgtgtta tgtatttgat ttgcgataaaa ttttatatt tggtaactaaa 12735

tttataacac ctttatgct aacgttgcc aacacttagc aatttgcagg ttgattaatt 12795

gattctaaat tattttgtc ttctaaatac atatactaatac caactggaaa tgtaaatatt 12855

tgctaataatt tctactatacg gagaattaaa gtgagtgaat atggtaccac aaggtttgg 12915

gatttaattt ttgcaatgct gcatggatgg catatacacc aaacattcaa taattcttga 12975

ggataataat ggtaccacac aagatttgag gtgcattgaac gtcacgtgga caaaaggttt 13035

agtaattttt caagacaaca atgttaccac acacaagttt tgaggtgcatt gcatggatgc 13095

cctgtggaaa gttaaaaat atttggaaa tgatttgcatt ggaagccatg tgtaaaacca 13155

tgacatccac ttggaggatg caataatgaa gaaaactaca aatttacatg caactagtta 13215

tgcattgtat ctatataatg aggattttgc aatactttca ttcatacaca ctcactaagt 13275

tttacacgt tataatttct tcatagccag cgatcc atg gta ttc ggc ggc ggt 13330

Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly

295

gga ctt cag cag ggc tct ctc gaa gaa aac atc gac gtc gag cac att 13378  
Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile

300

305

310

gcc agt atg tct ctc ttc agc gac ttc ttc agt tat gtg tct tca act 13426  
Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr

315

320

325

gtt ggt tcg tgg agc gta cac agt ata caa cct ttg aag cgc ctg acg 13474  
Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr

330

335

340

345

agt aag aag cgt gtt tcg gaa agc gct gcc gtg caa tgt ata tca gct 13522  
Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala

350

355

360

0093/00064

172

gaa gtt cag aga aat tcg agt acc cag gga act gcg gag gca ctc gca 13570  
 Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala  
 365 370 375

gaa tca gtc gtg aag ccc acg aga cga agg tca tct cag tgg aag aag 13618  
 Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Ser Ser Gln Trp Lys Lys  
 380 385 390

tcg aca cac ccc cta tca gaa gta gca gta cac aac aag cca agc gat 13666  
 Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp  
 395 400 405

tgc tgg att gtt gta aaa aac aag gtg tat gat gtt tcc aat ttt gcg 13714  
 Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala  
 410 415 420 425

gac gag cat ccc gga gga tca gtt att agt act tat ttt gga cga gac 13762  
 Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp  
 430 435 440

ggc aca gat gtt ttc tct agt ttt cat gca gct tct aca tgg aaa att 13810  
 Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile  
 445 450 455

ctt caa gac ttt tac att ggt gac gtg gag agg gtg gag ccg act cca 13858  
 Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro  
 460 465 470

gag ctg ctg aaa gat ttc cga gaa atg aga gct ctt ttc ctg agg gag 13906  
 Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu  
 475 480 485

caa ctt ttc aaa agt tcg aaa ttg tac tat gtt atg aag ctg ctc acg 13954  
 Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr  
 490 495 500 505

aat gtt gct att ttt gct gcg agc att gca ata ata tgt tgg agc aag 14002  
 Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys  
 510 515 520

173

act att tca gcg gtt ttg gct tca gct tgt atg atg gct ctg tgt ttc 14050  
 Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe  
 525 530 535

caa cag tgc gga tgg cta tcc cat gat ttt ctc cac aat cag gtg ttt 14098  
 Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe  
 540 545 550

gag aca cgc tgg ctt aat gaa gtt gtc ggg tat gtg atc ggc aac gcc 14146  
 Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala  
 555 560 565

gtt ctg ggg ttt agt aca ggg tgg tgg aag gag aag cat aac ctt cat 14194  
 Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys Glu Lys His Asn Leu His  
 570 575 580 585

cat gct gct cca aat gaa tgc gat cag act tac caa cca att gat gaa 14242  
 His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu  
 590 595 600

gat att gat act ctc ccc ctc att gcc tgg agc aag gac ata ctg gcc 14290  
 Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala  
 605 610 615

aca gtt gag aat aag aca ttc ttg cga atc ctc caa tac cag cat ctg 14338  
 Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu  
 620 625 630

ttc ttc atg ggt ctg tta ttt ttc gcc cgt ggt agt tgg ctc ttt tgg 14386  
 Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp  
 635 640 645

agc tgg aga tat acc tct aca gca gtg ctc tca cct gtc gac agg ttg 14434  
 Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu  
 650 655 660 665

ttg gag aag gga act gtt ctg ttt cac tac ttt tgg ttc gtc ggg aca 14482  
 Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr  
 670 675 680

174

gcg tgc tat ctt ctc cct ggt tgg aag cca tta gta tgg atg gcg gtg 14530  
 Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val  
 685 690 695

act gag ctc atg tcc ggc atg ctg ctg ggc ttt gta ttt gta ctt agc 14578  
 Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser  
 700 705 710

cac aat ggg atg gag gtt tat aat tcg tct aaa gaa ttc gtg agt gca 14626  
 His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala  
 715 720 725

cag atc gta tcc aca cgg gat atc aaa gga aac ata ttc aac gac tgg 14674  
 Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp  
 730 735 740 745

ttc act ggt ggc ctt aac agg caa ata gag cat cat ctt ttc cca aca 14722  
 Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr  
 750 755 760

atg ccc agg cat aat tta aac aaa ata gca cct aga gtg gag gtg ttc 14770  
 Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe  
 765 770 775

tgt aag aaa cac ggt ctg gtg tac gaa gac gta tct att gct acc ggc 14818  
 Cys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly  
 780 785 790

act tgc aag gtt ttg aaa gca ttg aag gaa gtc gcg gag gct gcg gca 14866  
 Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala  
 795 800 805

gag cag cat gct acc acc agt taa gctagcgta accctgctt aatgagat 14920  
 Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
 810 815

gcgagacgcc tatgatcgca tgatattgc ttcaattct gttgtgcacg ttgtaaaaaa 14980

cctgagcatg tggtagctcag atccttaccg ccggttcgg ttcattctaa tgaatatatc 15040

175

acccgttact atcgtatttt tatgaataat attctccgtt caatttactg attgtccgtc 15100  
gacgaattcg agctcggcgc gcctctagag gatcgatgaa ttcaagatcg ctgagtggct 15160  
ccttcaacgt tgcgggtctg tcagttccaa acgtaaaacg gcttgcccgg cgtcatcgcc 15220  
gggggtcata acgtgactcc cttaattctc cgctcatgat cagattgtcg tttcccgct 15280  
tcagttaaa ctatcagtgt ttgacaggat atattggcgg gttaaacctaa gagaaaagag 15340  
cgtttattag aataatcgga tattttaaag ggcgtgaaaa ggtttatcct tcgtccattt 15400  
gtatgtgcat gccaaccaca gggttccccca 15430

<210> 44  
<211> 290  
<212> PRT  
<213> Unknown

<400> 44  
Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser  
1 5 10 15

Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp  
20 25 30

Thr Pro Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile  
35 40 45

Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu  
50 55 60

Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser  
85 90 95

176

Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr  
100 105 110

Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile  
115 120 125

Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr  
130 135 140

Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His  
145 150 155 160

Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His  
165 170 175

His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly  
180 185 190

Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg  
195 200 205

Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu  
210 215 220

Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr  
225 230 235 240

Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile  
245 250 255

Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr  
260 265 270

Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys  
275 280 285

Thr Glu  
290

177

&lt;210&gt; 45

&lt;211&gt; 525

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;400&gt; 45

Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn  
1                   5                   10                   15

Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe  
20                   25                   30

Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln  
35                   40                   45

Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala  
50                   55                   60

Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly  
65                   70                   75                   80

Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg  
85                   90                   95

Ser Ser Gln Trp Lys Lys Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val  
100                  105                  110

His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr  
115                  120                  125

Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser  
130                  135                  140

Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala  
145                  150                  155                  160

Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu  
165                  170                  175

Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

178

180

185

190

Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr  
195 200 205

Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala  
210 215 220

Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys  
225 230 235 240

Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe  
245 250 255

Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly  
260 265 270

Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys  
275 280 285

Glu Lys His Asn Leu His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr  
290 295 300

Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp  
305 310 315 320

Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile  
325 330 335

Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg  
340 345 350

Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu  
355 360 365

Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr  
370 375 380

Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro  
385 390 395 400

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

179

Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly  
405 410 415

Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser  
420 425 430

Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly  
435 440 445

Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu  
450 455 460

His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala  
465 470 475 480

Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp  
485 490 495

Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu  
500 505 510

Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
515 520 525

<210> 46

<211> 17752

<212> DNA

<213> Unknown

<220>

<223> Plant expression vector with 3  
promoter-terminator expression cassettes,  
inserted with *Physcomitrella elongase* + desaturase  
+ *Phaeodactylum* desaturase

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (11543)..(12415)

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

180

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (13313)..(14890)

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (15791)..(17200)

<400> 46

gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgccc gcccggaaacg atccgacagc 60

gcgccccagca caggtgcgca ggcaaattgc accaacgcac acagcgccag cagaatgc 120

tagtggggcg tgacgtcgtt cgagtgaacc agatcgcgca ggaggccccgg cagcaccggc 180

ataatcaggc cgatgccgac agcgtcgagc gcgcacagtgc tcagaattac gatcagggt 240

atgttgggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgat ggtccgattt aacgcgcgg 300

ttcttttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaaa gtgtcaagca 360

tgacaaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgtatcc gtgcgcgcct ggacctgttg aacgagggtcg 420

gcgttagacgg tctgacgaca cgcaaactgg cggAACGGTTT gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480

tttactggca cttcaggaac aagcgggcgc tgctcgacgc actggccgaa gccatgtgg 540

cggagaatca tacgcattcg gtgcgcgagag ccgacgcacga ctggcgctca tttctgtatcg 600

ggaatgcggc cagttcagg caggcgctgc tcgcctaccg cgatggcgcg cgcatccatg 660

ccggcacgcg accggggcgca ccgcacatgg aaacggccga cgccgcgcctt cgcttcctct 720

gcgaggcggg ttttcggcc ggggacgcgg tcaatgcgcgt gatgacaatc agctacttca 780

ctgttggggc cgtgctttag gagcaggccg ggcacagcga tgccggcgag cgccggggca 840

ccgttgaaca ggctccgcgc tcgcgcgtgt tgccggccgc gatagacgcc ttcgacgaag 900

181

ccggtccgga cgcagcggttc gagcagggac tcgcggtgat tgtcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggctcggttgtcaggaaac gttgaaggac cgagaaagggtgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caaccactc actacagcag agccatgttag acaacatccc ctccccctt 1080  
ccaccgcgtc agacgcccgt agcagccgc tacgggcttt ttcatgcctt gccctagcgt 1140  
ccaaggctca cggccgcgtc cggcctctct ggccgccttc tggcgctctt ccgcttcctc 1200  
gctcaactgac tcgctgcgtc cggtcgttcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctcaactaaa 1260  
ggcggtataa cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgaaaa tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccctt gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaaccgcac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttcccccc tggaaagctcc ctgcgtgcgtc ctccctgttcc 1500  
gaccctgccccttaccggat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgctgcata accctgcttc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttcggatataat ccattcccttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaagggtt ttcgtgtaga ctttccttgg tgtatccaaac 1680  
ggcgtcagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gcccacccgc gagcggtgt tccttcttca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttgcacactg gcggtgctca acgggaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcggcgtaacagat gaggcaagc ggatggctga tgaaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
aggcgcccccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagacga acgaagagcg attgaggaaaa 1920  
aggcggccggc ggccggcatg agcctgtcgg cctacactgct ggccgtcggc cagggctaca 1980  
aaatcacggg cgtcgtggac tatgagcacg tccgcgagct ggccgcatac aatggcgacc 2040  
tggccgcctt gggccgcctg ctgaaactct ggctcaccga cgaccgcgc acggcgccgt 2100

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

182

tcggtgatgc cacgatcctc gcccgtctgg cgaagatcga agagaacgacg gacgagcttg 2160  
gcaaggatcat gatgggcgtg gtccgccccga gggcagagcc atgactttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg ggggtgcgcgt gattgccaag cacgtccccca tgcgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgcgg agctggtgaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gcgcctttgc 2340  
gacgctcacc gggctggttg ccctcgccgc tgggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgcgccagaa acgccgtcga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggccgcccggc gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgcggaa aacttggccc tcactgacag atgagggggcg gacgttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactcaccc ggccgcggcgt tgacagatga ggggcaggct cgatttcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gcctcgcaaa tcggcgaaaa cgccctgattt tacgcgagtt tcccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggaa taagtgcctt gcggatttga cacttgaggg ggcgcactac 2700  
tgacagatga gggcgcgat ctttgacact.tgagggggcag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacctattt acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcaaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgccccgtt ttccggccacc gctaacctgt cttaacctt gctttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaaccttgtt tttaaccagg gctgcgcctt gtgcgcgtga ccgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccccct tctcgaaaccc tcccggcccg ctaacgcggg cctcccatcc ccccgagggc 3000  
tgccgcgcctc ggccgcgaac ggcctcaccc caaaaatggc agcgctggca gtccttgcca 3060  
ttgcccggat cggggcagta acgggatggg cgatcagccc gagcgcgcacg cccggaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcatcgacat tcagcgcacca ggtgcggggc agtgagggcg 3180  
gcggccctggg tggccggctg cccttcactt cggccgtcgg ggcattcacg gacttcatgg 3240  
cggggccggc aatttttacc ttggcattc ttggcatagt ggtcgccgggt gccgtgctcg 3300

183

tgttcggggg tgcgataaac ccagcgaacc atttgagggtg ataggtaaga ttataccgag 3360  
gtatgaaaac gagaattgga cctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgccttgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatatc ttttatata tag aagatatcgc cgtatgtaa gatttcaggg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atggcaaag cataaaaaact 3600  
tgcatggact aatgcttgaa acccaggaca ataacctt agcttgtaaa ttctatcata 3660  
atgggtaat gactccaact tattgatagt gtttatgtt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat tttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccaggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcaggtta tgccgctcaa ttcgctgcgt atatcgcttg ctgattacgt 3840  
gcagctttcc cttaggcgg gattcataca gcggccagcc atccgtcatac catatcacca 3900  
cgtcaaaggg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gccccagcgt cgccatagtg cggtcaccga 3960  
atacgtgcgc aacaaccgtc ttccggagac tgtcatacgc gtaaaacagc cagcgctggc 4020  
gcgatttagc cccgacatag ccccactgtt cgtccatttc cgccgacagc atgacgtcac 4080  
tgcccggtg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggcctgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttgagg ccaacgccc taatgcgggc tggcccccgg catccaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg attttctggt gcgtaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgttaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagtgag agcagagata gcgctgatgt ccggcggtgc ttttgccgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc cggtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccatc atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca cccataattg 4440  
tggttcaaa atcggctccg tcgatactat gttatacgcc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500

184

aaaagctgtt ttctggatt taaggttta gaatgcaagg aacagtgaat tggagttcgt 4560  
cttgttataa ttagcttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaaataa 4620  
taaatggcta aaatgagaat atcacccgaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgctgc 4680  
gtaaaagata cggaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740  
aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtgagg ccgatggcgt cctttgctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980  
aggctcttc actccatcga catatcgat tgcctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattt cggaaaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatcaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaaa gacggaaaag 5160  
cccgaagagg aacttgcctt ttcccacggc gacctggag acagcaacat ctttgtaaaa 5220  
gatggcaaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcagggcgga caagtggat 5280  
gacattgcct tctgcgtccg gtcgatcagg gaggatatcg ggaaagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctattttttgc acttactggg gatcaaggct gattgggaga aaataaaaata ttatattta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgtttagta cctagatgtg gcgcaacgt gcccggcaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgcatca agtgtttgg ctctcaggcc gaggcccacg gcaagtattt 5520  
gggcaagggg tcgctggat tcgtgcaggg caagattcg aataccaatg acgagaagga 5580  
cgcccaagacg gtctacggga ccgacttcat tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacaccaa 5640  
ggcaccaggc gggtaaaatc aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtgag tcggggcaat 5700

185

cccgcaagga gggtaatga atcggacgtt tgaccggaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760  
cgacgcgggg tttccgccc aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcacccg tcatgcgtgc 5820  
gccccgcgaa accttccagt ccgtcggctc gatggtccag caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
gcgcgacagc gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccatacgccg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgtcgt ctcgaacagg aggccggcagg tttggcgaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccggcggag gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060  
cgaggccaag caggccgcgt tgctgaaaca cacgaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgttc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cacgatgcga gcgatgccaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttacca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatcccc cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcattttc cacgtcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgtcg agctgcccc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagccgatc acttcacgt tctacgagct ttgccaggac ctgggctggc cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccggattac acgaaggccg aggaatgcct gtcgcgccta caggcgacgg cgatggcct 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcggtggc acctggaaatc ggtgtcgctg ctgcaccgct tccgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaacgt cccgttgcca ggtcctgatc gacgaggaaa tcgtcgtgct 6600  
gtttgctggc gaccactaca cgaaattcat atgggagaag taccgcaagc tgtcgcgcac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgact atttagctc gcaccggag ccgtacccgc tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttccgc ctcatgtgcg gatcggttcc caccggcgtg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cggcgaagcc tgcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctggcga aacacgcct gggtaatga 6840  
tgacctggtg cattgcaaac gctagggcct tgtgggtca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

186

agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcgggcact gctcgacgca cttgcttcgc 6960  
tcagtatcgc tcgggacgca cggcgcgctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattt tgattaaggc tcagattcga cggcttggag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggaggcggtc gctgaacggc tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgcttaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcggtct tcaaaccgga ggacggcccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gttttcggtt agcccgaaaca gcgaggccga 7320  
ggggtcgccc gtagtgcgt gccccgggtt tattgctcgat gatgatcgatc 7380  
cgacagattc caacggaaat ctgggtggatg cgcattttca tcctcggcgc acttaatatt 7440  
tcgctattct ggagcttggtt gtttatttcg gtctaccgcc tgccgggccc ggtcgcggcg 7500  
acggtaggcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtttcatct ctggcgctct gctaggtagc 7560  
ccgatacgat tgatggcggt cctggggct atttgccgaa ctgcggcggtt ggctgttgc 7620  
gtgttgcacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtcggcgatc cagcgggcct ggccggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg cgttcggaaac cgtgctgacc cgcaagtggc aaccccccgt gcctctgctc 7740  
acctttaccc cctggcaact ggccggccggaa ggacttctgc tcgttccagt agcttttagtg 7800  
tttgatccgc caatcccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggctcgcc 7860  
ctgatcgag cgggttaac ctacttcctt tggttccggg ggatctcgatc actcgaaacct 7920  
acagttgttt ctttactggg ctttctcagc cccagatctg gggtcgatca gccggggatg 7980  
catcaggccg acagtcggaa ctgcgggtcc ccgacctgtt ccattcgggtg agcaatggat 8040  
aggggagttt atatcgtaa cgttcacttc taaagaaaata gcggccactca gcttcctcag 8100

187

cggctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcatagttc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160  
cggttaagcg agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcggg tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgcataaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcatccgtgt ttcaaaccgg gcagcttagt tgccgttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaagtc tgccgcctta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtccccggg ctgatgggct 8400  
gcctgtatcg agtggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcccggcg gggagctgtt ggctggctgg 8460  
tggcaggata tattgtggtg taaacaaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgcg 8520  
gacgtttta atgtactggg gtgggttttc tttcaccag tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttcac cgcctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgcggca 8640  
gcagggcgaaa atcctgtttg atggtggttc cgaaatcggc aaaatccctt ataaaatcaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagatagggt tgagtgttgt tccagttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tccaacgtca aagggcgaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gcccactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gtttttggg gtcgaggtgc cgtaaagcac taaatcgaa 8880  
ccctaaaggg agcccccgat ttagagcttg acggggaaag ccggcgaacg tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaaag gagcgggcgc cattcaggct gcgcactgt tgggaaggc 9000  
gatcggtgcg ggcctttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggtttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt taaaatattt attgataaaa taacaagtca 9180  
ggtattatacg tccaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agttaaatt cagaaatatt 9240  
tcaataactg attatatacg ctggtagatc ggcgttagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

188

tgtgtaatac ataaatttat gatatagcta gcttagctca tcgggggatc cgtcgaaagct 9360  
agcttgggtc ccgctcagaa gaactcgta agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgctgcgaa 9420  
tcgggagccg cgataaccgt aagcacgagg aagcggtca g cccattcgcc gccaaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacgggtagc caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtccgccac acccagccgg 9540  
ccacagtcga tgaatccaga aaagcggcca ttttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgcccattgg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc ggcgccttgag cctggcgaac 9660  
agttcggctg gcgcgagccc ctgatgctct tcgtccagat catcctgatc gacaagaccg 9720  
gcttccatcc gagtacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgttgc cttgggtggtc gaatggcag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgccc attgcattcg ccatgatgga tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcccttcccg cttcagtgac aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaacgccc cgtcgtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gccgcgtgc ctcgtcctgc agttcattca gggcacccgga caggtcggtc 10020  
ttgacaaaaa gaaccggcg cccctgcgtc gacagccgga acacggcgcc atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgccc gtcatacgcc aatagcctct ccacccaagc ggccggagaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatcttgc ttcaatccaa gctccatgg gcccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg agggaaattt atggaacgtc 10260  
agtggagcat ttttgacaag aaatatttgc tagctgatag tgacaccttgg cgactttga 10320  
acgcgcataa atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aacccgcggc 10380  
tgagtggtc cttcaacgtt gcggttctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaaacgg cttgtcccgc 10440  
gtcatcgccg ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgatc ttgatcccct 10500

189

gcgccatcg atccttggcg gcaagaaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560

cttaccagag ggcccccag ctggcaattc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccggcca 10620

gtctagctat cgccatgtaa gcccaactgca agctacacctgc tttctcttg cgcttgcgtt 10680

ttcccttgc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctgcgg 10740

actggctttc tacgtgttcc gcttccttta gcagcccttg cgccctgagt gcttgcggca 10800

gcgtgaagct tgcatgcctg caggtcgacg ggcgcggag ctccctcgagc aaatttacac 10860

attgccacta aacgtctaaa cccttgtaat ttgttttgt tttactatgt gtgttatgta 10920

tttgatttgc gataaaatttt tatatttggt actaaattta taacaccttt tatgctaacg 10980

tttgccaca cttagcaatt tgcaagttga ttaattgatt ctaaatttatt tttgtcttct 11040

aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgta aatatttgc aatatttcta ctataggaga 11100

ataaaagtga gtgaatatgg taccacaagg ttggagatt taattgttgc aatgctigcat 11160

ggatggcata tacaccaaac attcaataat tcttgaggat aataatggta ccacacaaga 11220

tttgaggtgc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa aggttttagta attttcaag acaacaatgt 11280

taccacacac aagtttgag gtgcgtcat ggtggccctg tggaaagttt aaaaatattt 11340

tggaaatgat ttgcgtggaa gccatgtgta aaaccatgac atccacttgg aggatgcaat 11400

aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca tgttagtctat ataatgagga 11460

tttgcaata ctttcattca tacacactca ctaagttta cacgattata atttcttcat 11520

agccagccca ccgcgggtgaa aa atg gag gtc gtg gag aga ttc tac ggt gag 11572

Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu

1

5

10

ttg gat ggg aag gtc tcg cag ggc gtg aat gca ttg ctg ggt agt ttt 11620

Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

190

15

20

25

ggg gtg gag ttg acg gat acg ccc act acc aaa ggc ttg ccc ctc gtt 11668  
Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp Thr Pro Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val  
30 35 40

gac agt ccc aca ccc atc gtc ctc ggt gtt tct gta tac ttg act att 11716  
Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile  
45 50 55

gtc att gga ggg ctt ttg tgg ata aag gcc agg gat ctg aaa ccg cgc 11764  
Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg  
60 65 70

gcc tcg gag cca ttt ttg ctc caa gct ttg gtg ctt gtg cac aac ctg 11812  
Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu  
75 80 85 90

ttc tgt ttt gcg ctc agt ctg tat atg tgc gtg ggc atc gct tat cag 11860  
Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln  
95 100 105

gct att acc tgg cgg tac tct ctc tgg ggc aat gca tac aat cct aaa 11908  
Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys  
110 115 120

cat aaa gag atg gcg att ctg gta tac ttg ttc tac atg tct aag tac 11956  
His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr  
125 130 135

gtg gaa ttc atg gat acc gtt atc atg ata ctg aag cgc agc acc agg 12004  
Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg  
140 145 150

caa ata agc ttc ctc cac gtt tat cat cat tct tca att tcc ctc att 12052  
Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile  
155 160 165 170

tgg tgg gct att gct cat cac gct cct ggc ggt gaa gca tat tgg tct 12100  
Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

191

175

180

185

gcg gct ctg aac tca gga gtg cat gtt ctc atg tat gcg tat tac ttc 12148  
Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe

190

195

200

ttg gct gcc tgc ctt cga agt agc cca aag tta aaa aat aag tac ctt 12196  
Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu  
205 210 215

ttt tgg ggc agg tac ttg aca caa ttc caa atg ttc cag ttt atg ctg 12244  
Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu  
220 225 230

aac tta gtg cag gct tac tac gac atg aaa acg aat gcg cca tat cca 12292  
Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro  
235 240 245 250

caa tgg ctg atc aag att ttg ttc tac tac atg atc tcg ttg ctg ttt 12340  
Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe  
255 260 265

ctt ttc ggc aat ttt tac gta caa aaa tac atc aaa ccc tct gac gga 12388  
Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly  
270 275 280

aag caa aag gga gct aaa act gag tga tctagaaggc ctcctgcttt 12435  
Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys Thr Glu  
285 290

aatgagatat gcgagacgcc tatgatcgca tgatatttgc tttcaattct gttgtgcacg 12495

ttgtaaaaaaaaa cctgagcatg tgttagctcg atccttaccg ccggtttcgg ttcattctaa 12555

tgaatataatc acccgttact atcgtatttt tatgaataat attctccgtt caatttactg 12615

attgtccgtc gagcaaattt acacattgcc actaaacgtc taaacccttg taatttgttt 12675

ttgttttact atgtgtgtta tgtatttgat ttgcgataaa ttttatatt tggtaactaaa 12735

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

192

tttataacac ctttatgct aacgttgcc aacacttagc aatttgcaag ttgattaatt 12795  
gattctaaat tattttgtc ttctaaatac atatactaatac caactggaaa tgtaaatatt 12855  
tgctaataatt tctactatag gagaatttaaa gtgagtgaat atggtaccac aaggtttgg 12915  
gatttaattt ttgcaatgct gcatggatgg catatacacc aaacattcaa taattcttga 12975  
ggataataat ggtaccacac aagatttgag gtgcattgaac gtcacgtgga caaaagggtt 13035  
agtaattttt caagacaaca atgttaccac acacaagtt tgaggtgcat gcatggatgc 13095  
cctgtggaaa gttaaaaat attttggaaa tgatttgcat ggaagccatg tgtaaaacca 13155  
tgacatccac ttggaggatg caataatgaa gaaaactaca aatttacatg caactagtt 13215  
tgcatgttgt ctatataatg aggattttgc aatactttca ttcatacaca ctcactaagt 13275  
tttacacgtataatttct tcatagccag cggatcc atg gta ttc gcg ggc ggt 13330  
Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly  
295

gga ctt cag cag ggc tct ctc gaa gaa aac atc gac gtc gag cac att 13378  
Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile  
300 305 310

gcc agt atg tct ctc ttc agc gac ttc ttc agt tat gtg tct tca act 13426  
Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr  
315 320 325

gtt ggt tcg tgg agc gta cac agt ata caa cct ttg aag cgc ctg acg 13474  
Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr  
330 335 340 345

agt aag aag cgt gtt tcg gaa agc gct gcc gtg caa tgt ata tca gct 13522  
Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala  
350 355 360

gaa gtt cag aga aat tcg agt acc cag gga act gcg gag gca ctc gca 13570  
Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

193

365

370

375

gaa tca gtc gtg aag ccc acg aga cga agg tca tct cag tgg aag aag 13618  
 Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg Ser Ser Gln Trp Lys Lys

380

385

390

tcg aca cac ccc cta tca gaa gta gca gta cac aac aag cca agc gat 13666  
 Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp  
 395 400 405

tgc tgg att gtt gta aaa aac aag gtg tat gat gtt tcc aat ttt gcg 13714  
 Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala  
 410 415 420 425

gac gag cat ccc gga gga tca gtt att agt act tat ttt gga cga gac 13762  
 Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp  
 430 435 440

ggc aca gat gtt ttc tct agt ttt cat gca gct tct aca tgg aaa att 13810  
 Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile  
 445 450 455

ctt caa gac ttt tac att ggt gac gtg gag agg gtg gag ccg act cca 13858  
 Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro  
 460 465 470

gag ctg ctg aaa gat ttc cga gaa atg aga gct ctt ttc ctg agg gag 13906  
 Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu  
 475 480 485

caa ctt ttc aaa agt tcg aaa ttg tac tat gtt atg aag ctg ctc acg 13954  
 Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr  
 490 495 500 505

aat gtt gct att ttt gct gcg agc att gca ata ata tgt tgg agc aag 14002  
 Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys  
 510 515 520

act att tca gcg gtt ttg gct tca gct tgt atg atg gct ctg tgt ttc 14050  
 Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

194

525

530

535

caa cag tgc gga tgg cta tcc cat gat ttt ctc cac aat cag gtg ttt 14098  
 Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe

540

545

550

gag aca cgc tgg ctt aat gaa gtt gtc ggg tat gtg atc ggc aac gcc 14146  
 Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala  
 555 560 565

gtt ctg ggg ttt agt aca ggg tgg tgg aag gag aag cat aac ctt cat 14194  
 Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys Glu Lys His Asn Leu His  
 570 575 580 585

cat gct gct cca aat gaa tgc gat cag act tac caa cca att gat gaa 14242  
 His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu  
 590 595 600

gat att gat act ctc ccc ctc att gcc tgg agc aag gac ata ctg gcc 14290  
 Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala  
 605 610 615

aca gtt gag aat aag aca ttc ttg cga atc ctc caa tac cag cat ctg 14338  
 Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu  
 620 625 630

ttc ttc atg ggt ctg tta ttt ttc gcc cgt ggt agt tgg ctc ttt tgg 14386  
 Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp  
 635 640 645

agc tgg aga tat acc tct aca gca gtg ctc tca cct gtc gac agg ttg 14434  
 Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu  
 650 655 660 665

ttg gag aag gga act gtt ctg ttt cac tac ttt tgg ttc gtc ggg aca 14482  
 Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr  
 670 675 680

gcg tgc tat ctt ctc cct ggt tgg aag cca tta gta tgg atg gcg gtg 14530  
 Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

195

685

690

695

act gag ctc atg tcc ggc atg ctg ctg ggc ttt gta ttt gta ctt agc 14578  
Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser

700

705

710

cac aat ggg atg gag gtt tat aat tcg tct aaa gaa ttc gtg agt gca 14626  
His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala  
715 720 725

cag atc gta tcc aca cgg gat atc aaa gga aac ata ttc aac gac tgg 14674  
Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp  
730 735 740 745

ttc act ggt ggc ctt aac agg caa ata gag cat cat ctt ttc cca aca 14722  
Phe Thr Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr  
750 755 760

atg ccc agg cat aat tta aac aaa ata gca cct aga gtg gag gtg ttc 14770  
Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe  
765 770 775

tgt aag aaa cac ggt ctg gtg tac gaa gac gta tct att gct acc ggc 14818  
Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly  
780 785 790

act tgc aag gtt ttg aaa gca ttg aag gaa gtc gcg gag gct gcg gca 14866  
Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala  
795 800 805

gag cag cat gct acc acc agt taa gctagcgta accctgcttt aatgagatat 14920  
Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
810 815

gcgagacgcc tatgatcgca tgatatttgc tttcaattct gttgtgcacg ttgtaaaaaa 14980

cctgagcatg tgttagctcag atccttaccg ccggtttcgg ttcattctaa tgaatatatc 15040

acccgttact atcgatattt tatgaataat attctccgtt caatttactg attgtccgtc 15100

196

gagcaaattt acacattgcc actaaacgtc taaaacccttg taatttgttt ttgtttact 15160  
atgtgtgtta tgtatggat ttgcgataaaa ttttatatt tggtactaaa tttataacac 15220  
cttttatgct aacgtttgcc aacacttagc aatttgcaag ttgattaatt gattctaaat 15280  
tattttgtc ttctaaatac atatactaatac caactggaaa tgtaaatatt tgctaatatt 15340  
tctactatag gagaattaaa gtgagtgaat atggtaaccac aagggttggaa gatthaattg 15400  
ttgcaatgct gcatggatgg catatacacc aaacattcaa taattcttga ggataataat 15460  
ggtaccacac aagatttgag gtgcgtgaac gtcacgtggaa caaaagggtt agtaattttt 15520  
caagacaaca atgttaccac acacaagttt tgaggtgcac gcatggatgc cctgtggaaa 15580  
gtttaaaaat attttggaaa tgatggat ggaagccatg tgtaaaacca tgacatccac 15640  
ttggaggatg caataatgaa gaaaactaca aatttacatg caactagtta tgcatgttgt 15700  
ctatataatg aggattttgc aatacttca ttcatacaca ctcactaagt tttacacgt 15760  
tataatttct tcatagccag cagatctaaa atg gct ccg gat gcg gat aag ctt 15814  
Met Ala Pro Asp Ala Asp Lys Leu  
820 825  
  
cga caa cgc cag acg act gcg gta gcg aag cac aat gct gct acc ata 15862  
Arg Gln Arg Gln Thr Thr Ala Val Ala Lys His Asn Ala Ala Thr Ile  
830 835 840  
  
tcg acg cag gaa cgc ctt tgc agt ctg tct tcg ctc aaa ggc gaa gaa 15910  
Ser Thr Gln Glu Arg Leu Cys Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu  
845 850 855  
  
gtc tgc atc gac gga atc atc tat gac ctc caa tca ttc gat cat ccc 15958  
Val Cys Ile Asp Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asp Leu Gln Ser Phe Asp His Pro  
860 865 870  
  
ggg ggt gaa acg atc aaa atg ttt ggt ggc aac gat gtc act gta cag 16006  
Gly Gly Glu Thr Ile Lys Met Phe Gly Gly Asn Asp Val Thr Val Gln

197

875

880

885

tac aag atg att cac ccg tac cat acc gag aag cat ttg gaa aag atg 16054

Tyr Lys Met Ile His Pro Tyr His Thr Glu Lys His Leu Glu Lys Met

890 895 900 905

aag cgt gtc ggc aag gtg acg gat ttc gtc tgc gag tac aag ttc gat 16102

Lys Arg Val Gly Lys Val Thr Asp Phe Val Cys Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp

910 915 920

acc gaa ttt gaa cgc gaa atc aaa cga gaa gtc ttc aag att gtg cga 16150

Thr Glu Phe Glu Arg Glu Ile Lys Arg Glu Val Phe Lys Ile Val Arg

925 930 935

cga ggc aag gat ttc ggt act ttg gga tgg ttc ttc cgt gcg ttt tgc 16198

Arg Gly Lys Asp Phe Gly Thr Leu Gly Trp Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Cys

940 945 950

tac att gcc att ttc ttc tac ctg cag tac cat tgg gtc acc acg gga 16246

Tyr Ile Ala Ile Phe Phe Tyr Leu Gln Tyr His Trp Val Thr Thr Gly

955 960 965

acc tct tgg ctg ctg gcc gtg gcc tac gga atc tcc caa gcg atg att 16294

Thr Ser Trp Leu Leu Ala Val Ala Tyr Gly Ile Ser Gln Ala Met Ile

970 975 980 985

ggc atg aat gtc cag cac gat gcc aac cac ggg gcc acc tcc aag cgt 16342

Gly Met Asn Val Gln His Asp Ala Asn His Gly Ala Thr Ser Lys Arg

990 995 1000

ccc tgg gtc aac gac atg cta ggc ctc ggt gcg gat ttt att ggt ggt 16390

Pro Trp Val Asn Asp Met Leu Gly Leu Gly Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Gly

1005 1010 1015

tcc aag tgg ctc tgg cag gaa caa cac tgg acc cac cac gct tac acc 16438

Ser Lys Trp Leu Trp Gln Glu Gln His Trp Thr His His Ala Tyr Thr

1020 1025 1030

aat cac gcc gag atg gat ccc gat agc ttt ggt gcc gaa cca atg ctc 16486

Asn His Ala Glu Met Asp Pro Asp Ser Phe Gly Ala Glu Pro Met Leu

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

## 198

1035	1040	1045	
ctt ttc aac gac tat ccc ttg gat cat ccc gct cgt acc tgg cta cat 16534			
Leu Phe Asn Asp Tyr Pro Leu Asp His Pro Ala Arg Thr Trp Leu His			
1050	1055	1060	1065
cgc ttt caa gca ttc ttt tac atg ccc gtc ttg gct gga tac tgg ttg 16582			
Arg Phe Gln Ala Phe Phe Tyr Met Pro Val Leu Ala Gly Tyr Trp Leu			
1070	1075	1080	
tcc gct gtc ttc aat cca caa att ctt gac ctc cag caa cgc ggc gca 16630			
Ser Ala Val Phe Asn Pro Gln Ile Leu Asp Leu Gln Gln Arg Gly Ala			
1085	1090	1095	
ctt tcc gtc ggt atc cgt ctc gac aac gct ttc att cac tcg cga cgc 16678			
Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Asp Asn Ala Phe Ile His Ser Arg Arg			
1100	1105	1110	
aag tat gcg gtt ttc tgg cgg gct gtg tac att gcg gtg aac gtg att 16726			
Lys Tyr Ala Val Phe Trp Arg Ala Val Tyr Ile Ala Val Asn Val Ile			
1115	1120	1125	
gct ccg ttt tac aca aac tcc ggc ctc gaa tgg tcc tgg cgt gtc ttt 16774			
Ala Pro Phe Tyr Thr Asn Ser Gly Leu Glu Trp Ser Trp Arg Val Phe			
1130	1135	1140	1145
gga aac atc atg ctc atg ggt gtg gcg gaa tcg ctc gcg ctg gcg gtc 16822			
Gly Asn Ile Met Leu Met Gly Val Ala Glu Ser Leu Ala Leu Ala Val			
1150	1155	1160	
ctg ttt tcg ttg tcg cac aat ttc gaa tcc gcg gat cgc gat ccg acc 16870			
Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser His Asn Phe Glu Ser Ala Asp Arg Asp Pro Thr			
1165	1170	1175	
gcc cca ctg aaa aag acg gga gaa cca gtc gac tgg ttc aag aca cag 16918			
Ala Pro Leu Lys Lys Thr Gly Glu Pro Val Asp Trp Phe Lys Thr Gln			
1180	1185	1190	
gtc gaa act tcc tgc act tac ggt gga ttc ctt tcc ggt tgc ttc acg 16966			
Val Glu Thr Ser Cys Thr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Cys Phe Thr			

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

199

1195

1200

1205

gga ggt ctc aac ttt cag gtt gaa cac cac ttg ttc cca cgc atg agc 17014  
Gly Gly Leu Asn Phe Gln Val Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Arg Met Ser

1210 1215 1220 1225

agc gct tgg tat ccc tac att gcc ccc aag gtc cgc gaa att tgc gcc 17062  
Ser Ala Trp Tyr Pro Tyr Ile Ala Pro Lys Val Arg Glu Ile Cys Ala  
1230 1235 1240

aaa cac ggc gtc cac tac gcc tac tac ccg tgg atc cac caa aac ttt 17110  
Lys His Gly Val His Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Pro Trp Ile His Gln Asn Phe  
1245 1250 1255

ctc tcc acc gtc cgc tac atg cac gcg ggg acc ggt gcc aac tgg 17158  
Leu Ser Thr Val Arg Tyr Met His Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Asn Trp  
1260 1265 1270

cgc cag atg gcc aga gaa aat ccc ttg acc gga cgg cgc taa 17200  
Arg Gln Met Ala Arg Glu Asn Pro Leu Thr Gly Arg Ala  
1275 1280 1285

agatctgccg gcatcgatcc cggccatgg cctgcttaa tgagatatgc gagacgccta 17260

tgatcgcatg atatttgctt tcaattctgt tgtgcacgtt gtaaaaaacc tgagcatgtg 17320

tagctcagat ccttaccgcc ggtttcggtt cattctaattg aatataatcac ccgttactat 17380

cgtatttta tgaataatat tctccgttca atttactgtat tgtccgtcga cgagctcggc 17440

gcgcctctag aggatcgatg aattcagatc ggctgagtgg ctccatcaac gttgcgggttc 17500

tgtcagttcc aaacgtaaaa cggcttgtcc cgcgtcatcg gcgggggtca taacgtgact 17560

cccttaattc tccgctcatg atcagattgt cgttccgc cttcagttta aactatcagt 17620

gtttgacagg atatattggc gggtaaacct aagagaaaaag agcgtttatt agaataatcg 17680

gatatttaaa agggcgtgaa aaggtttatac cttcgtccat ttgtatgtgc atgccaacca 17740

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

200

cagggttcccc ca

17752

<210> 47  
<211> 290  
<212> PRT  
<213> Unknown

<400> 47

Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser  
1 5 10 15

Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp  
20 25 30

Thr Pro Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile  
35 40 45

Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu  
50 55 60

Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser  
85 90 95

Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr  
100 105 110

Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile  
115 120 125

Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr  
130 135 140

Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His  
145 150 155 160

Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

201

165

170

175

His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly  
180 185 190

Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg  
195 200 205

Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu  
210 215 220

Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr  
225 230 235 240

Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile  
245 250 255

Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr  
260 265 270

Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys  
275 280 285

Thr Glu

290

<210> 48

<211> 525

<212> PRT

<213> Unknown

<400> 48

Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn  
1 5 10 15

Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe  
20 25 30

Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln

0093/00064

CA 02485060 2004-10-28

202

35

40

45

Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala  
50 55 60

Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly  
65 70 75 80

Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg  
85 90 95

Ser Ser Gln Trp Lys Lys Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val  
100 105 110

His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr  
115 120 125

Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser  
130 135 140

Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala  
145 150 155 160

Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu  
165 170 175

Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg  
180 185 190

Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr  
195 200 205

Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala  
210 215 220

Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys  
225 230 235 240

Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe  
245 250 255

203

Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly  
260 265 270

Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys  
275 280 285

Glu Lys His Asn Leu His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr  
290 295 300

Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp  
305 310 315 320

Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile  
325 330 335

Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg  
340 345 350

Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu  
355 360 365

Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr  
370 375 380

Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro  
385 390 395 400

Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly  
405 410 415

Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser  
420 425 430

Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly  
435 440 445

Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu  
450 455 460

## 204

His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala  
465 470 475 480

Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp  
485 490 495

Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu  
500 505 510

Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
515 520 525

<210> 49

<211> 469

<212> PRT

<213> Unknown

<400> 49

Met Ala Pro Asp Ala Asp Lys Leu Arg Gln Arg Gln Thr Thr Ala Val  
1 5 10 15

Ala Lys His Asn Ala Ala Thr Ile Ser Thr Gln Glu Arg Leu Cys Ser  
20 25 30

Leu Ser Ser Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu Val Cys Ile Asp Gly Ile Ile Tyr  
35 40 45

Asp Leu Gln Ser Phe Asp His Pro Gly Gly Glu Thr Ile Lys Met Phe  
50 55 60

Gly Gly Asn Asp Val Thr Val Gln Tyr Lys Met Ile His Pro Tyr His  
65 70 75 80

Thr Glu Lys His Leu Glu Lys Met Lys Arg Val Gly Lys Val Thr Asp  
85 90 95

Phe Val Cys Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Thr Glu Phe Glu Arg Glu Ile Lys  
100 105 110

205

Arg Glu Val Phe Lys Ile Val Arg Arg Gly Lys Asp Phe Gly Thr Leu  
115 120 125

Gly Trp Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Cys Tyr Ile Ala Ile Phe Phe Tyr Leu  
130 135 140

Gln Tyr His Trp Val Thr Thr Gly Thr Ser Trp Leu Leu Ala Val Ala  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Gly Ile Ser Gln Ala Met Ile Gly Met Asn Val Gln His Asp Ala  
165 170 175

Asn His Gly Ala Thr Ser Lys Arg Pro Trp Val Asn Asp Met Leu Gly  
180 185 190

Leu Gly Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Gly Ser Lys Trp Leu Trp Gln Glu Gln  
195 200 205

His Trp Thr His His Ala Tyr Thr Asn His Ala Glu Met Asp Pro Asp  
210 215 220

Ser Phe Gly Ala Glu Pro Met Leu Leu Phe Asn Asp Tyr Pro Leu Asp  
225 230 235 240

His Pro Ala Arg Thr Trp Leu His Arg Phe Gln Ala Phe Phe Tyr Met  
245 250 255

Pro Val Leu Ala Gly Tyr Trp Leu Ser Ala Val Phe Asn Pro Gln Ile  
260 265 270

Leu Asp Leu Gln Gln Arg Gly Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Asp  
275 280 285

Asn Ala Phe Ile His Ser Arg Arg Lys Tyr Ala Val Phe Trp Arg Ala  
290 295 300

Val Tyr Ile Ala Val Asn Val Ile Ala Pro Phe Tyr Thr Asn Ser Gly  
305 310 315 320

Leu Glu Trp Ser Trp Arg Val Phe Gly Asn Ile Met Leu Met Gly Val

206

325

330

335

Ala Glu Ser Leu Ala Leu Ala Val Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser His Asn Phe  
340 345 350

Glu Ser Ala Asp Arg Asp Pro Thr Ala Pro Leu Lys Lys Thr Gly Glu  
355 360 365

Pro Val Asp Trp Phe Lys Thr Gln Val Glu Thr Ser Cys Thr Tyr Gly  
370 375 380

Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Cys Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Phe Gln Val Glu  
385 390 395 400

His His Leu Phe Pro Arg Met Ser Ser Ala Trp Tyr Pro Tyr Ile Ala  
405 410 415

Pro Lys Val Arg Glu Ile Cys Ala Lys His Gly Val His Tyr Ala Tyr  
420 425 430

Tyr Pro Trp Ile His Gln Asn Phe Leu Ser Thr Val Arg Tyr Met His  
435 440 445

Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Asn Trp Arg Gln Met Ala Arg Glu Asn Pro  
450 455 460

Leu Thr Gly Arg Ala  
465

<210> 50  
<211> 26  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Polylinker

<400> 50  
gaattcggcg cgccgagctc ctcgag

<210> 51  
<211> 265  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Polylinker-terminator-polylinker

<400> 51  
ccaccgcggg gggcgccccgc ctgcagtctta gaaggcctcc tgctttaatg agatatgcga 60  
gacgcctatg atcgcatgat atttgctttc aattctgttg tgcacgttgt aaaaaacctg 120  
agcatgtgta gctcagatcc ttaccgcggg tttcggttca ttctaatgaa tatatcaccc 180  
gttactatcg tattttatg aataatattc tccgttcaat ttactgattg tccgtcgacg 240  
aattcgagct cggcgccca agctt 265

<210> 52  
<211> 257  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Polylinker-terminator-polylinker

<400> 52  
ggatccgata tcgggccccgc tagcgttaac cctgctttaa tgagatatgc gagacgccta 60  
tgatcgcatg atatttgctt tcaattctgt tgtgcacgtt gtaaaaaacc tgagcatgtg 120  
tagctcagat ccttaccgcc ggtttcgggtt cattctaatg aatatatcac ccgttactat 180  
cgtatttta tgaataatat tctccgttca atttactgat tgtccgtcga cgaattcgag 240  
ctcggcgccca caagctt 257

208

<210> 53  
<211> 257  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Polylinker-terminator-polylinker

<400> 53  
agatctgccg gcatcgatcc cgggccatgg cctgctttaa tgagatatgc gagacgccta 60  
  
tgatcgcatg atatttgctt tcaattctgt tgtgcacgtt gtaaaaaacc tgagcatgtg 120  
  
tagctcagat ccttaccgccc ggtttcggtt cattctaattg aatatatcac ccgttactat 180  
  
cgtatttta tgaataaatat tctccgttca atttactgtat tgccgtcga cgaattcgag 240  
  
ctcggcgcc caagctt

257